



KEMPER[®]
echo[™]

PRICING & SPECIFICATIONS

Effective July 10, 2017
Supersedes all prior versions.

KEMPER ECHO WARRANTY SHEET



LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Kemper Echo Cabinetry warrants the original consumer purchaser for as long as they own their home that the Kemper Echo Cabinetry products will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use. This warranty is only applicable to products used in residential applications within the United States and is not transferable to subsequent owners.

Should defects in material or workmanship exist during the applicable warranty period in any Kemper Echo Cabinetry product, Kemper Echo Cabinetry will elect at its discretion to either repair or replace the defective material or component, free of charge. This warranty covers only parts and materials of the products supplied by Kemper Echo Cabinetry. Not covered under this warranty are counter tops, appliances, plumbing fixtures, etc. or the costs, including labor, to remove and reinstall materials and related components such as fittings, appliances, etc.

This warranty shall become void if the cabinets are in any way modified, improperly installed or damaged prior to or during the installation. Furthermore, this warranty will not apply to cabinets damaged by misuse, neglect, abuse, acts of God, exposure to moisture, exposure to extreme temperatures or the effects of normal wear and tear.

Natural woods may vary in color, characteristics and exhibit subtle changes as they age. For example, painted face frames may eventually have visible cracking around the joint area and cabinet colors may darken or lighten over time. Sunlight, smoke, household cleaners and other environmental conditions may also affect the color match over time. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this warranty.

Kemper Echo Cabinetry reserves the right to alter design, specifications and material without obligation to make similar changes to products previously manufactured.

The repair(s) or replacement(s) are contingent upon the current product offerings of styles and construction options within the Kemper Echo Cabinetry products at the time of the warranty claim. If a warranty claim is filed after a Kemper Echo Cabinetry product becomes obsolete; Kemper Echo Cabinetry reserves the right to honor the warranty in one of the following fashions:

1. To replace the affected component with a new component of the same style.
2. To replace the affected component and any other component(s) in the residential application to achieve a uniform appearance with a similar and comparable product style of the originally purchased style.

If components are replaced, Kemper Echo Cabinetry cannot guarantee that the finish of these replacements will exactly match the finish and appearance of the components in the residential application. This is due to the changes that occur during the woods' natural aging process, affecting its color and grain.

THIS WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OF KEMPER ECHO CABINETRY AND IS IN LIEU OF AND KEMPER ECHO CABINETRY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

To obtain replacement(s) under this limited warranty, first contact your authorized Kemper Echo Cabinetry dealer or distributor, who will arrange for inspection of the cabinet. A dated sales receipt as proof of purchase is required to obtain benefits from this warranty. If you have difficulty obtaining assistance, please write to:
MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc. Attn: Consumer Affairs, One MasterBrand Cabinets Drive, Jasper, IN 47546



What's New

READ THE FOLLOWING GUIDE PAGES FOR KEY NEW PRODUCT, REVISIONS, AND DELETIONS

DOOR STYLE ADDITIONS

Flynn: Full Overlay, 3 1/2" Wide Stile, Veneer Flat Center Panel with 5-Piece Drawer Front standard and optional Slab Drawer Front (DFSLB); available in Cherry, Hickory, and Maple (see page 9)

Hanley: Full Overlay, 2 1/4" Wide Stile, Veneer Flat Center Panel with Slab Drawer Front standard and optional 5-Piece Drawer Front (DFF5PC); available in Cherry, Hickory, and Maple (see page 9)

Kaden: Full Overlay, 2 3/4" Wide Stile, Veneer Flat Center Panel with Slab Drawer Front standard and optional 5-Piece Drawer Front (DFF5PC); available in Cherry, Maple, and Oak (see page 10)

FINISH ADDITIONS

Black: A black opaque finish available on Maple (10% upcharge); matching laminate ends not available — requires a finished end upgrade (see pages 15-16)

Buckskin: A standard lighter-toned brown stain with gray and yellow undertones available on Cherry, Hickory, Maple, and Oak; available with Barn Wood and Brown Sugar Glazes (15% upcharge) (see pages 15-16)

Cattail: A standard wood tone stain available on Cherry, Hickory, Maple, and Oak; available with Barn Wood and Brown Sugar Glazes (15% upcharge) (see pages 15-16)

Heron: A light, cool gray opaque with blue undertones available on Maple (10% upcharge); available with Barn Wood and Brown Sugar Glazes (15% upcharge) (see pages 15-16)

Maritime: A dark, navy tone opaque available on Maple (10% upcharge); matching laminate ends not available — requires a finished end upgrade (see pages 15-16)

Moonstone: A mid-gray opaque with cool, pale-blue undertones available on Maple (10% upcharge); available with Barn Wood and Brown Sugar Glazes (15% upcharge) (see pages 15-16)

Morel: A standard medium-toned brown stain with gray undertones available on Cherry, Hickory, Maple, and Oak; available with Barn Wood and Brown Sugar Glazes (15% upcharge) (see pages 15-16)

Sahara: A standard lighter-toned brown stain available on Cherry, Hickory, Maple, and Oak; available with Barn Wood and Brown Sugar Glazes (15% upcharge) (see pages 15-16)

Tundra: A standard rich, medium brown-toned stain available on Cherry, Hickory, Maple, and Oak; available with Barn Wood and Brown Sugar Glazes (15% upcharge) (see pages 15-16)

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES & PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

KPL Construction: All Plywood with Laminate Ends will now have 1/2" ends as standard construction (previously 3/8") (see page 20)

Standard 5" High Drawer Box Frame Opening: Added 1/2" of height clearance on most base and vanity standard drawer openings; drawer front and door alignment remains the same (see pages 40-45)

Three Drawer Base with Deep Drawer (3DBDD**): Heavy duty undermount Smart Stop guides are standard on the deep drawer; 3DBDD** replaces 3DB**DD (see page 160)

MODIFICATION ADDITIONS

Authentic Ends (AUTHL, AUTHR): Modifies cabinet end panel(s) with applied decorative door(s) onto FPEB upgraded end panel(s); includes FPEB modification; available on most wall, base, tall, and vanity cabinets (see page 23)

Finished Ends (FB): Creates a matching finished 1/2" veneer plywood exterior; both ends will be finished; available on cabinets with KPL modification; replaces All Plywood with Finished Ends (KPF) construction upgrade (see page 23)

WALL CABINETS

Wall Cabinets, 34" and 37" wide, 12"-27 1/2" high: W34**, W37**, W34**24, W37**24 (see pages 52-70)

Wall Cabinets, 48" wide with center stile, 18"-42" high: W48**CS, W48**24CS (see pages 58-78)

Diagonal Wall, 12"-27 1/2" wide: DW**2424 L or R (see pages 86, 88)

Asymmetrical Easy Reach Wall Corner, 30"-42" wide: ER**2124 L or R, ER**2421 L or R (see page 90)

Wall End Cabinet Double Door, 30"-42" wide: WEC12**D (see page 92)

Wall Microwave Double Door, 24"-30" wide, 36"-42" high: MW**** (see page 96)

Wall Appliance Garage, 18" wide: WAGD18 L or R (see page 104)

Wall Spice Pull Down, 15"-42" high: W18**SPD L or R (see page 106)

BASE CABINETS

Base Cabinets, 48" wide with center stile: B48CS, B48FHCS, SB48CS, CNTYSB48CS (see pages 122, 126, 134, 146)

Full Height Base Double Door, 45" wide: B45FH (page 126)

Base SuperCabinet™: BSC30PR (see page 126)

Sink Base with Tilt-Out Trays, 24", 27", 45", and 48" wide: SB**ST (see page 138)

Base Corner Full Width, 36"-48" wide: BCFW** L or R (see page 148)

Base Corner Full Width with Pull-Out, 45" and 48" wide: BCFW**PO L or R (see page 150)

Two Drawer Base, 18" and 21" wide: 2DB18, 2DB21 (see page 156)

Three Drawer Base with Deep Drawer, 33" and 36" wide: 3DBDD** (see page 160)

Base Wastebasket Full Height, 18" wide, two wastebaskets, with and without roll tray: BWB18FH2, BWB18FHRT2 (see page 162)

Base Drop-In Range Cabinet, 30"-48" wide: B**DR (see page 166)

Base Built-In Microwave Cabinet with Drawer, 24"-30" wide: BMMWD** (see page 168)

Base Microwave Cabinet with Drawer, 24"-30" wide: BMWD** (see page 168)

Base Microwave Cabinet with Deep Drawer, 24"-30" wide: BMWD**DD (see page 170)

TALL CABINETS

Tall Built-In Microwave Cabinet, 27" or 30" wide, 84"-96" tall: TBMWB****24 (see page 206)

OFFICE & FURNITURE CABINETS

Furniture Drawer Window Bench, expanded to include 15", 18", 21", and 27" wide: FDWB**1824 (see page 232)

VANITY CABINETS

Vanity Sink Base with False Panel, 39" wide and 48" wide with center stile: VSB3932**, VSB393421, VSB4832**CS, VSB483421CS (see pages 234, 236)

Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 45" wide and 48" wide with center stile: 2VSD45**21, 2VSD48**21CS (see pages 242, 244)

Vanity Wall: W24306 L or R (see page 254)

PANELS, MOULDING, EMBELLISHMENTS, ACCESSORIES & PARTS

Base Panel with Filler Attached and Authentic Ends, Single and Double Door, 34 1/2" high: BEPF*AEL/AER, BEPF*AELSD/AERSD (see page 265)

Tall Panel with Filler Attached and Authentic Ends, Single and Double Door, 84"-96" high: TEP****F*AEL/AER, TEP**F*AELSD/AERSD (see pages 265, 266)

Crown Moulding: Insert (INSCROWN8), Large Straight Angle (LSACROWN8), Medium Straight Angle (MSACROWN8), and Straight Angle (SACROWN8) (see page 274)

Small Estate Leg, available in Maple and painted Maple for Laminate and PureStyle™: JESTATELEGS (see page 280)

Heat Shields, Stainless Steel: ANGLSHIELDSS, STRTHSHIELDSS (see page 289)

Spice Rack Pull Down: SPD18 (see page 291)

DISCONTINUATIONS

KPF Construction

Standard Finishes: Amber Suede, Barley, Sandstone

Three Drawer Base with Deep Drawer (3DB**DD) — replaced with 3DBDD**

Roll Tray for Floating Island Base (FIC**); installed roll tray and roll tray modification no longer available

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Index	A-E
Characteristics	1
Humidification	2
Door Styles	3-14
Finish Availability Chart	15-16
Premium Color Palette	16
12-Step Finishing Process	17
Construction Features	18
Modification/Upgrade Compatibility Chart	19
Construction Upgrade	20
Drawer Front Upgrades	21
Smart Stop Options	22
Custom Modifications	23-33
Specialty Doors	34-35
Decorative Glass Inserts	36-39
Cabinet Dimensions	40-45
Policies & Installer Notes	46
Design Checklist	47
NKBA Guidelines	48-49
Storage Solutions Reference Chart	50
Wall Cabinets	52-121
Base Cabinets	122-171
Tall Cabinets	172-215
Office & Furniture Cabinets	216-233
Vanity Cabinets	234-257
Fillers	258-260
Appliance Panels	260-261
Panels & Skins	262-273
Moulding	274-278
Valances	278-279
Embellishments	279-282
Lighting & Lighting Accessories	283-284
Cutlery Organizers	285-286
Accessories & Parts	286-293
Decorative Hardware	289
Hinges	290
Stains, Touch-Up	292-293
Sales Support Tools	293
Stack Moulding Kits	294-298
Paint/Opaque Finish Agreement	299

Description	Code	Page Number
Acanthus Moulding	ACAM	276
All Plywood w/Laminate Ends	KPL	20
Angled Corner Sinks	ACS	144
Angled Fluted/Plain Fillers	BLVDFF	259
Angled Furniture Toekick Valance	AVTOE	278
Arched Valance	AV	278
Art Corbel 9"	CORBELART9	282
Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach	BER	152
Asymmetrical Easy Reach Wall Corners	ER	90
Asymmetrical Solid Wood Super Lazy Susan	SLSW	154
Asymmetrical Super Susans	SLS	154
Authentic Ends	AUTHL, AUTHR	23
Back Panel Moulding	BPM	276
Bar Leg	BARLEG	279
Baseboard Moulding	BBM	277
Base Box Column w/Overlay	BBCPO	166
Base Built-In Microwave Cabinet w/Drawer	BMWWD	168
Base Cabinets	B	122
Base Cabinets Four Drawer	4DB	160
Base Cabinets Four Drawer w/Cutlery Insert		
Wood Organizer	4DB..CIW	160
Base Cabinets Four Drawer w/Wood Tiered Cutlery		
Divider Drawer	4DB..WTCD	160
Base Cabinets Three Drawer	3DB	158
Base Cabinets Three Drawer w/Deep Drawer	3DBDD	160
Base Cabinets Three Drawer w/Wood Tiered Cutlery		
Divider Drawer	3DB..WTCD	158
Base Cabinets Two Drawer	2DB	156
Base Cabinets Two Drawer w/Drop-In Range	2DB..DR	158
Base Cabinets Two Drawer w/Pegged Dish Organizer	2DB..PDO	156
Base Cabinets Two Drawer w/Roll Tray	2DB..RT	156
Base Cabinets Two Drawer w/Roll Tray & Pegged Dish Organizer	2DB..RTPDO	158
Base Cabinets w/Full Height Doors	B..FH	124
Base Corner Cabinets	BC	148
Base Corner Full Width Cabinets	BCFW	148
Base Corner Full Width Cabinets w/Pull-Out	BCFW..PO	150
Base Corner Peninsula	BCP	170
Base Corner Peninsula, Full Height Door	BCP..FH	170
Base Corner w/Pull-Out	BC..PO	148
Base Drawer Cabinets	DB	156-160
Base Drop-In Range Cabinet	B..DR	166
Base Easy Reach	BER	152
Base End Cabinet	BEC	156
Base Full Height w/Tray Divider	TD..FH	132
Base Lazy Susan Corner w/Center Hinge Door	BLS	150
Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	BMWWD..DD	170
Base Microwave Cabinets w/Drawer	BMWWD	168
Base Ovens	BO	168
Base Pan Storage	BPS	286
Base Panel w/Filler Attached & Authentic End	BEP..AEL, AER	265
Base Pantry Pull-Outs	BPP	164
Base Pots & Pans Pull-Out	BPPP	130
Base Spice Drawer	BSD	164
Base Transition Cabinets	BTC	154
Base Utensil Pantry Pull-Out	BUPP	164
Base Wastebasket	BWB	162
Base Wastebasket Full Height	BWB..FH	162
Base Wine Cubby	BWC	164
Baseboard Moulding	BBM	277
Baseboard - Shaker	BBMSH	277
Bases w/Cutlery Insert	B..CIW	124
Bases w/Roll-Out Tray Divider	B..TDRO	132
Bases w/Roll Trays	B..RT	128
Bases w/Tray Dividers	TD	132
Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer	B..WTCD	124
Bases w/Wood Cutlery Insert and Roll Trays	B..RTCW	128

Description	Code	Page Number
Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider		
Drawer and Roll Trays	B..RTWTC	130
Bookcases Tall	T..BC	222-224
Bookcases Wall	W..BC	216-220
Box Column Fillers (Wall, Base, Tall)	BCF	259
Bread Box Lids	BBX	286
Broom Clip	BRMCLP	286
Bumper Pads	BUMPERPADS	290
Cabinet Box Only	CBO	25
Cabinet Case Only	CCO	25
Cabinet Frame Only	CFRMO	33
Cabinet Front Only	CFNTO	33
Cabinet Panel Edge Moulding	CPE	276
CabMat™	CABMAT	286
CabMat™	CMAT	28
CabMat™ Vanity	CABMATV	287
Cap Moulding	CAPM	277
Classic Tall Crown Moulding	CLTCROWN	274
Cookbook Rack	CBR	287
Cooking Utensil Divider	CUDD	285
Corner Door Cabinets	CD	104
Cornice Tall Crown Moulding	COTCROWN	274
Countertop Edge Moulding (Traditional)	TCM	276
Country Sink Bases	CNTYSB	146
Country Sink Base w/CabMat™	CNTYSB..CM	146
Cove Crown Moulding	COVECROWN	274
Cross Grain Veneer Back Skin 1/4" Panels	BP..CRSGR	263
Cut for Glass Doors	CG	34
Cutlery Dividers	CIW, TCD, WTCD	286
Decorative Appliance Panels	DAPNL	260
Decorative Door Panel Kits, Base End	BED	268
Decorative Door Panel Kits, Tall End	TED	270
Decorative Door Panel Kits, Wall End	WED	268
Decorative Split Turning End	SPTRINGEND	282
Decorative Split Turning Spool	SPTRINGSPPOOL	282
Dentil Moulding	DE	275
Desk Door Drawer Bases	DDO	226
Desk Double File Drawer Bases	DDFD	228
Desk Drawer Bases	DDR	226-228
Desk File Drawer Bases	DFD	228
Diagonal Base Cabinet w/Full Height Door	DAB..FS	150
Diagonal Base Cabinet w/Full Height Door & Lazy Susan	DAB..S	150
Diagonal Base Cabinet w/Full Height Door & Super Lazy Susan	DAB..SLS	152
Diagonal Wall Cabinets	DW	86
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Lazy Susan	DW..LS	88
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Plywood Lazy Susan	DW..S	88
Drawer Front Flat 5-Piece	DF5PC	21
Drawer Front Slab	DFSLB	21
Drawer Guide Back Sockets	DGK-BKSOCKET	288
Drawer Guide Kits	DGK	287
Ductless Conversion Kit	CONVERSION	120
Easy Reach Wall Corner Cabinets	ER	90
Edgeband	EDGEBAND	293
Egg & Dart Moulding	EGD	275
End Panel/Base	BEP	263
End Panel/Tall	TEP	264
End Panel Skins/Base	BEPS	262
End Panel Skins/Tall	TEPS	262
End Panel Skins/Wall	WEPS	262
End Panels, Wall	W	263
English Bar Column	ENGBARCOLUMN	279
English Island Column	ENGISLCOLUMN	280
Estate Leg, Small	JESTATELEGS	280
Exterior Shelf	ES	272, 273
False Panel Clips	FALSEPANELCLIP	288

Description	Code	Page Number
Fillers	F	258
Finished Back Skins	BP	263
Finished Ends	FB	23
Flat Scribe Moulding	SM	276
Floating Island Bases	FIC	164
Floating Shelves	FS	114
Flush Toekick	FTK	30
Fluted/Beaded Fillers	FBF	259
Full Depth Shelf	.FD	28
Full Depth Shelving	SK	288
Furniture Drawer Window Bench	FDWB	232
Furniture Drawers	FD	232
Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels	.FPEB	23
Furniture Valance	FV	278
Glass Shelf Kits	GSK	288
Hardware Decorative Pulls and Knobs	KNOBH, PULLH	289
Heat Shields	ANGLHEATSHIELD, ANGLSHIELDSS, STRTHEATSHIELD, STRTHSHIELDSS	289
Hinge Angle Restriction Clip	HINGERESCLIP	290
Hinges	HINGE	290
Increased Depth	ID	26
Insert Crown	INSCROWN	274
Inside Corner Moulding	ICM	278
Installed Roll Tray Furniture Board	RTF	29
Installed Roll Tray w/Smart Stop Premium Roll Tray Guide	RT	29
Island Leg	ISLEG	280
Island Leg Straight	ISLEGST	281
Island Leg Tapered	ISLEGTPRD	281
Large Corbel	LGCORBEL	282
Large Shaker Crown Moulding	LSHAKER	274
Large Square Foot	LGSQFOOT	281
Large Straight Angle Crown Moulding	LSACROWN	274
Library Moulding	LBRM	276
Lid Organizers	LO	290
Lidstay	.LIDSTAY	290
Lidstay, Heavy Duty	.LIDSTAYHD	290
Light Baffle Moulding	LB	278
Light Rail Moulding	LRM	278
Lighting & Lighting Accessories	—	283-284
Lille Foot	LIFOOT	281
Linen Closet	LC	252
Linen Closet w/Removable Hamper	LCRH	252
Matching Interior Plywood	MIP	24
Medicine Cabinets (Single)	MC	256
Medium Straight Angle Crown Moulding	MSACROWN	274
Metro Bar Column	METBARCOLUMN	280
Metro Island Column	METISLCOLUMN	280
Mirror Frame Moulding	WMF	276
Mission Leg	DLEGMISSION	281
Mission Rosette	ROSETTEMIS	279
Mullion Doors	MD	35
Ogee Edge Moulding	OGEE	276
Outside Corner 135° Moulding	OC135	278
Outside Corner Moulding	OCM	278
Oven Cabinets	OC	190-200
Oven Cabinets Double	OCDD	198-200
Oven Cabinets Double w/Deep Drawer	OCDD.DD	202-204
Oven Cabinets Single	OCS	190-192
Oven Cabinets Single w/Deep Drawer	OCS.DD	194-196
Oven Installation Kit	OCINSTALKIT	290
Oven Microwave Cabinets	OMC	208-210
Oven Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	OMC.DD	212-214
Overlay Fillers	OL	258
Panels w/Filler Attached	BEPF, TEP, WEP	264

Description	Code	Page Number
Peg Hook/Backer Kit	PEGHKASSY	273
Pegged Dish Organizer	PDO, PDOPOSTS	290
Peninsula	P	33
Pots & Pans Organizer Bases w/Drawer	B..PS	130
Power Pads	PWRPOD	291
Quarter Round Moulding	QRM	278
Quattro Dimming Receiver	QDIMREC	284
Quattro Wall Controller	Q4ZONECON	284
Quiet Cabinet Door Mechanism	QCDM	290
Raised Panel Arched Valance	RPV	279
Reduced Depth	RD	27
Reed Leg	RDLEG	281
Roll Tray Kits	RT	291
Roll Tray Plug In Bracket	.RTBK, RTBKXSXP	291
Rope Moulding	RPM	275
Rosette 3"	FFRC, BFRC	279
Sample Frame & Doors	DOORSAMPLE	293
Scooped Drawer	SCPDRW	28
Scroll Corbel 9"	CORBELSCR9	282
Shaker Crown Moulding	SHKRCRM	274
Shelf Pegs	SHELPEGS	291
Shoe Moulding—Convex Inside Corner	SHM	278
Single Bead Edge Moulding	SBE	277
Single Door Medicine Cabinet	MC	256
Sink Base Caddy	SBCADDY	291
Sink Base SuperCabinet™	SB..S	140
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/CabMat™	SB..SCM	140
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Caddy	SB..SCDY	140
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-Out Trays	SB..STS	140
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-Out Trays and CabMat™	SB..STSCM	142
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-Out Trays & Caddy	SB..STSCDY	142
Sink Base w/CabMat™	SB..CM	136
Sink Base w/Caddy	SB..CDY	136
Sink Base w/Drawer Below and CabMat™	SB..DCM	142
Sink Base w/Tilt-Out Trays and CabMat™	SB..STCM	138
Sink Base w/Tilt-Out Trays & Caddy	SB..STCDY	140
Sink Bases	SB	134-138
Sink Bases w/Drawers Below	SB..D	142
Sink Bases w/Tilt-Out Trays	SB..ST	138
Sliding Towel Rack	STR	291
Small Corbel	SMCORBEL	282
Small Cove Crown Moulding	SMCOVECROWN	274
Small Crown Moulding	SCM	275
Small Light Rail Moulding	SMLR	278
Small Scribe Moulding	SSM8	277
Smart Stop Premium Drawer Guide	PG	22
Smart Stop Premium Roll Tray Guide	SP	22
Snack Bar Support	SBS	282
Soffit Filler Moulding	SFM	276
Soffit Trim Moulding	TSTM	277
Solid Wood Crown Moulding	SWCRM	275
Solid Wood Large Crown Moulding	SWLCRM	275
Solid Wood Super Lazy Susan	SLSW	154
Solid Wood Tall Crown Moulding	SWTCRM	275
Solid Wood Victorian Crown Moulding	SWVCRM	275
Space Fillers	S96	258
Spice Rack Pull Down	SPD	291
Spool Decorative Leg	SPLEG	281
Stack Moulding Kits	STKMLD	294-298
Stain	STAIN	292
Starter Moulding	STR8	276
Starter Moulding, Shaker	STRS	276
Straight Angle Crown Moulding	SACROWN	274
Straight Valance	VV	279
Super Susans	SLS	152
SuperCabinet™, 30"	BSC30PR, BSC30RP	126

Description	Code	Page Number
SuperCabinet™, 36"	BSC36PRP	126
Tablet Holder	TABLEHLDR	292
Tall Built-In Microwave Cabinet	TBMWB	206
Tall Crown Moulding	MTCROWN	274
Tall Panel w/ Filler Attached & Authentic End	TEP.AEL, AER	265
Tall Pantry Pull-Outs	TPP	188
Tapered Leg	TAPLG	281
Tapered Wood Hood Blower	TWHBLOWER	118
Tapered Wood Hoods	TWH	118
Tilt-Out Trays, Plastic	TOT	292
Tilt-Out Trays, Stainless Steel	TOTSS	28, 292
Toeboards	TB	277
Toekick Cap	TKC	277
Toekick Tulip Foot	TKTLFOOT	282
Touch-Up Tools	TUK, MTUK, GLAZEPEN	293
Tray Divider Kit	CTDK	293
Triple Bead Edge Moulding	TBEM	277
Triple Bead Pilaster Moulding	TBP	277
Tri-View Medicine Cabinet	TV	256
Tulip Foot	TLFOOT	282
Under Counter Drawers	UCD	232, 252
Utility Cabinets	U	172-180
Utility Cabinets w/ Roll Trays	U..RT	182-185
Utility Organizer Cabinets	UOC	186
Valley Forge Moulding	VFR	278
Vanity Desk Legs	VDL	272
Vanity Door Drawer Bases	VB	238
Vanity Drawer Bases	VDB	240
Vanity Mirror	VM	256
Vanity Pull-Out	VP	240
Vanity Sink Bases w/ False Panel	VSB	234-236
Vanity Sink Bases SuperCabinet™ w/ Tilt-Out Trays	VSSB	236
Vanity Sink Drawer Bases	2VSD	242
Vanity Sink Drawer Bases w/ False Panel	VSD	246
Vanity Sink Drawer Bases w/ Six Drawers & False Panel	VSD..FP	250
Vanity Sink Three Drawer Bases	VS3D	248
Vanity Utility Cabinets	VU	254
Vanity Wall Cabinets	W	254
Vanity Wall Mirror Cabinets	VWM	254
Vanity Wall Towel Bar	VWTB	254
Void Toekick	VTK	32
Wall Appliance Garage	WAGD	104
Wall Appliance Garage Vertical Lift Door	WAGVLD	104
Wall Box Column Pull-Outs w/ Overlay	WBCPO	104
Wall China Display Cabinets	WCD	110
Wall Corner Cabinets	WC	82-86
Wall Corner Double Door Cabinets	WC	82-86
Wall Corner Single Door Cabinets	WC	82-86
Wall Double Door Cabinets	W	52-78
Wall End Cabinets	WEC	92
Wall Message Center	WMC	114
Wall Built-In Microwave Cabinet	WBMW	98-102
Wall Microwave Cabinets	MW	94
Wall Microwave Double Door Cabinets	MW	96
Wall Organizers	WO	112
Wall Quarter Round End Shelves	WQRES	92
Wall Refrigerator Cabinets	W	54-70
Wall Refrigerator Vertical Lift	WVL	62, 66
Wall Single Door Cabinets	W	52-76
Wall Spice Drawers	WSD	112
Wall Spice Pull Down	W..SPD	106
Wall Spice Pull-Out	WSP	106
Wall Spice Rack Cabinets	WSR	108
Wall Three Drawer Cabinets	W3D	80
Wall Top Hinge Single Door Cabinets	WTH	52-60
Wall Transition Cabinets	WTC	94
Wall Vertical Lift	WVL	60-66

Description	Code	Page Number
Wall Wine Cubbies	W	112
Wall Wine Racks	WNR	110
Window Casing—Traditional	WCT	277
Wine Glass Holders	WGH	293
Wine Storage Cabinet	WSC	110
Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER	118
Wood Hood Canopy Arched	WHCA	116
Wood Hood Canopy Square	WHCS	116
Wood Hood Chimney	WHC	116
Wood Hood Square	WHS	116
Wood Tops, One Sided	1TWT	230
Wood Tops, Three Sided	3TWT	230
Wood V-Grooved Beaded Skin 1/4" Panels	BP.VG	263

Code	Page Number
1TWT	230
2DB	156
2DB..DR	158
2DB..PDO	156
2DB..RT	156
2DB..RTPDO	158
2VSD	242
3DB	158
3DB..WTCD	158
3DBDD	160
3TWT	230
4DB	160
4DB..CIW	160
4DB..WTCD	160
ACAM	276
ACS	144
ANGLHEATSHIELD	289
ANGLHSHIELDSS	289
AUTHL, AUTHR	23
AV	278
AVTOE	278
B	122
B..CIW	124
B..DR	166
B..FH	124
B..PS	130
B..RT	128
B..RTCIW	128
B..RTWTCD	130
B..TDRO	132
B..WTCD	124
BARLEG	279
BATT	283
BB	277
BBCPO	166
BBM	277
BBMSH	277
BBMWD	168
BBX	286
BC	148
BC..PO	148
BCF	259
BCFW	148
BCFW..PO	150
BCP	170
BCP..FH	170
BEC	156
BED	268
BEP	263
BEP..AEL, AER	265
BEPF, TEP, WEP	264
BEPS	262
BER	152
BER	152
BLOWER	118
BLS	150
BLVDF	259
BMWD	168
BMWD..DD	170
BO	168
BP	263
BP..CRSGR	263
BP..VG	263
BPM	276
BPP	164
BPPP	130
BPS	286
BRMCLP	286
BSC30PR	126
BSC30RP	126
BSC36PRP	126
BSD	164
BTC	154
BUMPERPADS	290
BUPP	164
BWB	162
BWB..FH	162
BWC	164

Code	Page Number
CABL	284
CABLRIG	284
CABMAT	286
CABMATV	287
CAPM	277
CBO	25
CBR	287
CCO	25
CD	104
CFNTO	33
CFRMO	33
CG	34
CIW	285
CLTCROWN	274
CMAT	28
CNTYSB	146
CNTYSB..CM	146
CONNFLX	284
CONVERSION	120
CORBELART9	282
CORBELSCR9	282
COTCROWN	274
COVECROWN	274
CPE	276
CTDK	293
CUDD	285
DAB..FS	150
DAB..S	150
DAB..SLS	152
DAPNL	260
DB	156-160
DDFD	228
DDO	226
DDR	226-228
DE	275
DFD	228
DFF5PC	21
DFSLB	21
DGK	287
DGK-BKSOCKET	288
DIMM	284
DLEMISSION	281
DOORSAMPLE	293
DW	86
DW..LS	88
DW..S	88
EDGEBAND	293
EGD	275
ENDRIG	284
ENGBARCOLUMN	279
ENGISLCOLUMN	280
ER	90
ES	272, 273
F	258
FALSEPANELCLIP	288
FB	23
FBF	259
FD	28, 232
FDWB	232
FFRC, BFRC	279
FIC	164
FLEX	283
FPEB	23
FS	114
FTK	30
FV	278
GLAZEPEN	293
GSK	288
HINGE	290
HINGERESCLIP	290
ICM	278
ID	26
INSCROWN	274
IR	284
ISLEG	280
ISLEGST	281
ISLEGTPRD	281
JESTATELEGS	280

Code	Page Number
KNOBH	289
KPL	20
LB	278
LBRM	276
LC	252
LCRH	252
LEADFLX	284
LEADRIC	284
LGCORBEL	282
LGSQFOOT	281
LIDSTAY	290
LIDSTAYHD	290
LIFOOT	281
LO	290
LRM	278
LSACROWN	274
LSHAKER	274
MC	256
MD	35
METBARCOLUMN	280
METISLCOLUMN	280
MIP	24
MSACROWN	274
MTCROWN	274
MTUK	293
MW	96
OC	190-200
OC135	278
OC	198-200
OC..DD	202-204
OCINSTALKIT	290
OCM	278
OCS	190-192
OCS..DD	194-196
OGEEM	276
OL	258
OMC	208-210
OMC..DD	212-214
P	33
PDO, PDOPOSTS	290
PG	22
PEGHASSY	273
PUCK	283
PULLH	289
PWRPOD	291
Q4ZONECON	284
QCDM	290
QDIAMREC	284
QRM	278
RD	27
RDLEG	281
RIGID	283
ROSETTEMIS	279
RPM	275
RPV	279
RT	29, 291
RTBK, RTBKXSXP	291
RTF	29
S96	258
SACROWN	274
SB	134-138
SB..CDY	136
SB..CM	136
SB..D	142
SB..DCM	142
SB..S	140
SB..SCDY	140
SB..SCM	140
SB..ST	138
SB..STCDY	140
SB..STCM	138
SB..STS	140
SB..STSCDY	142
SB..STSCM	142
SBCADDY	291
SBE	277
SBS	282
SCM	275

Code	Page Number
SCPDRW	28
SFM	276
SHELFFEGS	291
SHKRCRM	274
SHM	278
SK	288
SLS	152, 154
SLSW	154
SM	276
SMCORBEL	282
SMCOVECROWN	274
SMLR	278
SP	22
SPD	291
SPLG	281
SPTRINGEND	282
SPTRINGSPPOOL	282
SSM8	277
STAIN	292
STAND	283
STKMLD	294-298
STR	291
STR8	276
STRS	276
STRTHEATSHIELD	289
STRTHSHIELDSS	289
SWCRM	275
SWLCRM	275
SWVCRM	275
SWTCRM	275
T..BC	222-224
TABLETHLDR	292
TB	277
TBEM	277
TBMWB	206
TBP	277
TCD	285
TCM	276
TD	132
TD..FH	132
TED	270
TEP, TEP..AEL, TEP..AER	264, 265
TEPS	262
TKC	277
TKTLFOOT	282
TLFOOT	282
TOT	292
TOTSS	28, 292
TSTM	277
TPP	188
TUK	293
TV	256
TWH	118
TWHBLOWER	118
U	172-180
U..RT	182-185
UCD	232, 252
UOC	186
VB	238
VDB	240
VDL	272
VFR	278
VM	256
VP	240
VS3D	248
VS	234-236
VSD	246
VSD..FP	250
VSSB	236
VTK	32
VU	254
VV	279
VWM	254
VWTB	254
W	52-78, 112,
W..BC	254
W..SPD	216-220
W	106

Code	Page Number
W3D	80
WAGD	104
WAGVLD	104
WBCPO	104
WBMW	98-102
WC	82-86
WCD	110
WCT	277
WEC	92
WED	268
WEP	263
WEPS	262
WGH	293
WHC	116
WHCA	116
WHCS	116
WHS	116
WMC	114
WMF	276
WNR	110
WO	112
WQRES	92
WSC	110
WSP	106
WSR	108
WTC	94
WTCO	285
WTH	52-60
WVL	60-66

CHARACTERISTICS OF LAMINATE

The surfaces of doors, drawer fronts, and overlay fillers feature laminate materials with an integrated top coat that provides superior beauty, durability, and performance while meeting or exceeding all of the KCMA performance standards. The core panel material is made of MDF to ensure a consistent and stable product.

A heat shield is required to separate all laminate products from heat producing units to be in compliance with cabinet warranty.

CHARACTERISTICS OF PURESTYLE™ LAMINATE

PureStyle™ is the process of wrapping durable laminate materials around door frames resulting in products with crisp styling features and a surface that provides abrasion resistance and meets/exceeds all of the KCMA performance standards. PureStyle™ products are wrapped (versus form pressed onto a Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) slab like thermofoil) and has a clear, integrated top coat for superior durability. The lineals and core panel material are made of MDF to ensure a consistent and stable product.

These doors offer the durability of a laminate and the beauty of paint and finished wood while bringing peace of mind to those who care about creating a better environment –both inside and outside of their homes.

PureStyle™ doors can be distinguished from painted cabinets by their picture perfect distribution of satin smooth color on a sleek surface with optimum durability. Trim items will feature a matching painted finish except where noted in product specifications.

CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD TYPES

No matter which species you choose for your new kitchen or bath cabinetry, please keep in mind that no two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat or moisture. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.



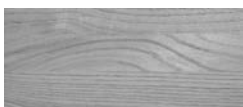
Cherry is characterized by its red undertones, but may vary in color from white to a deep, rich brown. Cherry is a close-grained wood with fairly uniform texture, revealing pin knots and curly graining. All wood will age with time and the finish will darken. This is especially true for cherry. This is a sought-after quality in cherry cabinetry, and those who select it expect this evolution.



Hickory is a strong, heavy hardwood known for distinctive graining patterns. Contributing to its dramatic appearance is a wide variation in color and streaking, ranging from white to dark brown. This contrast in color can appear in a single door panel. Hickory also contains random knots and wormholes that further contribute to a varied appearance. These exaggerated characteristics are to be expected and are considered desirable in Hickory cabinetry.



Maple is a close-grained hardwood that is predominately white to creamy-white in color, with occasional reddish-brown tones. While maple typically features uniform graining as compared to other wood species, characteristic markings may include fine brown lines, wavy or curly graining, bird pecks and mineral streaks. These traits are natural and serve to enhance maple's natural beauty.



Oak is a strong, open-grained hardwood that ranges in color from white to pink and reddish tones. Streaks of green, yellow and even black may appear due to mineral deposits. Oak may also contain wormholes and wild, varying grain patterns. This distinct graining is considered a desirable quality.

HUMIDIFICATION

The natural response of wood to changes in humidity is much more dramatic than most people realize. Here is a table showing (a) how much a cabinet door panel is likely to shrink in an unhumidified house, (b) how much a cabinet door is likely to expand in excess humidity, and (c) the total potential range of dimension changes from a muggy summer to a cold dry winter.

Total Potential Movement (inches) of solid wood panels

Species	Panel Dimension (inches)	(a) Winter	(b) Summer	(c) Annual Range
Cherry	19.75	-0.26	0.25	0.51
Maple	19.75	-0.49	0.10	0.59
Oak	19.75	-0.32	0.31	0.63
Hickory	19.75	-0.34	0.31	0.65

Notice the annual dimension change for a solid wood panel can approach three-quarters of an inch! For this reason, cabinet doors are typically manufactured at a targeted range of 40% – 50% relative humidity. This usually works very well because even unhumidified homes stay between 20% and 70% in normal years with typical cooking and washing activities.

In extremely cold, dry winters, some doors can be exposed to conditions that are below 20% relative humidity for weeks at a time. Exposure to sustained conditions such as these would cause panels to shrink and will not be considered defective. New construction makes the problem worse since the heat is on but no one is living in the home to raise the humidity levels. Conversely, where in-home humidity exceeds 70% relative humidity for extended periods of time, panels will swell and this will not be considered defective.




Steps Consumers Can Take To Protect Real Wood Furnishings

- **Keep an eye on the humidity inside the home.** Reasonably accurate digital thermometers-hygrometer units are available to measure humidity.
- **Maintain the humidity at or above 20% when the temperature is below 20 degrees and over 35% when the temperature is above 20 degrees.** Some ways this may be accomplished are installing a whole-house humidifier on the furnace, running a portable humidifier in key rooms, or placing pans of water near the heat registers.
- **Don't over-do it.** Significant condensation on windows is a sign the humidity levels are too high for outside temperature conditions.
- **Recognize that finished wood responds to humidity over several days to several weeks.** It takes time before the wood returns to normal after any correction to the environment.



Door Style Reference Number Chart

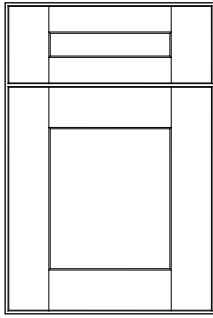
Your Kemper Echo price guide contains charts with prices for each cabinetry product, arranged according to a numerical code. Use the chart below to determine the price code for your preferred cabinetry style.

	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Antrim	6	4		4	2	
Berg	12			9		9
Crosby	14	13		13		13
Eksten	19			16		
Flynn 	14	13		13		
Hanley 	9	7		7		
Hyde	12			8	5	
Kaden 	10			7	5	
Loretto	17			15		
Marimac	9	7		7		7
Moriarty	10			7	5	7
Napa	14	12		12	7	
Royer	14			13		13
Sultan	18	14		14	11	
Tarver	4	3		3	1	
Teague						14
Tolono	14			12	7	
Trillian			4			
Warren	17			15		15
Wolcott	10			7	5	

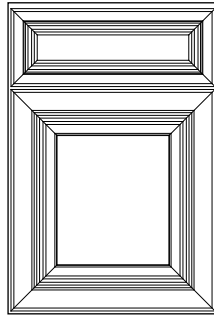
FULL OVERLAY DOOR STYLES

4

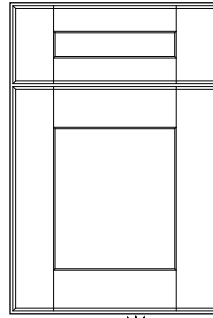
DOOR STYLES



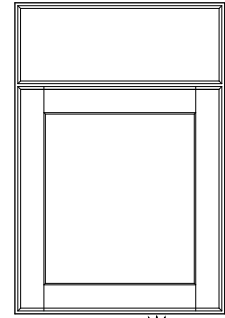
Crosby
(page 8)



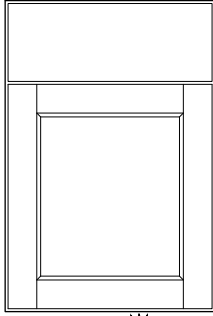
Eksten
(page 8)



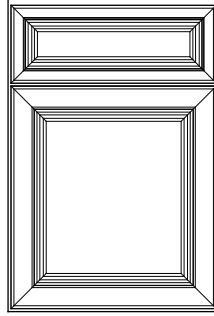
Flynn **NEW**
(page 9)



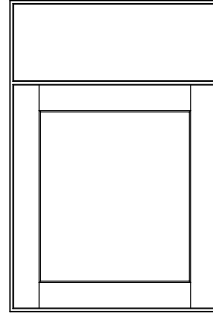
Hanley **NEW**
(page 9)



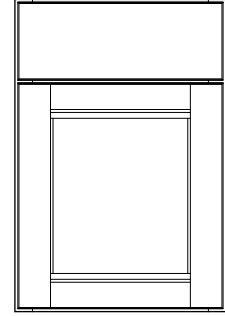
Kaden **NEW**
(page 10)



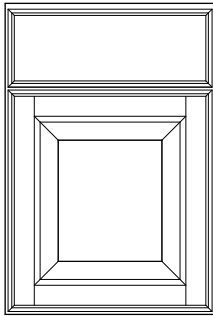
Loretto
(page 10)



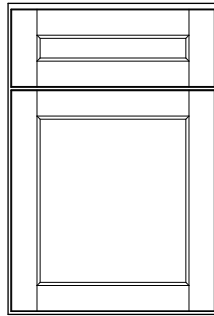
Marimac
(page 10)



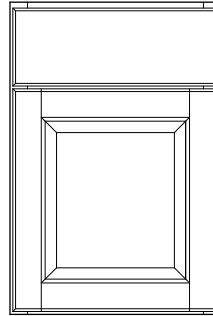
Royer
(page 12)



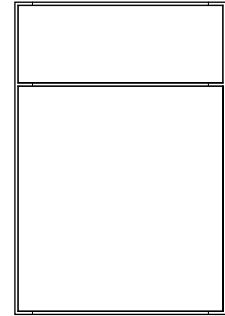
Sultan
(page 12)



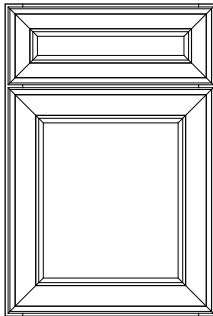
Teague
(page 13)



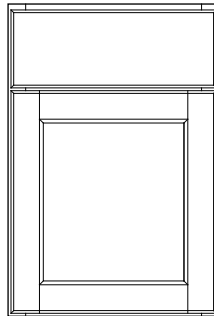
Tolono
(page 13)



Trilian
(page 14)

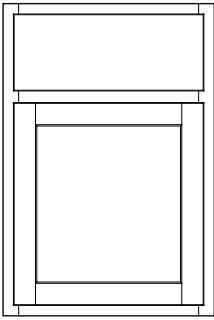


Warren
(page 14)

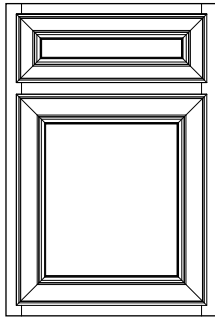


Wolcott
(page 14)

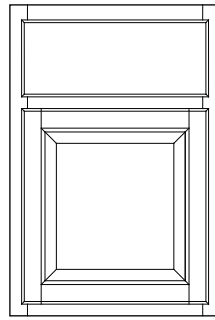
PARTIAL OVERLAY DOOR STYLES



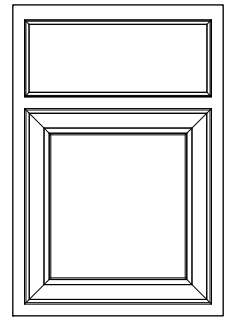
Antrim
(page 7)



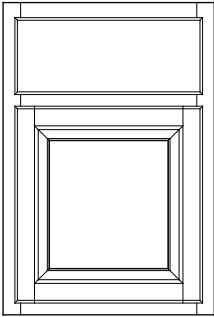
Berg
(page 7)



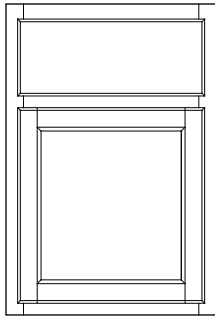
Hyde
(page 9)



Moriarty
(page 11)

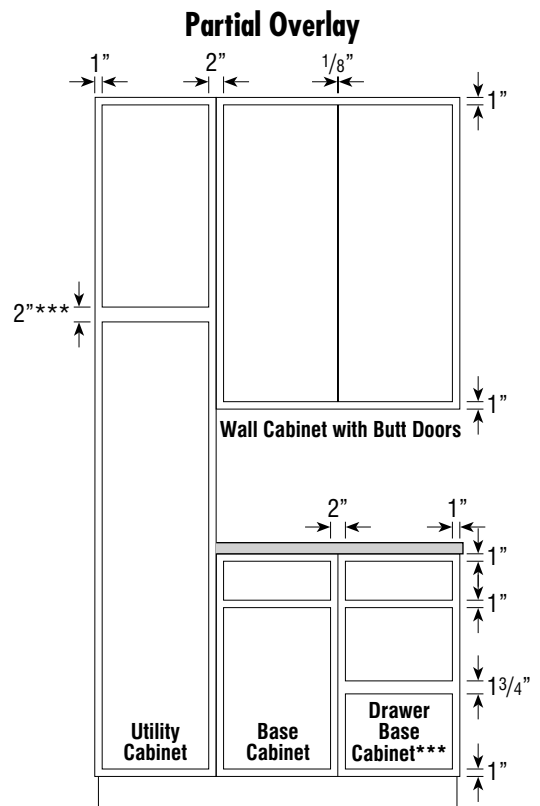
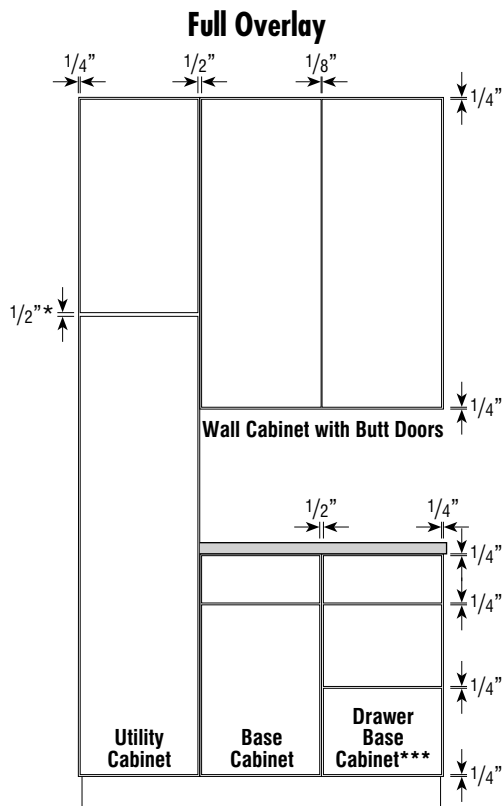


Napa
(page 11)



Tarver
(page 13)

FULL AND PARTIAL OVERLAY SPECIFICATIONS



*1" on 90" high utilities

**34 1/2" high application shown. On 32" high Full Overlay three drawer applications (drawer bases and sink bases with drawers), the reveal above the bottom drawer front is 1/2".

***2 1/2" on 90" high utilities, 1 1/2" on 93" high utilities

- One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.

DOOR STYLE SPECIFICATIONS

Cherry

- When Cherry door styles are ordered, it is recommended to apply a finished end option or a veneer end panel for exposed ends due to the natural aging of Cherry.

Maple

- When an Opaque finish or an Opaque Glaze finish is specified, select doors and/or drawer front center panels may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

All Door Styles

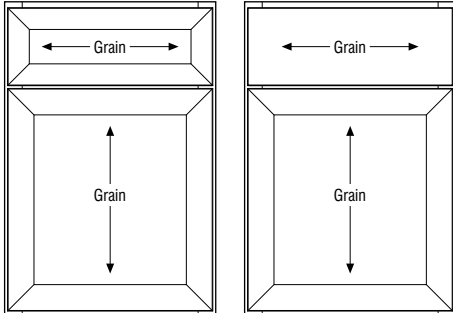
- All doors and drawer fronts are 3/4" thick unless otherwise noted.

Door and Drawer Front Side Profiles

- Veneer and MDF components are shown with gray shading on side profiles. Solid wood components do not have shading.

Wood Grain

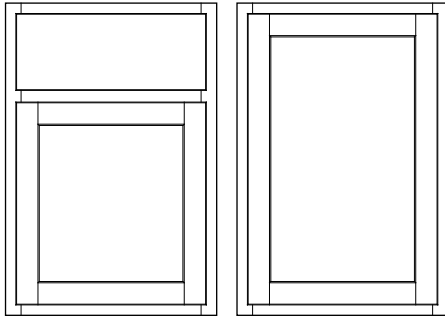
- See reference images for wood grain direction on all door styles.



DOOR STYLES

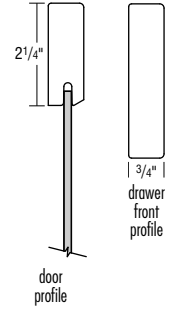
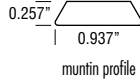
Antrim

	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	6	4	—	4	2	—



Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•



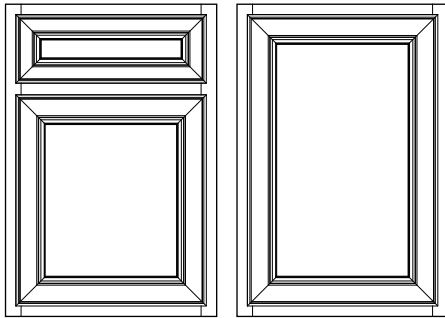
Base

Wall

- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Partial Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

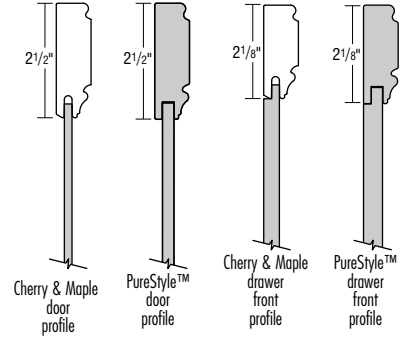
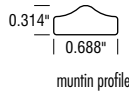
Berg

	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	12	—	—	9	—	9



Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•



Base

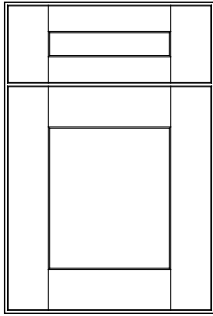
Wall

- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- Partial Overlay, Miter
- 5-Piece Miter Drawer Front on all except WSD, BSD, UCD, and W3D (top drawer) will feature a slab drawer front.

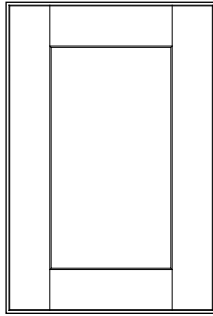
DOOR STYLES

Crosby

	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	14	13	—	13	—	13



Base



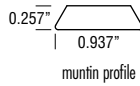
Wall



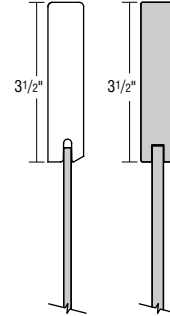
Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFSLB)

Decorative Door Options

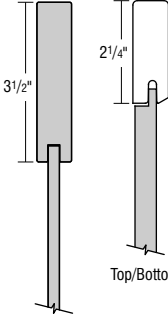
CG	MD
•	•



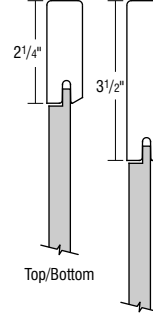
muntin profile



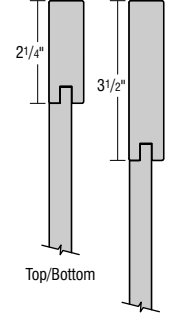
Cherry, Hickory & Maple door profile



PureStyle™ door profile



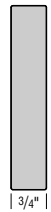
Cherry, Hickory & Maple drawer front profile



PureStyle™ drawer front profile



Cherry, Hickory & Maple optional drawer front profile



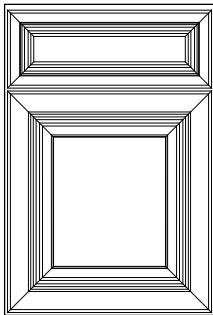
PureStyle™ optional drawer front profile

- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame

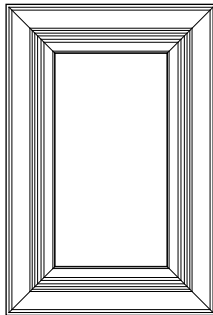
- Full Overlay
- 5-Piece Drawer Front on all except WSD, BSD, UCD, and W3D (top drawer) will feature a slab drawer front.

Eksten

	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple*	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	19	—	—	16	—	—



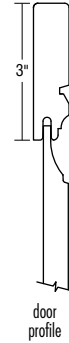
Base



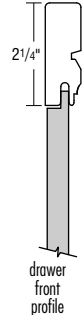
Wall

Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	



door profile



drawer front profile

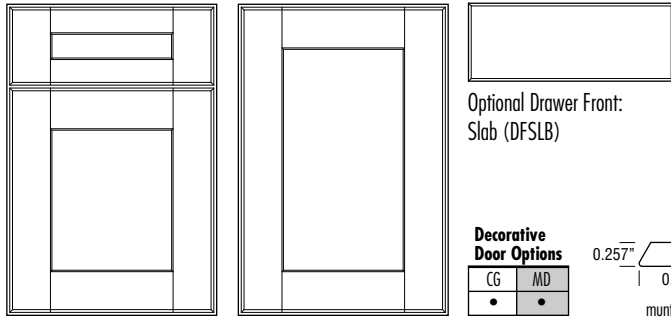
- Solid Raised Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Full Overlay, Miter
- 5-Piece Miter Drawer Front on all except WSD, BSD, UCD, and W3D (top drawer) will feature a slab drawer front.

- Cabinets with narrow doors may utilize flat center panels, see cabinet specification notes for more details.
- *When an Opaque finish or an Opaque Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

DOOR STYLES

Flynn 

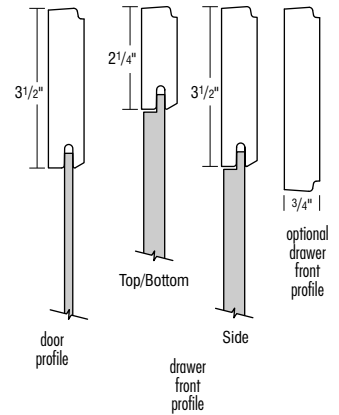
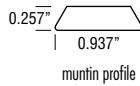
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	14	13	—	13	—	—



Optional Drawer Front:
Slab (DFS LB)

Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•

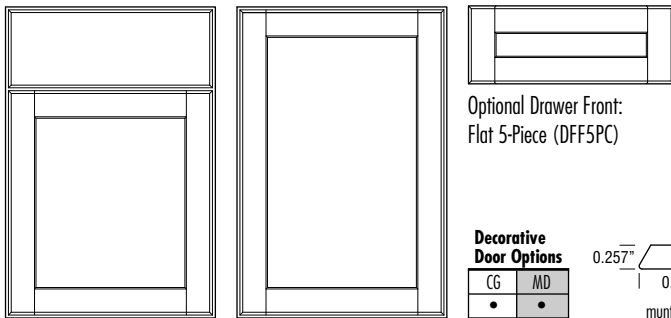


- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame

- Full Overlay
- 5-Piece Drawer Front on all except WSD, BSD, UCD, and W3D (top drawer) will feature a slab drawer front.

Hanley 

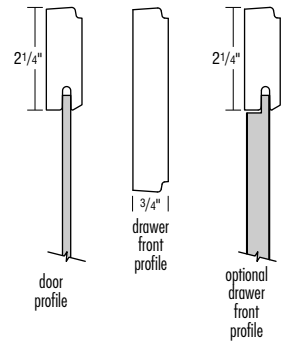
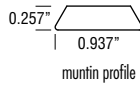
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	9	7	—	7	—	—



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-Piece (DFF5PC)

Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•

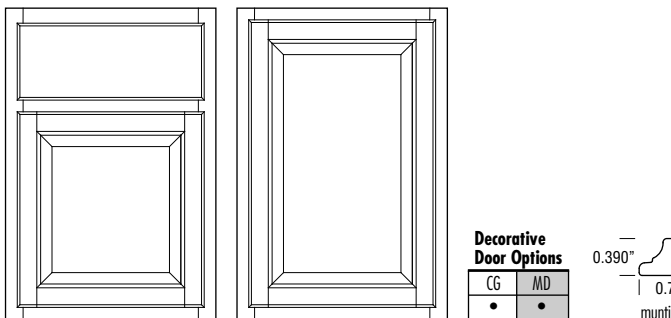


- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame

- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

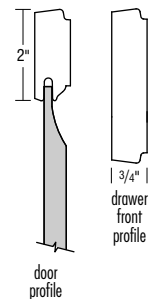
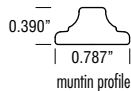
Hyde

	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple*	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	12	—	—	8	5	—



Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•



- Veneer Raised Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Partial Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

- Reverse Bevel Profile, Decorative Hardware Not Required

*When an Opaque finish or an Opaque Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

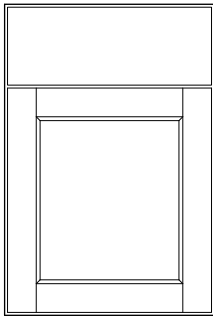
DOOR STYLES

10

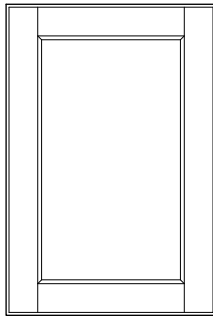
DOOR STYLES

Kaden

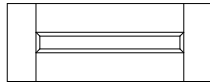
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	10	—	—	7	5	—



Base



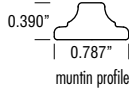
Wall



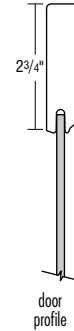
Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-Piece (DFF5PC)

Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•



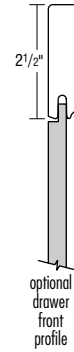
muntin profile



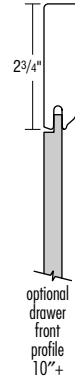
door profile



drawer front profile



optional drawer front profile

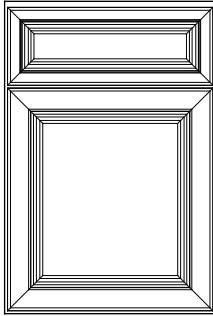


optional drawer front profile 10"+

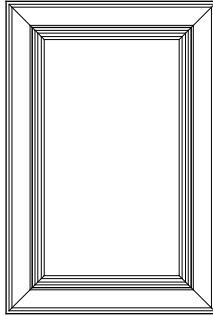
- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

Loretto

	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	17	—	—	15	—	—



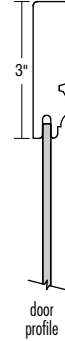
Base



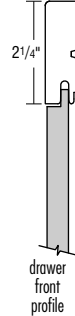
Wall

Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	



door profile

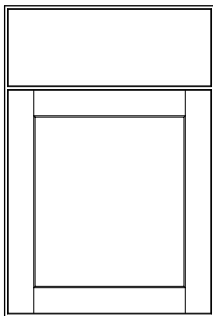


drawer front profile

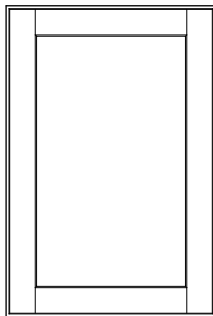
- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Full Overlay, Miter
- 5-Piece Miter Drawer Front on all except WSD, BSD, UCD, and W3D (top drawer) will feature a slab drawer front.

Marimac

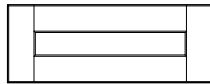
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	9	7	—	7	—	7



Base



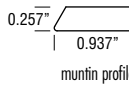
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-Piece (DFF5PC)

Decorative Door Options

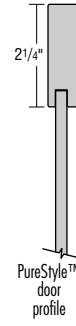
CG	MD
•	•



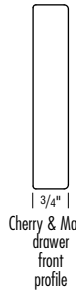
muntin profile



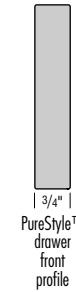
Cherry & Maple door profile



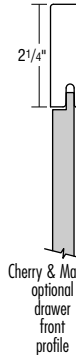
PureStyle™ door profile



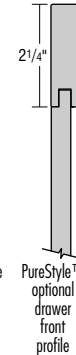
Cherry & Maple drawer front profile



PureStyle™ drawer front profile



Cherry & Maple optional drawer front profile



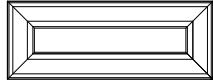
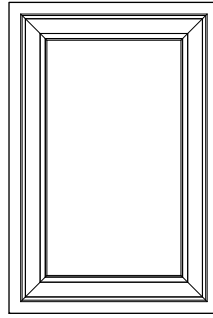
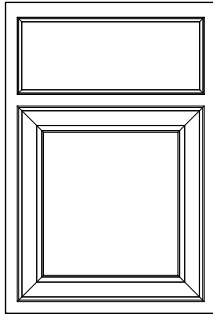
PureStyle™ optional drawer front profile

- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

DOOR STYLES

Moriarty

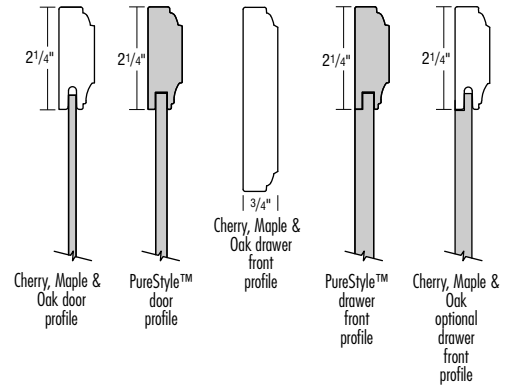
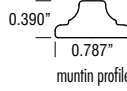
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	10	—	—	7	5	7



Cherry, Maple, Oak
 Optional Drawer Front: Flat 5-Piece (DFF5PC)
 PureStyle™: Standard 5-Piece Drawer Front

Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•



Base (Cherry, Maple, Oak)

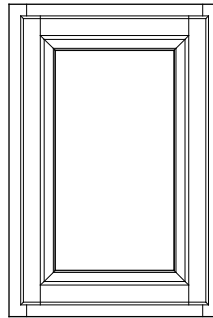
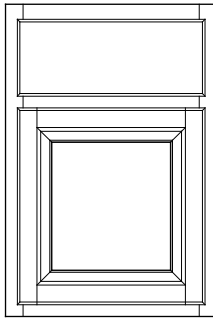
Wall

- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Partial Overlay, Miter

- Slab Drawer Front on Cherry, Maple and Oak
- 5-Piece Miter Drawer Front on PureStyle™ on all except WSD, BSD, UCD, and W3D (top drawers) will feature a slab drawer front.

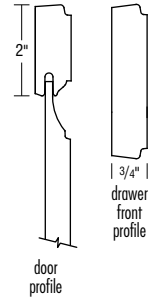
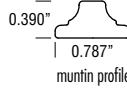
Napa

	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple*	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	14	12	—	12	7	—



Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•



Base

Wall

- Solid Raised Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Partial Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

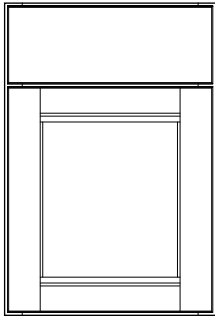
- Reverse Bevel Profile, Decorative Hardware Not Required

*When an Opaque finish or an Opaque Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

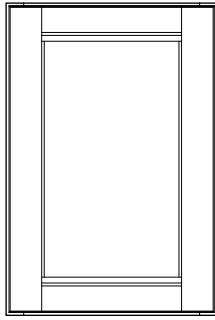
DOOR STYLES

Royer

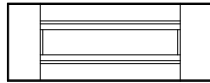
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	14	—	—	13	—	13



Base



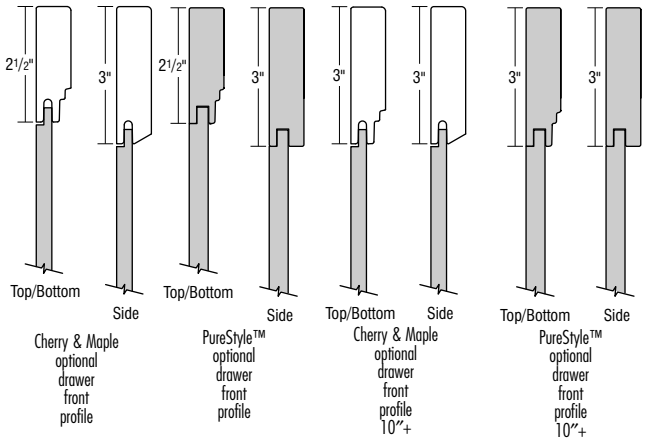
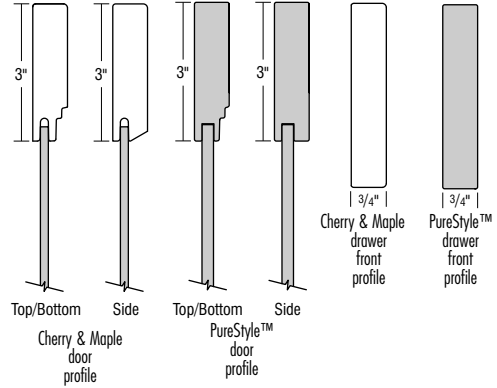
Wall



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-Piece (DFF5PC)

Decorative Door Options

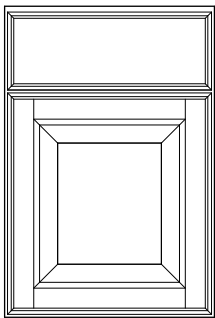
CG	MD
•	•



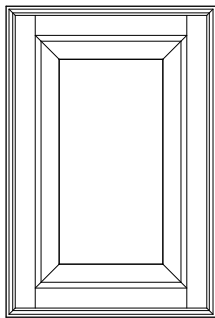
- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

Sultan

	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple*	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	18	14	—	14	11	—



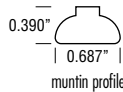
Base



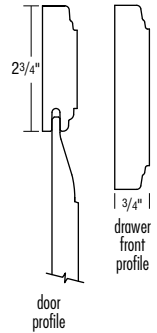
Wall

Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•



muntin profile



door profile

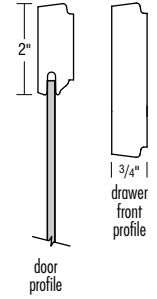
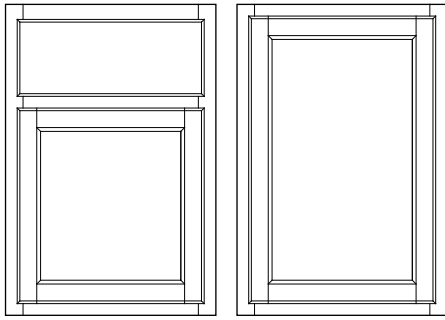
- Solid Raised Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

*When an Opaque finish or an Opaque Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

DOOR STYLES

Tarver

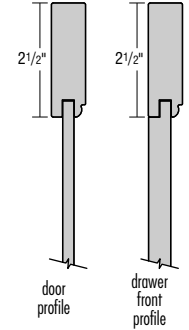
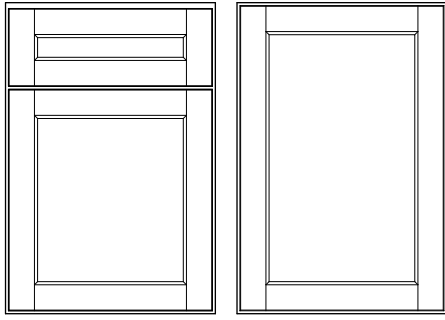
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	4	3	—	3	1	—



- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Partial Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front
- Reverse Bevel Profile, Decorative Hardware Not Required

Teague

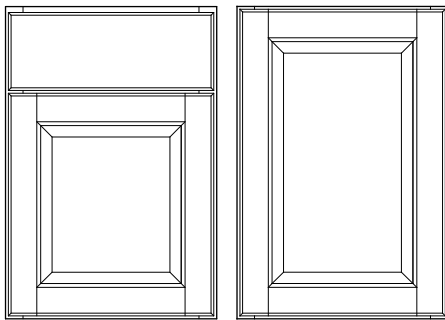
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	—	—	—	—	—	14



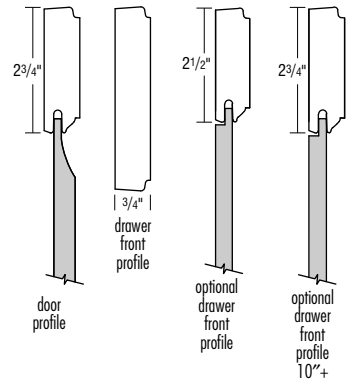
- Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame
- Full Overlay, French-Cut Miter
- 5-Piece French-Cut Miter Drawer Front on all except WSD, BSD, UCD, and W3D (top drawer) will feature a slab drawer front.

Tolono

	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple*	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	14	—	—	12	7	—



Optional Drawer Front:
Flat 5-Piece (DFF5PC)

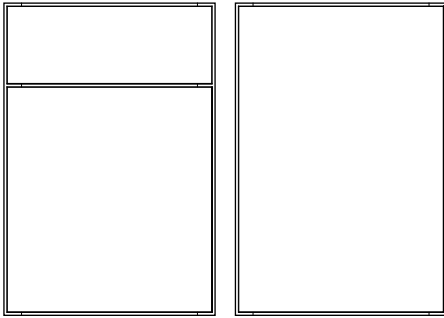


- Veneer Raised Center Panel
 - 3/4" Thick Door Frame
 - Full Overlay
 - Slab Drawer Front
- *When an Opaque finish or an Opaque Glaze finish is specified, the door and/or drawer front center panel may be constructed of Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF). MDF provides a smoother finish when painted, and is more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

DOOR STYLES

Trillian

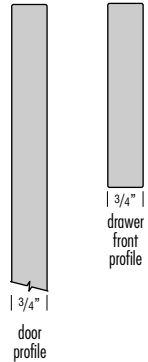
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	—	—	4	—	—	—



Base Wall

Decorative Door Options

CG	MD

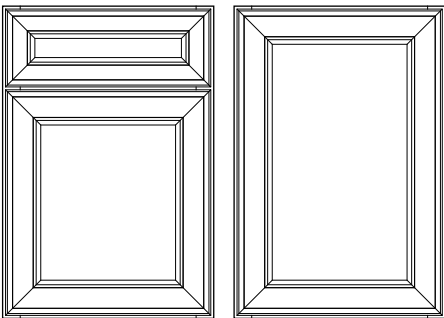


- Slab Door and Drawer Front with Matching or Metallic Edgebanding
- Full Overlay

- Backs of Doors, Drawer Fronts, and Overlays feature matching laminate
- A heat shield is required to separate Trillian doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and all laminate products from heat producing units to be in compliance with cabinet warranty.

Warren

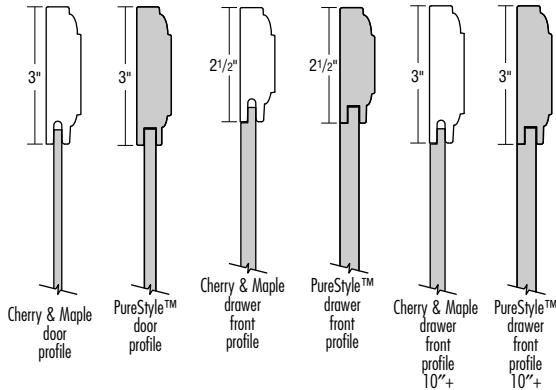
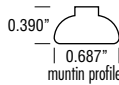
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	17	—	—	15	—	15



Base Wall

Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•

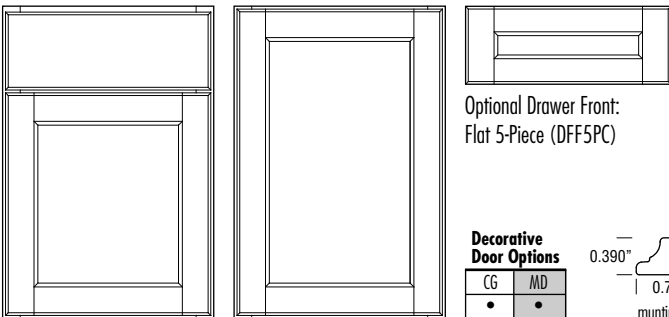


- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- Full Overlay, Miter

- 5-Piece Miter Drawer Front on all except WSD, BSD, UCD, and W3D (top drawer) will feature a slab drawer front.

Wolcott

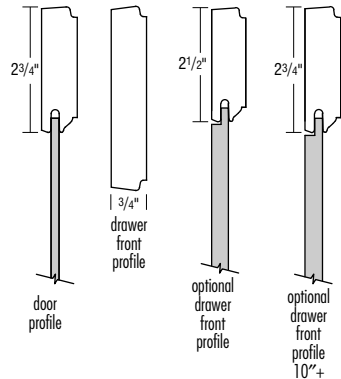
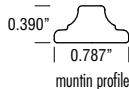
	Cherry	Hickory	Laminate	Maple	Oak	PureStyle™
Price Point	10	—	—	7	5	—



Base Wall

Decorative Door Options

CG	MD
•	•



- Veneer Flat Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame

- Full Overlay
- Slab Drawer Front

KEMPER® ECHO™ CABINETS' 12-STEP FINISHING PROCESS

- 1. Wood Selection** – The selection of the finest woods including Cherry, Hickory, Maple, and Oak is the essential first step of Kemper Echo's 12-step finishing process.
- 2. Sanded to Perfection** – Our sanding utilizes a fine grit paper, both with and against the wood grain. This process is completed on a vacuum table, allowing for a wood surface that is free of dust particles.
- 3. Achieving Natural Wood Tone** – Toner is applied to selected finishes, enhancing the naturalistic wood appearance.
- 4. Stain Application** – A hand-sprayed deep saturating stain is evenly applied to all surfaces for even coverage on all profiles.
- 5. Removal of Excess Stain** – The wood is hand-wiped to remove excess stain, emphasizing the cabinet's natural wood grain.
- 6. Catalyzed Sealer** – A tough, clear, catalyzed sealer is hand-sprayed on to protect the grain from moisture.
- 7. Drying Process** – For added durability, the sealed wood is oven cured to lock in the beauty of wood.
- 8. Hand-Sanded** – To achieve an ultra-smooth finish, we hand-sand the material one last time.
- 9. Dust Removal** – The resulting loose dust particles are removed from the surface of the wood.
- 10. Catalyzed Top-Coat** – A premium quality catalyzed top-coat is applied to protect the wood from environmental elements.
- 11. Final Top Coat Cure** – The top-coat is cured for a strong, beautiful finish.
- 12. Final Inspection** – This last inspection is very thorough, ensuring quality and beauty. Our gift to you is that every cabinet is crafted with care.

CHARACTERISTICS OF GLAZING/PAINT

Characteristics of Glazing

A professional glaze can add another layer of beauty to your cabinets. The glazing is applied by hand, adding depth dimension and an understated sheen that's guaranteed to endure.

What to expect from glazed cabinetry...

- You should expect the result to yield a subtle to dramatic look based on the complexity of a cabinet door's design, as glazing may collect in the corners and grooves.
- Printed materials and online, electronic presentations can only do so much. It's important to both see and touch actual finished samples to ensure your satisfaction.

Characteristics of Paint

Paint may develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notable around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish.

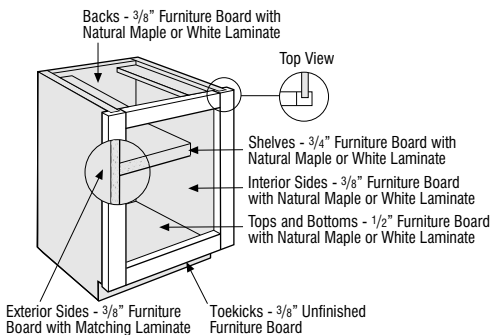
CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

	ECHO STANDARD (KCH)	ALL PLYWOOD WITH LAMINATE ENDS (KPL)*
Doors & Drawer Fronts	See "Door Styles" pages 7-14 for door and drawer front configuration and construction details.	
Face Frames	3/4" solid hardwood.	
I-Beam Braces	1/2" furniture board or plywood dadoed into face frame, end panels and back panels.	
Cabinet Sides	3/8" furniture board with natural Maple or white [†] laminate interiors and matching laminate exterior.	1/2" plywood with natural Maple or white [†] laminate interior and matching laminate exterior.
Cabinet Tops & Bottoms (Wall & Tall)	1/2" furniture board with natural Maple or white [†] laminate interior and exterior surfaces.	1/2" plywood with natural Maple or white [†] laminate interior and exterior surfaces.
Cabinet Bottoms (Base & Vanity)	1/2" furniture board with natural Maple or white [†] laminate interior surface.	1/2" plywood with natural Maple laminate or white [†] interior surface.
Cabinet Backs	3/8" furniture board with natural Maple or white [†] laminate interior. Base cabinets have 3mm system holes for easy drawer and roll tray installation.	3/8" plywood with natural Maple or white [†] laminate interior. Base cabinets have 3mm system holes for easy drawer and roll tray installation.
Adjustable Shelves	3/4" furniture board with natural Maple or white [†] laminate to match interiors. Shelves are adjustable in wall and base cabinets unless otherwise noted.	3/4" plywood laminated to match interiors. Shelves are adjustable in wall and base cabinets unless otherwise noted.
Finish	Multi-step finishing process where the finished components are sanded, stained, and sealed before a catalyzed top coat is applied.	
Hinges	Partial 1/2" Overlay Doors: Fully concealed cup hinge; 6-way adjustable and self closing. Full 1 1/4" Overlay Doors: Fully concealed cup hinge; 6-way adjustable and self closing. Optional Integrated Smart Stop™ Premium Hinge (INTGH). Smart Stop fully concealed, integrated cup hinge with self-closing feature; 6-way adjustable and self closing. Hinge features deactivation option. Some cabinets utilize a 170° or 107° 4-way adjustable hinge. See page 290 for details.	
Drawers	Standard: 1/2" natural Maple laminated furniture board. Drawer bottom is 3/8" natural Maple furniture board. Features side mounted, epoxy coated drawer guides. Optional Smart Stop Premium Drawer Guide (PG): Double fully concealed, roller bearing, self-aligning, full extension drawer guide with Smart Stop self-closing mechanism and fast clip removal system. Smart Stop engages when the drawer is approximately 2" from closing, applying resistance to the self-closing mechanism. Four-sided clear coated, solid hardwood drawer box with dovetailed construction. Drawer bottom is 5.2mm laminated plywood captured in drawer sides, front, and back. All guides have a 75 lb. weight capacity. 125 lb. full extension, side mount drawer guides mounted on furniture board braces are utilized on deep drawers in the following cabinets: DDFD__ and 3DBDD__.	
Roll Trays	Standard: 1/2" natural Maple laminated furniture board. Bottom is 3/8" natural Maple furniture board. Features side mounted, epoxy coated drawer guides. Optional Smart Stop Premium Roll Tray Guide (SP): Double fully concealed, roller bearing, self-aligning, full extension drawer guide with Smart Stop self-closing mechanism and fast clip removal system. Smart Stop engages when the drawer is approximately 2" from closing, applying resistance to the self-closing mechanism. Four-sided clear coated, solid hardwood drawer box with dovetailed construction. Bottom is 5.2mm laminated plywood captured in drawer sides, front, and back. All guides have a 75 lb. weight capacity.	
Toekick	3/8" Unfinished furniture board toekick to allow application of finished toeboard materials. A variety of laminate and wood toeboard skins and baseboard mouldings available in 8' lengths; see ACCESSORIES section.	3/8" Unfinished plywood toekick to allow application of finished toeboard materials. Toeboard skins and baseboard mouldings available in 8' lengths; see ACCESSORIES section.
Warranty	Lifetime limited warranty. Please see written warranty for detailed information.	
Interior Cabinet Components	A few interior components are manufactured from laminated furniture board because they provide for the most durable, aesthetic application.	

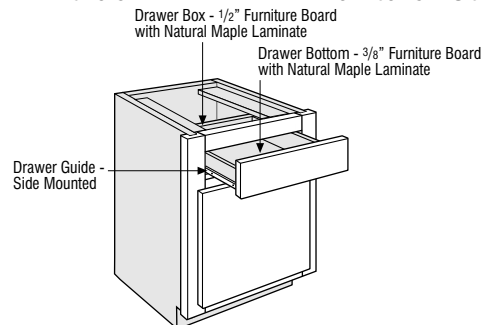
*All plywood components meet ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards and may contain MDF or particleboard.

[†]Alabaster laminate and Alabaster painted cabinets will feature a white laminate interior.

ECHO STANDARD BOX CONSTRUCTION



ECHO STANDARD DRAWER BOX CONSTRUCTION

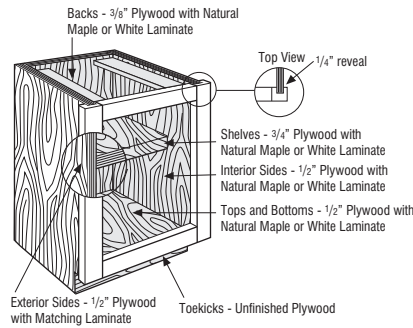


CONSTRUCTION UPGRADE

See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION /LIMITATIONS	PRICING
All Plywood with Laminate Ends (KPL)*	Most cabinets with sides	Replaces standard cabinet construction with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/8" laminated plywood back • 1/2" laminated plywood ends, top, and bottom • 3/8" unfinished plywood toekick Matching laminate exterior with natural Maple or white† laminate interior.	Wall: \$57 list Base: \$107 list Tall: \$197 list
	Shelf kits	Replaces standard shelf construction with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4" laminated plywood shelves Matching laminate exterior with natural Maple or white† laminate interior.	Shelves: List + 7%

ALL PLYWOOD WITH LAMINATE ENDS (KPL)*



*All plywood components meet ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards and may contain MDF or particleboard.

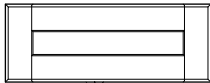
†Alabaster laminate and Alabaster painted cabinets will feature a white laminate interior.

DRAWER FRONT UPGRADES

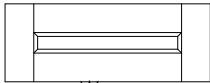
See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Drawer Front Flat 5-Piece (DFF5PC)	Base, tall, and vanity cabinets on Hanley, Kaden, Marimac, Moriarty, Tolono, and Wolcott	Replaces the standard drawer front with a 5-piece drawer front (see images with applicable door styles). Must upgrade all drawer fronts on a cabinet where applicable. Premium finish upcharges will apply where applicable. See page 41 for 5-piece drawer front dimensions when specifying decorative hardware.	\$104 list per drawer
Drawer Front Slab (DFS LB)	Base, tall, and vanity cabinets on Crosby and Flynn	Replaces standard drawer front with slab drawer front. Must upgrade all drawer fronts on cabinet where applicable. Premium finish upcharges will apply where applicable.	No Upcharge

DRAWER FRONT FLAT 5-PIECE (DFF5PC)



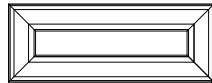
Hanley



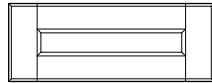
Kaden



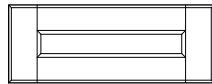
Marimac



Moriarty



Tolono



Wolcott

DRAWER FRONT SLAB (DFS LB)



Crosby



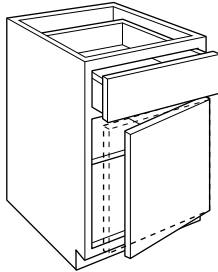
Flynn

SMART STOP OPTIONS

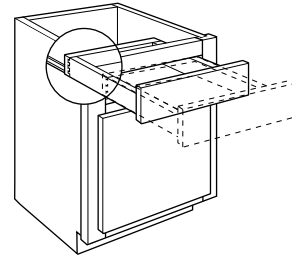
See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Smart Stop Premium Hinge (INTGH)	Most cabinets with doors	Replaces standard hinges with fully concealed, integrated Smart Stop cup hinges; 6-way adjustable and self closing. Hinges feature deactivation option.	\$12 list per door
Smart Stop Premium Drawer Guide (PG)	Most cabinets with drawers	Replaces standard 3/4 extension side mount guide with full extension, concealed, undermount guide with integrated Smart Stop which engages when the drawer is approximately 2" from closing, applying resistance to the self-closing mechanism. Also replaces the furniture board drawer box with a four-sided clear coated, solid hardwood box with dovetailed construction. Must upgrade all drawers in a cabinet, where applicable.	\$77 list per drawer
Smart Stop Premium Roll Tray Guide (SP)	Most cabinets with roll trays	Replaces standard 3/4 extension side mount guide with full extension, concealed, undermount guide with integrated Smart Stop which engages when the roll tray is approximately 2" from closing, applying resistance to the self-closing mechanism. Also replaces the furniture board roll tray box with a four-sided clear coated, solid hardwood box with dovetailed construction. Must upgrade all roll trays in a cabinet, where applicable.	\$77 list per roll tray

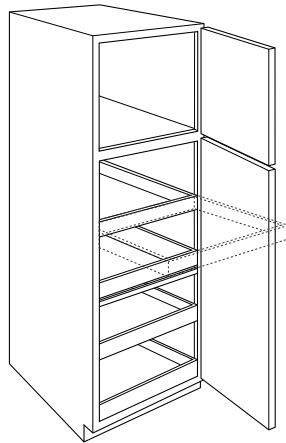
SMART STOP PREMIUM HINGE (INTGH)



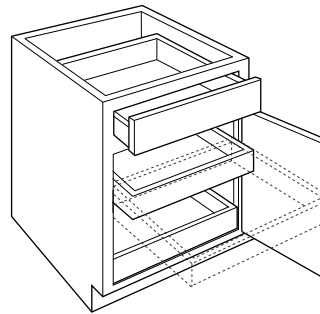
SMART STOP PREMIUM DRAWER GUIDE (PG)



SMART STOP PREMIUM ROLL TRAY GUIDE (SP)





Tall cabinets



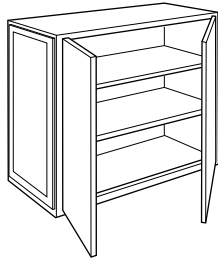
Base cabinets

END PANEL MODIFICATIONS

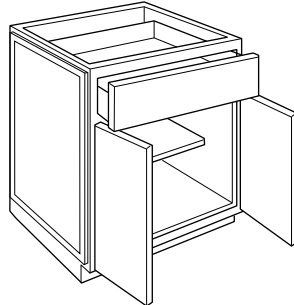
See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Authentic Ends (AUTHL) (AUTHR) 	Most wall, base, tall, and vanity cabinets	Modifies cabinet end panel(s) with applied decorative door(s) onto FPEB upgraded end panel(s). Includes FPEB modification — If AUTHL or AUTHR upgrades are specified, the opposite end panel is also FPEB. Available on most cabinets with depths of 9", 12", 15", 18", 21", and 24". 9" depth available on cabinets 30" high or taller. 12" and 15" high wall cabinets will have double door configuration on 21" and 24" deep applications. For tall cabinets, non-miter doors have two panels on the bottom door. Decorative door for wall and tall cabinets will match style chosen on order, i.e., arch, cathedral or square. Office base cabinets (29" high) will have double door configuration when specified on 24" deep cabinets.	Wall: \$382 list per side Base & Vanity: \$542 list per side Tall: \$1,294 list per side
Finished Ends (FB) 	Cabinets with KPL modification; both ends will be finished	Creates a matching finished 1/2" veneer plywood exterior.	Wall: \$76 list Base: \$124 list Tall: \$314 list
Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels (FPEB)*	Most wall, base, tall, office, and vanity cabinets	Replaces standard cabinet ends with 3/4" finished veneer end panels to achieve a Furniture End appearance. Both exterior sides are finished. Matching interior (MIP) is available. Not available on cabinets with frameless construction.	Wall: \$168 list Base & Vanity: \$234 list Tall: \$404 list

AUTHENTIC ENDS (AUTHL/AUTHR)

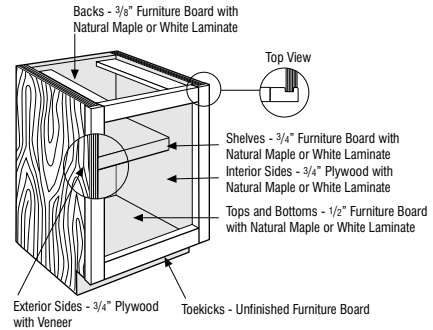


Wall cabinets



Base and Vanity cabinets

FURNITURE FINISHED PLYWOOD END PANELS CONSTRUCTION UPGRADE (FPEB)*



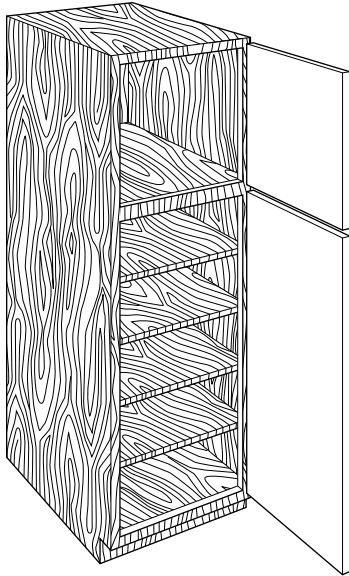
*All plywood components meet ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards and may contain MDF or particleboard.

FINISH MODIFICATION

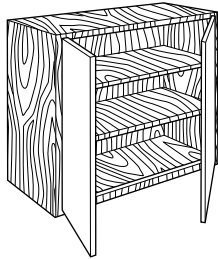
See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Matching Interior Plywood (MIP)*	Most cabinets	Finishes the interior and exterior of the cabinet. Construction features hardwood veneered plywood with full depth shelves of hardwood veneer on a plywood core. Not available on open cabinets with standard matching interior.	Wall: \$197 list Base: \$354 list Tall: \$651 list Shelves: List + 25%

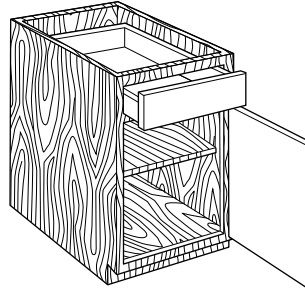
MATCHING INTERIOR PLYWOOD (MIP)*



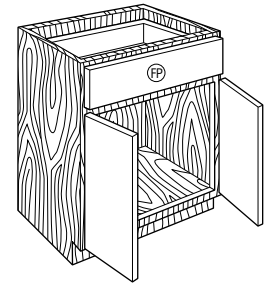
Tall cabinets



Wall cabinets



Base cabinets



Vanity cabinets

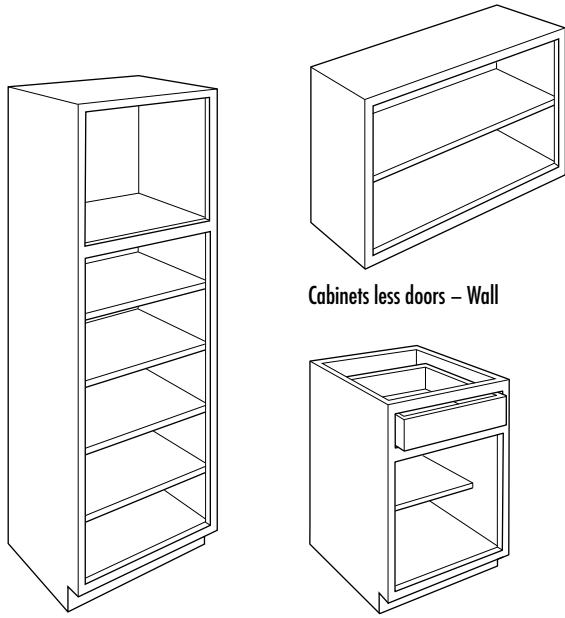
*All plywood components meet ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards and may contain MDF or particleboard.

BOX MODIFICATIONS

See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Cabinet Box Only (CBO)	Most wall, base, tall, and vanity cabinets	Removes doors, drawer fronts, and any accessory items attached to a door or drawer front. Drawer box and any interior components attached to the cabinet box will be included. Frames will not be drilled for hinges.	Cabinets without drawers: 85% of cabinet list Cabinets with drawers: 90% of cabinet list
Cabinet Case Only (CCO)	Most wall, base, tall, and vanity cabinets	Removes doors, drawer fronts, drawers, and interior components. Frames will not be drilled for hinges.	85% of cabinet list
Cabinet False Panel (CFP)	Most base and vanity cabinets with a top drawer	Replaces top drawer with false panel. Not available with deep drawers.	No Upcharge
Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer (CND)	Most wall, base, tall, and vanity cabinets with door(s) and drawer(s)	Removes door(s). Complete drawer(s) with drawer front(s) and interior components remain in cabinet. Frames will not be drilled for hinges.	90% of cabinet list

CABINET BOX ONLY (CBO)

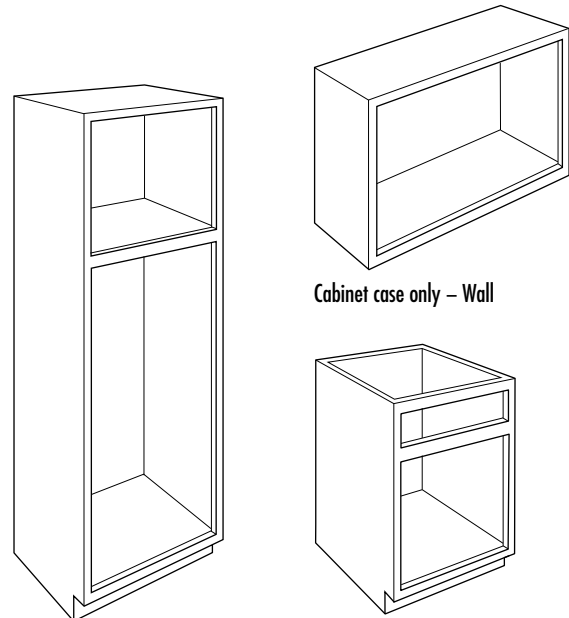


Cabinets less doors – Tall

Cabinets less doors – Wall

Cabinets less doors and drawer fronts – Base

CABINET CASE ONLY (CCO)

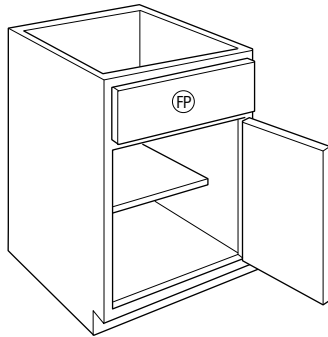


Cabinet case only – Tall

Cabinet case only – Wall

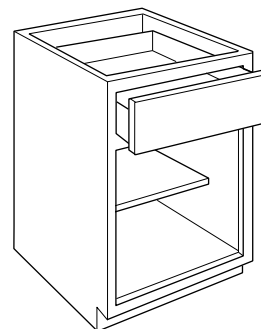
Cabinet case only – Base

CABINET FALSE PANEL (CFP)



Base and Vanity cabinets

CABINET WITH NO DOOR, WITH DRAWER (CND)



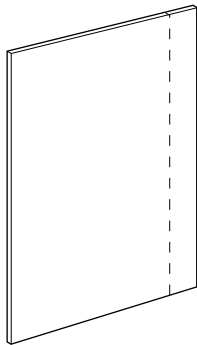
Base and Vanity cabinets

BOX MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

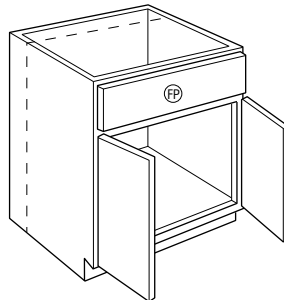
See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Increased Depth (ID)	Most wall, tall, and vanity cabinets with a frame	<p>Increases the depth of wall and vanity cabinets in 1" increments to a maximum depth of 24". Available only on 12" deep wall cabinets.</p> <p>Vanity cabinets with a drawer only available in 3" increments.</p> <p>Increased depth wall cabinets should be either floor mounted or stacked to maintain stability.</p> <p>Shelf depths are increased on cabinets with increased depth.</p> <p>Not available on wall peninsula cabinets.</p>	<p>Wall: \$291 list Tall: \$401 list Vanity: \$349 list</p>
	End panels	Increases the depth in 1" increments to a maximum depth of 36".	List + 40%
	Box column fillers	Increases the depth in 1" increments to a maximum depth of 27".	List + 40%

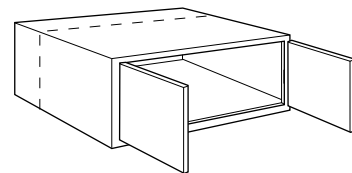
INCREASED DEPTH (ID)



End panels – Tall



Cabinets with a frame – Vanity



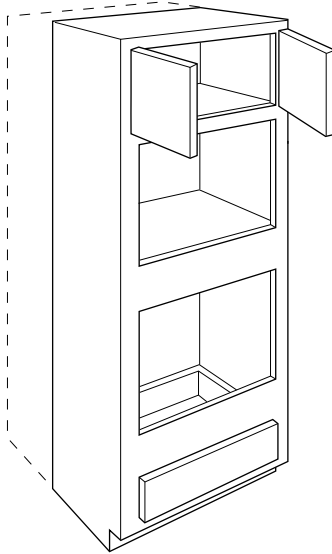
Cabinets with a frame – Wall

BOX MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

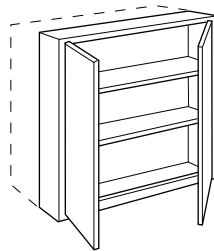
See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Reduced Depth (RD)	Most cabinets with drawers	Reduces the depth in 3" increments to a minimum depth of 18". Any specified shelving is included and is always full depth. The dimension is specified as the distance from the front of the face frame to the back of the cabinet.	Wall: \$291 list Base: \$349 list Tall: \$401 list Vanity: \$349 list (RD18 no charge)
	Most cabinets without drawers or roll trays	Reduces the depth in 1" increments to a minimum depth of 6". If reduced depth to 8" or less, toekick will not be included. Any specified shelving is included and is always full depth. The dimension is specified as the distance from the front of the face frame to the back of the cabinet.	
	Most cabinets with roll trays	Reduces the depth in 3" increments to a minimum depth of 18". Any specified shelving is included and is always full depth. The dimension is specified as the distance from the front of the face frame to the back of the cabinet.	
	Most wall cabinets	Reduces the depth in 1" increments to a minimum depth of 6". Any specified shelving is included and is always full depth. The dimension is specified as the distance from the front of the face frame to the back of the cabinet.	
	End panels, shelves, and box column fillers	Reduces the depth in 1" increments to a minimum depth of 6".	List + 30%
	Smart Stop premium roll tray kits	Reduces the depth in 3" increments to fit a minimum cabinet depth of 18".	

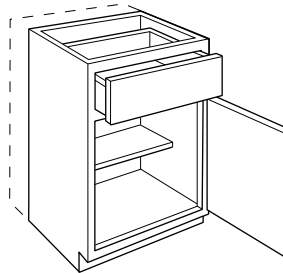
REDUCED DEPTH (RD)



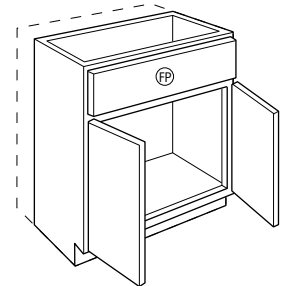
Tall cabinets



Wall cabinets



Base cabinets



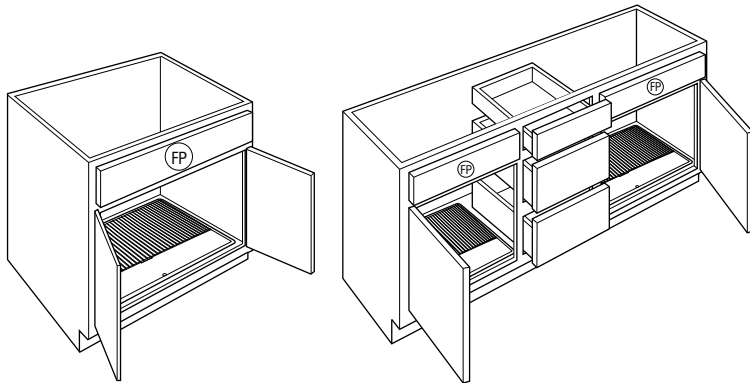
Vanity cabinets

INSTALLED INTERIOR MODIFICATIONS

See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
CabMat™ (CMAT1) (CMAT2)	Most base and vanity cabinets	Installs removable CabMat™, size is determined by face frame opening width and cabinet depth. CMAT2 is only available on vanity cabinets with two face frame openings for sinks. Not available with Reduced Depth modification. When ordered with Increased Depth modification, CabMat™ size does not change. Vanity cabinets with face frame openings of 24" and 30" will utilize CabMats sized for 21" and 27" openings.	CMAT1: Cabinet list + \$282 CMAT2: Cabinet list + \$563
Full Depth Shelf (FD)	Base cabinets with standard half depth shelves	Replaces standard shelf with full depth shelf.	\$65 list per cabinet
Scooped Drawer (SCPDW)	Most base cabinets	Replaces top drawer box with a 2" high dovetail box with Smart Stop premium guides to allow for clearance of cooktops, etc. Available on cabinets 30"-36" wide with a top drawer. Only top drawer will be modified when specified on drawer bases. Increases clearance for cooktops from 2" to 3 3/8". When SCPDRW is selected on 2DB30 and 2DB36, top drawer will utilize a 6 3/8" high drawer box, creating a clearance of 6 5/8" for the cooktop. Not available on Teague PureStyle™, Crosby PureStyle™, Moriarty PureStyle™, and Marimac PureStyle™ with DFF5PC.	1 drawer: \$68 list
Tilt-Out Tray, Stainless Steel (TOTSS)	Cabinets with false panels	Installs one stainless steel tilt-out tray inside of each false panel. Trays are 2" deep and protrude 1 1/16" into cabinet.	\$271 list per cabinet

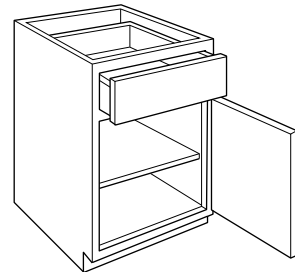
CABMAT™ (CMAT1, CMAT2)



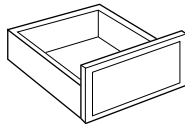
Base cabinets (CMAT1)

Vanity cabinets with double bowl (CMAT2)

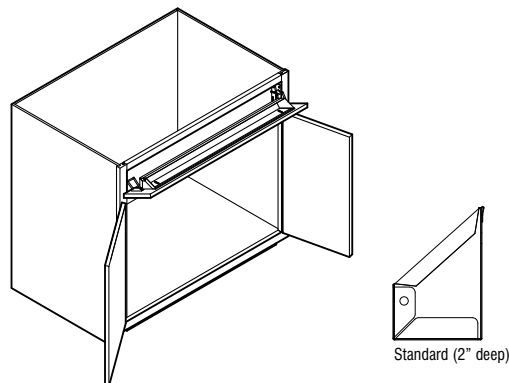
FULL DEPTH SHELF (FD)



SCOOPED DRAWER (SCPDW)



TILT-OUT TRAY, STAINLESS STEEL (TOTSS)



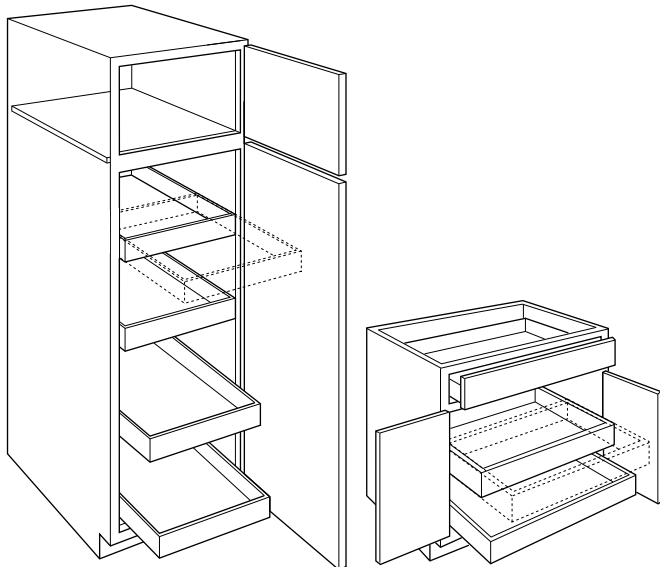
Standard (2" deep)

INSTALLED INTERIOR MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Installed Roll Tray with Smart Stop Premium Roll Tray Guide (RT)	Select base and tall cabinets	Installs specified number of roll trays (1-5 per side). Example, for two roll trays, specify 2RT. On cabinets with center stile, specify RTL for roll trays in left side and RTR for roll trays in right side. RTL and RTR should be selected for roll trays in both sides. Shelves will be replaced when Installed Roll Tray is specified. Maximum of 4 roll trays per opening for base cabinets. Maximum of 5 roll trays per opening for utility cabinets.	1RT: Cabinet list + \$224 2RT: Cabinet list + \$449 3RT: Cabinet list + \$674 4RT: Cabinet list + \$899 5RT: Cabinet list + \$1,123
Installed Roll Tray Furniture Board (RTF)	Select base and tall cabinets	Installs specified number of roll trays (1-5 per side). Example, for two roll trays, specify 2RTF. On cabinets with center stile, specify RTFL for roll trays in left side and RTFR for roll trays in right side. RTFL and RTFR should be selected for roll trays in both sides. Shelves will be replaced when Installed Roll Tray is specified. Maximum of 4 roll trays per opening for base cabinets. Maximum of 5 roll trays per opening for utility cabinets.	1RTF: Cabinet list + \$149 2RTF: Cabinet list + \$297 3RTF: Cabinet list + \$445 4RTF: Cabinet list + \$593 5RTF: Cabinet list + \$742

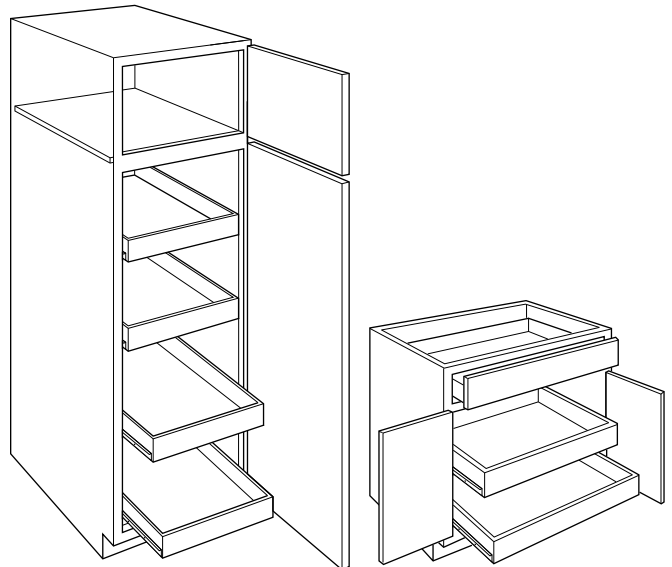
INSTALLED ROLL TRAY WITH SMART STOP PREMIUM ROLL TRAY GUIDE (RT)



Tall cabinets

Base cabinets

INSTALLED ROLL TRAY FURNITURE BOARD (RTF)



Tall cabinets

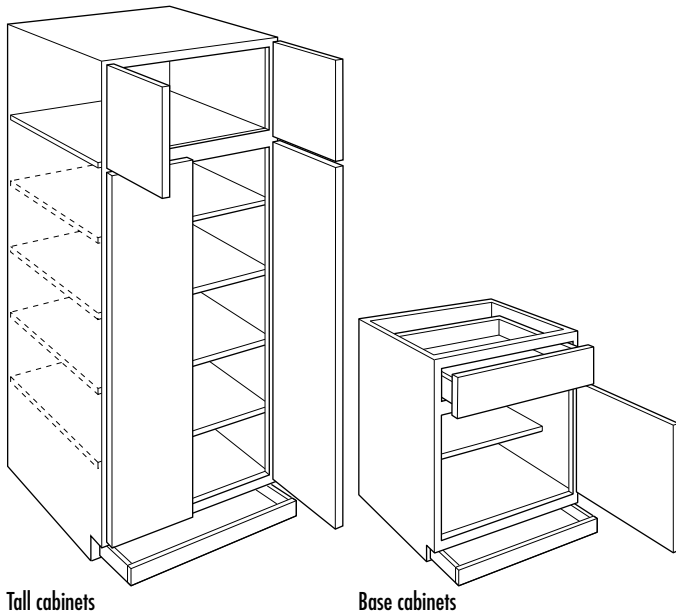
Base cabinets

TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS

See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Toekick Drawer (DRWTK)	Most base and tall cabinets	<p>Replaces standard toekick with a toekick drawer. Available on most 24" deep cabinets in 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", and 36" widths that have standard toekick construction.</p> <p>Front of toekick drawer is unfinished, allow enough toeboard to cover. 1" clearance below toekick drawer. Exterior dimensions of drawer are 3 3/8" tall and 15" or 18" deep.</p> <p>Toekick drawer uses a push to open full extension guide, does not have soft-close feature.</p>	\$534 list
Flush Toekick (FTK)	Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets	<p>Extends the face frame to the floor eliminating the toe space. Not available on 93" or 96" tall cabinets due to separate pedestal base toekick.</p> <p>When FTK is ordered with the Peninsula modification, only the working drawer side will receive a flush toekick.</p>	\$131 list

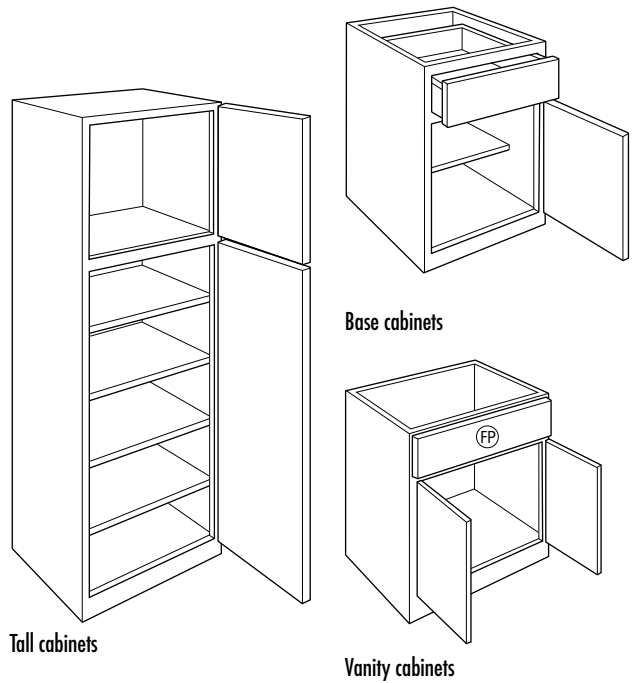
TOEKICK DRAWER (DRWTK)



Tall cabinets

Base cabinets

FLUSH TOEKICK (FTK)



Base cabinets

Tall cabinets

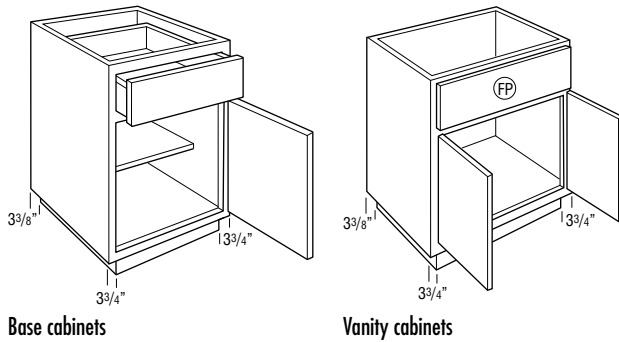
Vanity cabinets

TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

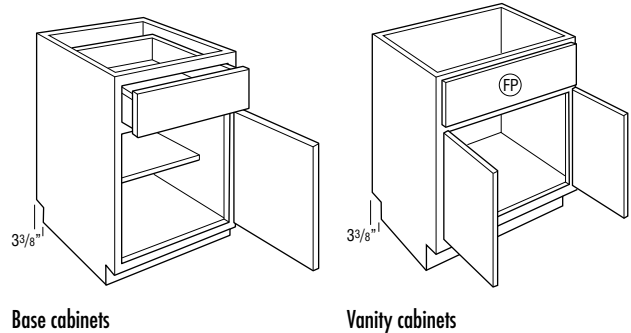
See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Recessed Island Toekick (RECTKALL)	Most base and vanity cabinets	Creates a recessed toekick on the right, left, and back of cabinet. The entire toekick area will have non-matching material and requires any exposed toekick area to be covered.	\$378 list
Recessed Toekick on Back or Side (RECTKBK) (RECTKL) (RECTKR)	Most base and vanity cabinets	<p>Creates a recessed toekick on the back (RECTKBK), left (RECTKL), or right (RECTKR). When either the RECTKR or RECTKL are used, FTK is NOT available. The entire toekick will have non-matching material and requires any exposed toekick area to be covered. On RECTKL and RECTKR, the back will have a 3/8" recessed offset and non-specified side will have a 3/8" recessed offset to allow for application of toeboard material.</p> <p>93" and 96" tall cabinets have RECTKL or RECTKR standard on loose pedestal. For recess toekick applications of both left and right, order RECTKL.R. On 9" wide cabinets, only one side can be recessed.</p> <p>RECTKBK only available on cabinets at least 15" deep.</p>	\$126 list per side

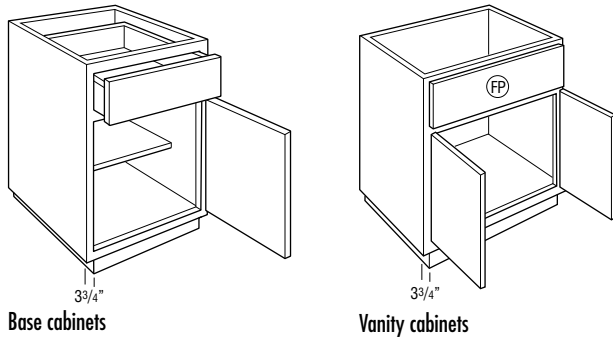
RECESSED ISLAND TOEKICK (RECTKALL)



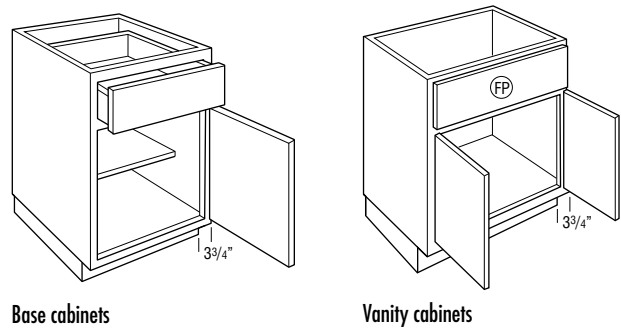
CABINET BACK RECESSED TOEKICK (RECTKBK)



CABINET LEFT RECESSED TOEKICK (RECTKL)



CABINET RIGHT RECESSED TOEKICK (RECTKR)



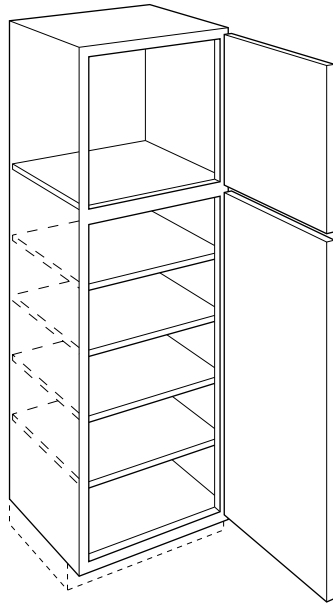
TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS (cont'd)

See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

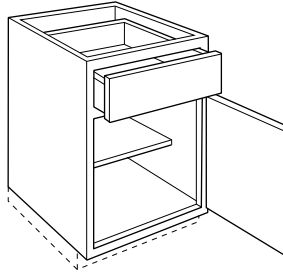
OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Void Toekick (VTK)	Most base, tall, and vanity cabinets	Removes the toekick. Only available when the cabinet has a standard toekick (not available when flush toekick is standard or when cabinet has a separate pedestal base). When ordered on 84" or 90" tall cabinets, pedestal will not be included.	\$95 list

32

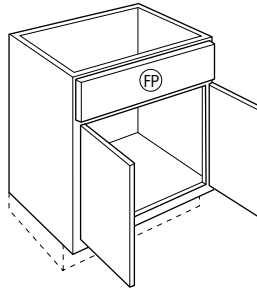
VOID TOEKICK (VTK)



Tall cabinets



Base cabinets



Vanity cabinets

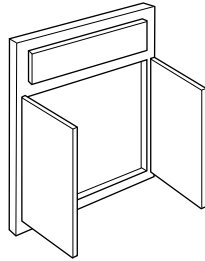
TOEKICK MODIFICATIONS

CONFIGURATION MODIFICATIONS

See page 19 for modification compatibility. Each modification will be priced accordingly.

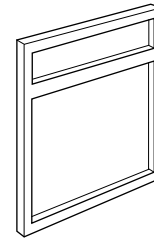
OPTION NAME	APPLICABLE CABINET GROUP	DESCRIPTION/LIMITATIONS	PRICING
Cabinet Front Only (CFNTO)	Most cabinets with a face frame	Creates a door and/or drawer front assembled with a frame. Doors are attached with the specified hinges and drawer fronts are cleated.	80% of cabinet list
Cabinet Frame Only (CFRMO)	Most cabinets with a face frame	Creates a cabinet frame only. No box, doors, or drawer fronts are included.	25% of cabinet list
Peninsula (P)	Most wall and base cabinets	<p>Creates a 12 1/4" deep wall peninsula cabinet or 24 1/4" deep base peninsula cabinet.</p> <p>Not available on tall cabinets (oven, utility, and pantry), multi-drawer base cabinets, or increased depth wall cabinets.</p> <p>Cabinets with drawers or roll trays can only be reduced in 3" increments.</p> <p>Single door cabinets are hinged on the same cabinet end, for example a W1230L will feature a Left hinge on the front side and a Right hinge on the peninsula side.</p>	Cabinet list + 60%

CABINET FRONT ONLY (CFNTO)



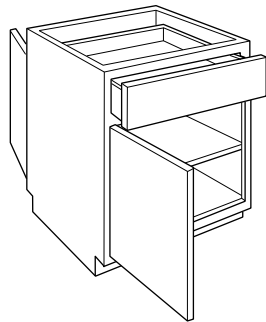
Cabinet front only – Wall, Base, and Tall

CABINET FRAME ONLY (CFRMO)

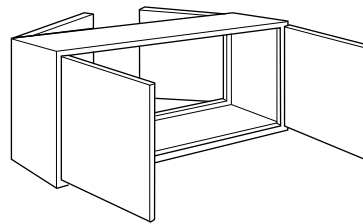


Cabinet frame only – Wall, Base, and Tall

PENINSULA (P)



Base cabinets

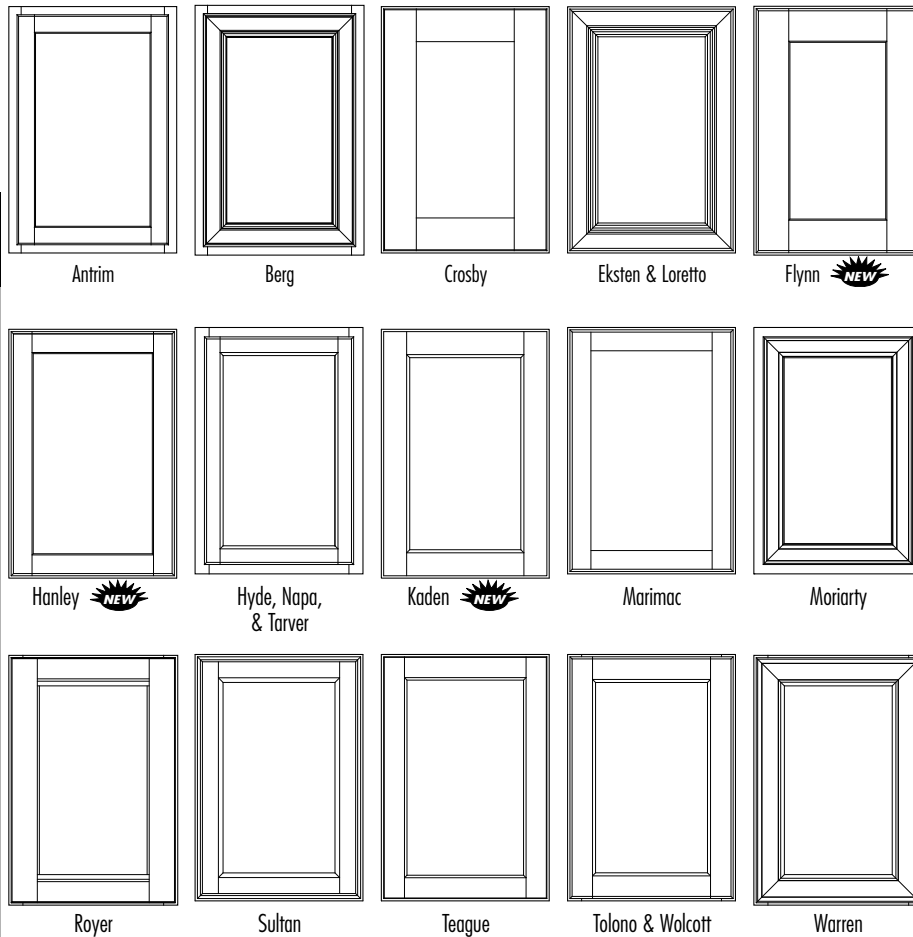


Wall cabinets

CUT FOR GLASS DOORS (CG)

Glass not included in price, but can be ordered separately. See below for details.

34



Cut for Glass Door To Fit:	PRICE
	List per Door
30" High or Shorter Wall Cabinet	99
33" High Wall Cabinet	99
36" High Wall Cabinet	99
39" High Wall Cabinet	99
42" High Wall Cabinet	99

To price Cut for Glass Doors attached to a cabinet, add the Door Only list price per door to the wall cabinet price (MIP modification upcharge will be applied to the cabinet price if matching interior is desired).

- Available on all standard wall corner (WC) cabinets.
- Not available on bifold doors.
- Specify Door Style and Finish when ordering Cut for Glass Doors.
- Custom door sizes not available.
- Glass available for order separately (see pages 36-39). If Clear glass is ordered with CG, glass will be shipped installed. All other glass styles will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.

SPECIALTY DOORS

STANDARD WALL CABINET AVAILABILITY*

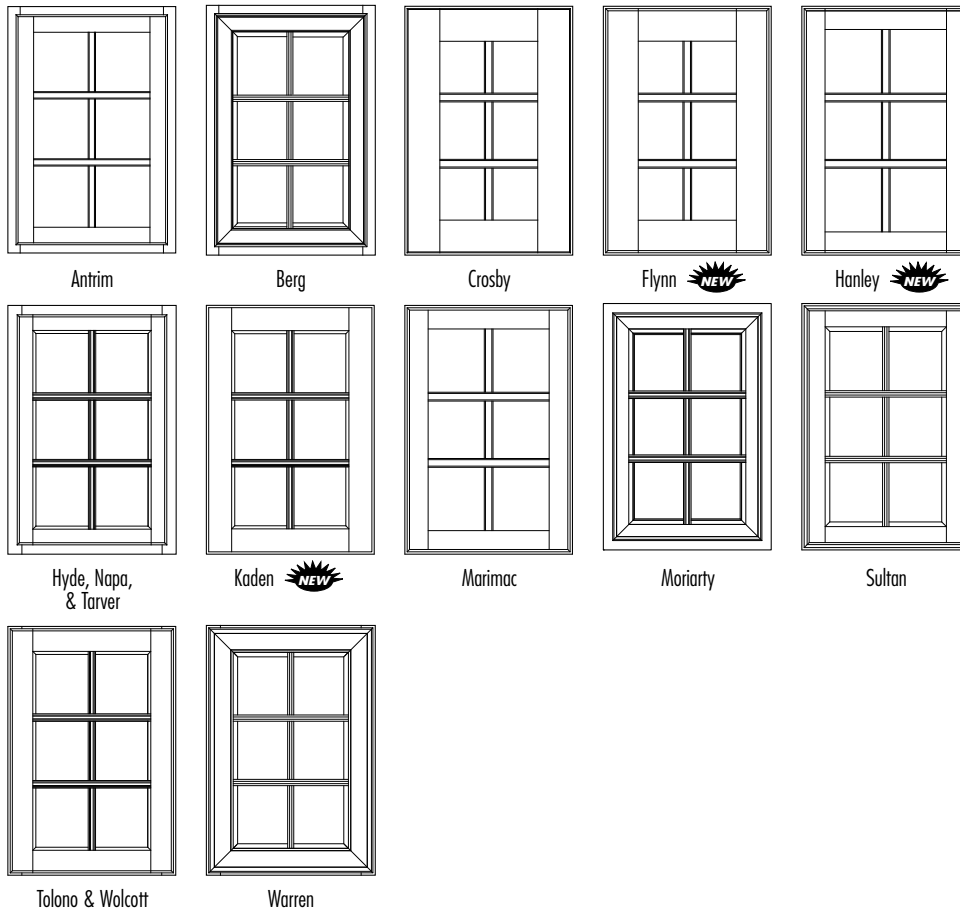
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height										
	12"	15"	18"	21"	23 1/2"	27 1/2"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"
W9							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W27 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W30 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W33 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W36 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W42	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W48 (butt)			✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*For Specialty Wall Cabinet Availability, please see modification grid.

- For Cut for Glass Door availability, please see modification grid in Wall section.

MULLION DOORS (MD)

Glass not included in price, but can be ordered separately. See below for details.



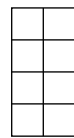
Mullion Door To Fit:	PRICE
	List per Door
18" High Wall Cabinet	400
23 1/2" High Wall Cabinet	400
30" High Wall Cabinet	400
33" High Wall Cabinet	433
36" High Wall Cabinet	433
39" High Wall Cabinet	433
42" High Wall Cabinet	433

To price Mullion Doors attached to a cabinet, add the Door Only list price per door to the wall cabinet price (MIP modification upcharge will be applied to the cabinet price if matching interior is desired).

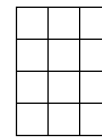
- Compatible glass styles are Antique, Clear, Frost, Reeded, and Seeded glass.
- If Clear glass is ordered with MD, glass will be shipped installed. All other glass will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.
- Specify Door Style and Finish when ordering Mullion Doors.
- Custom door sizes not available.
- Shelves will not align with mullions.

MULLION LITES GRID

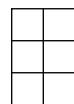
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height						
	18"	23 1/2"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"
W15	G		D	D	D	A	A
W18	G		D	D	D	A	A
W21			E	E	E	B	B
W24			E	E	E	B	B
W24 (butt)			D	D	D	A	A
W27 (butt)			D	D	D	A	A
W30 (butt)	G	G	D	D	D	A	A
W33 (butt)			D	D	D	A	A
W36 (butt)	G	G	D	D	D	A	A
W42			E	E	E	B	B
W45			E	E	E	B	B
W48 (butt)			D	D	D	A	A
DW30			D				
DW33				D			
DW36					D		
DW39						A	
DW42							A



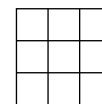
A
2 x 4 Lites



B
3 x 4 Lites



D
2 x 3 Lites



E
3 x 3 Lites



G
2 x 2 Lites

TEXTURED GLASS PANELS



Antique



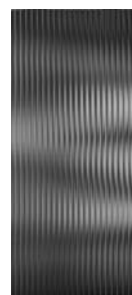
Bevel



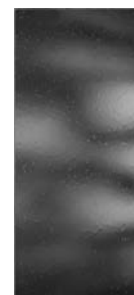
Clear



Frost



Reeded



Seeded

- Cut for glass and mullion doors must be ordered separately. See pages 34-35.
- For glass shelf kits, see page 288.
- All glass is fully tempered or has a safety lamination.
- Clear glass panels will be factory installed when ordered with a CG or MD door. All other glass styles will be drop shipped separately from the cabinet order.
- When glass is shipped separately, on order acknowledgment, decorative glass nomenclature will be DECW, followed by cabinet width and height.
- When textured glass is ordered for use in wall top hinge cabinets (WTH), glass design will be turned horizontally and may not match desired pattern.
- Door frame may reduce amount of glass shown.

TEXTURED GLASS PANELS PRICING

TEXTURED GLASS PANELS

STYLE	PANEL THICKNESS	HEIGHT		
		12" – 18" TALL	21" – 30" TALL	33" – 42" TALL
Antique	1/8"	225	250	275
Bevel	1/4"	225	250	275
Clear	1/8"	191	211	232
Frost	5/32"	225	250	275
Reeded	5/32"	191	211	232
Seeded	9/32"	354	394	433

TEXTURED GLASS PANELS

Antique

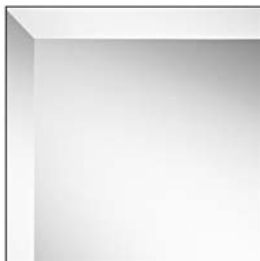


- Glass type: Antique
- Panel thickness: 1/8"

AVAILABILITY											
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height										
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"
W12		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W15	❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W21			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W27 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W30 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W33 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W36 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W42		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45 (butt)		❖									
W48 (butt)		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

❖ Not available with Crosby or Flynn.

Bevel



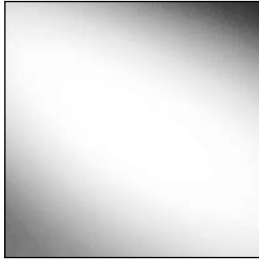
- Glass type: Clear
- Panel thickness: 1/4"
- Not available with Mullion Doors.

AVAILABILITY											
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height										
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"
W12		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W15	❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W21			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W27 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W30 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W33 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W36 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W42		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45 (butt)		❖									
W48 (butt)		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

❖ Not available with Crosby or Flynn.

TEXTURED GLASS PANELS

Clear



- Glass type: Clear
- Panel thickness: 1/8"

38

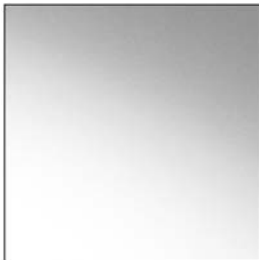
GLASS INSERTS

AVAILABILITY

Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height										
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"
W12		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W15	❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W21			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W27 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W30 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W33 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W36 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W42		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45 (butt)		❖									
W48 (butt)		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

❖ Not available with Crosby or Flynn.

Frost



- Glass type: Frost
- Panel thickness: 5/32"

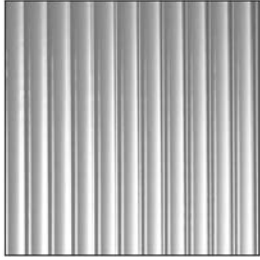
AVAILABILITY

Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height										
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"
W12		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W15	❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W21			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W27 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W30 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W33 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W36 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W42		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45 (butt)		❖									
W48 (butt)		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

❖ Not available with Crosby or Flynn.

TEXTURED GLASS PANELS

Reeded



- Glass type: Reeded
- Panel thickness: 5/32"

AVAILABILITY

Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height										
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"
W12		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W15	❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W21			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W27 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W30 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W33 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W36 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W42		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45 (butt)		❖									
W48 (butt)		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

❖ Not available with Crosby or Flynn.

Seeded



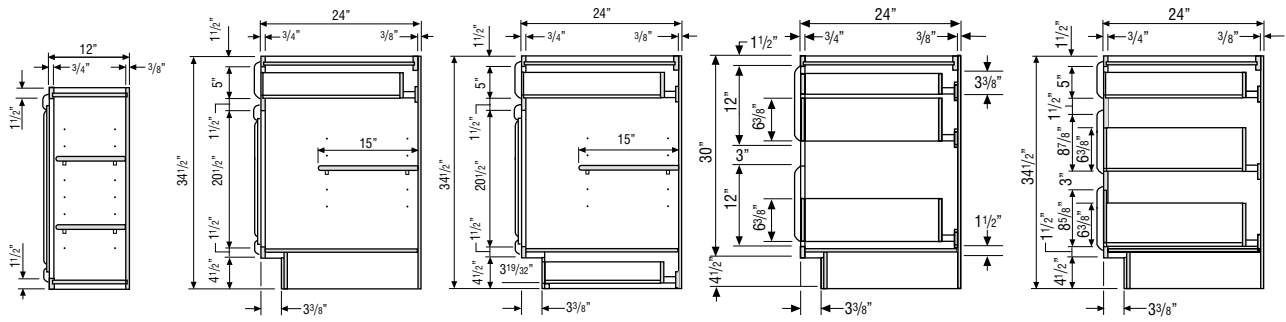
- Glass type: Seeded
- Panel thickness: 9/32"
- Not available with Mullion Doors.

AVAILABILITY

Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height										
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"
W12		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W15	❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W21			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W24 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W27 (butt)			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W30 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W33 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W36 (butt)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W42		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W45 (butt)		❖									
W48 (butt)		❖	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

❖ Not available with Crosby or Flynn.

CABINET DIMENSIONS



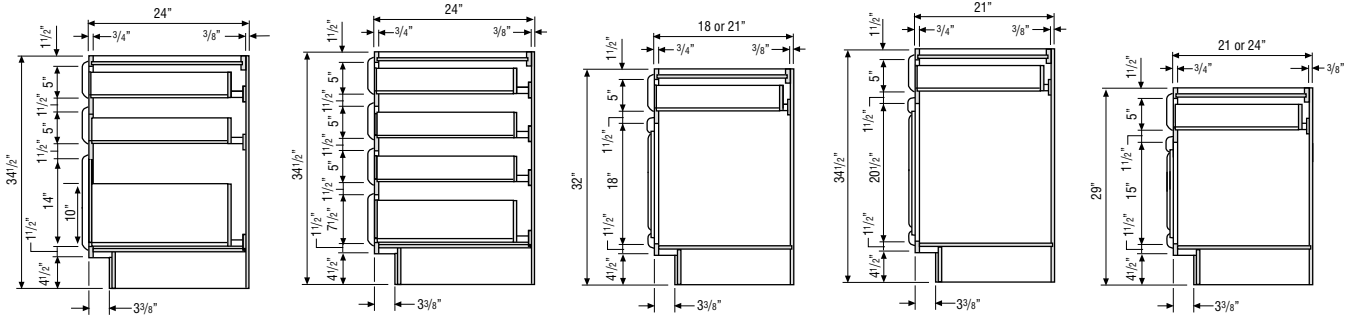
WALL CABINET

BASE CABINET

BASE CABINET with TOEKICK DRAWER

TWO-DRAWER BASE CABINET with ROLL TRAY

THREE-DRAWER BASE CABINET



THREE-DRAWER BASE CABINET with DEEP DRAWER

FOUR-DRAWER BASE CABINET

32" HIGH VANITY CABINET

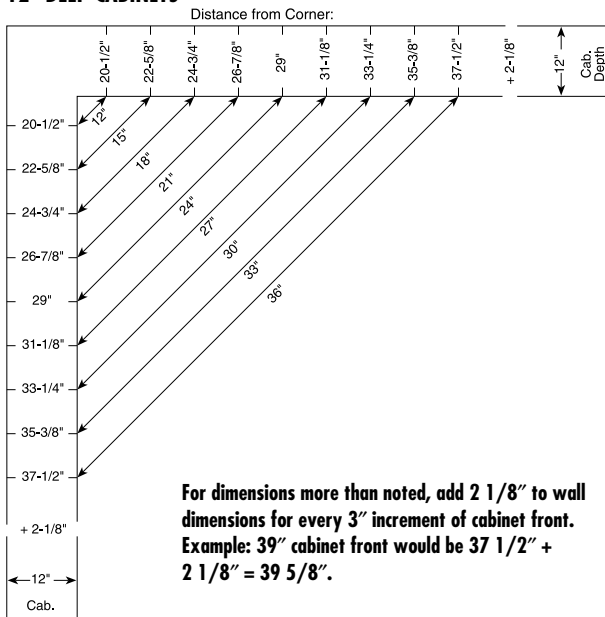
34 1/2" HIGH VANITY CABINET

DESK BASE CABINET

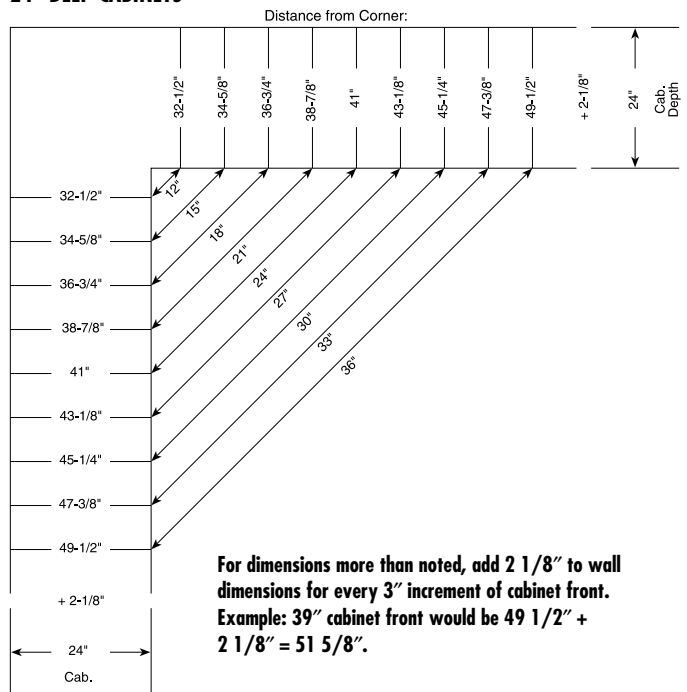
Cabinet Depth	Exterior Drawer Box and Roll Tray Depth
24"	21"
21"	18" for standard drawers and Smart Stop roll trays, 15" for furniture board roll trays
18"	15"

DIMENSIONS FOR CORNER INSTALLATIONS (45° DIAGONAL)

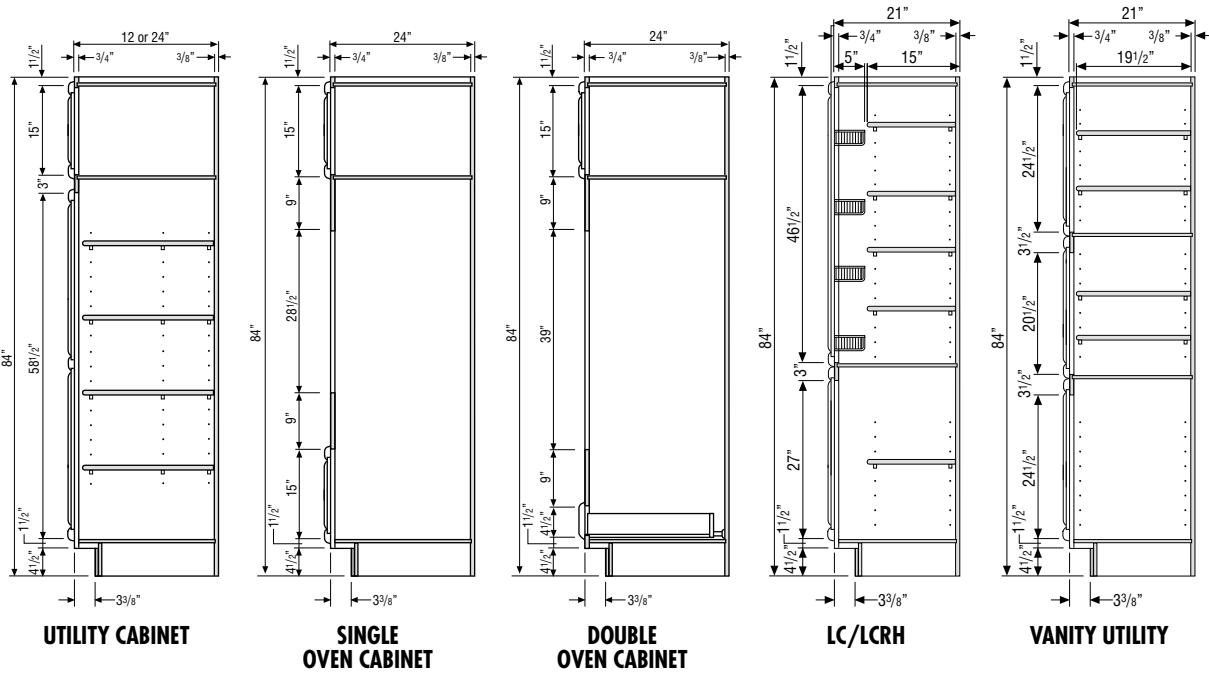
12" DEEP CABINETS



24" DEEP CABINETS






CABINET DIMENSIONS



Cabinet Depth	Exterior Drawer Box and Roll Tray Depth
24"	21"
21"	18" for standard drawers and Smart Stop roll trays, 15" for furniture board roll trays
18"	15"

5-PIECE DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS CHART

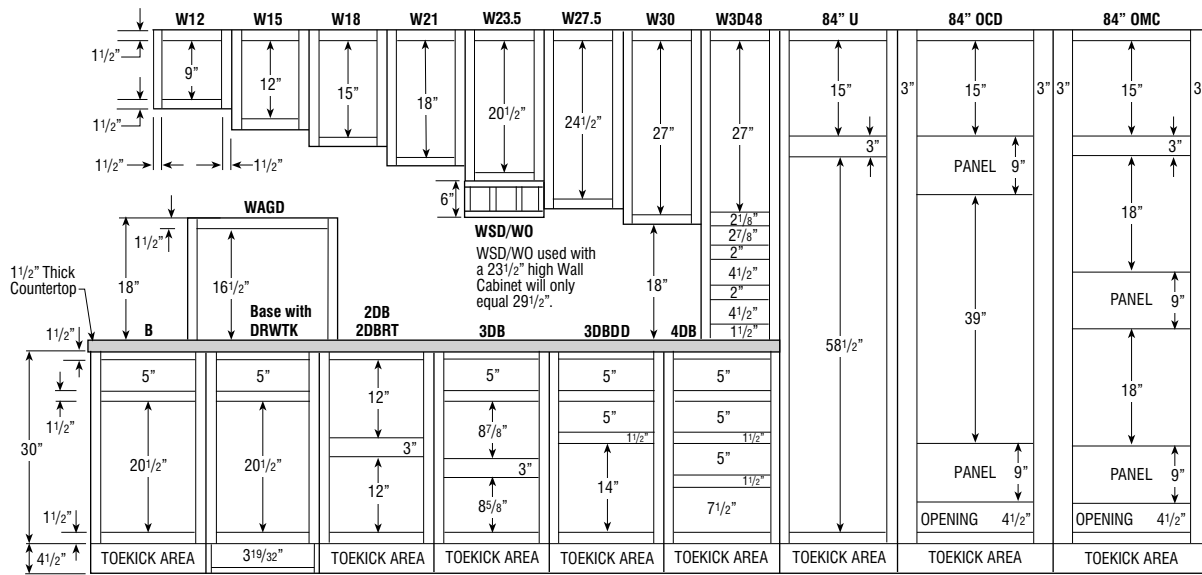
5-PIECE DRAWER FRONTS	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	PANEL FLAT WIDTH	PANEL FLAT HEIGHT
Berg	7"	5 1/2"	2 3/4"	1 1/4"
Crosby	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"
Eksten	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	4"	1 3/4"
Flynn 	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"
Hanley 	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	4"	1 3/4"
Kaden 	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	3"	1 1/4"
Loretto	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	4"	1 3/4"
Marimac	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	4"	1 3/4"
Moriarty	7"	5 1/2"	2 1/2"	1"
Royer	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"
Teague	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"
Tolono	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	3"	1 1/4"
Warren	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"
Wolcott	8 1/2"	6 1/4"	3"	1 1/4"

Drawer front sizes are representative of a 9" wide base cabinet.

CABINET DIMENSIONS

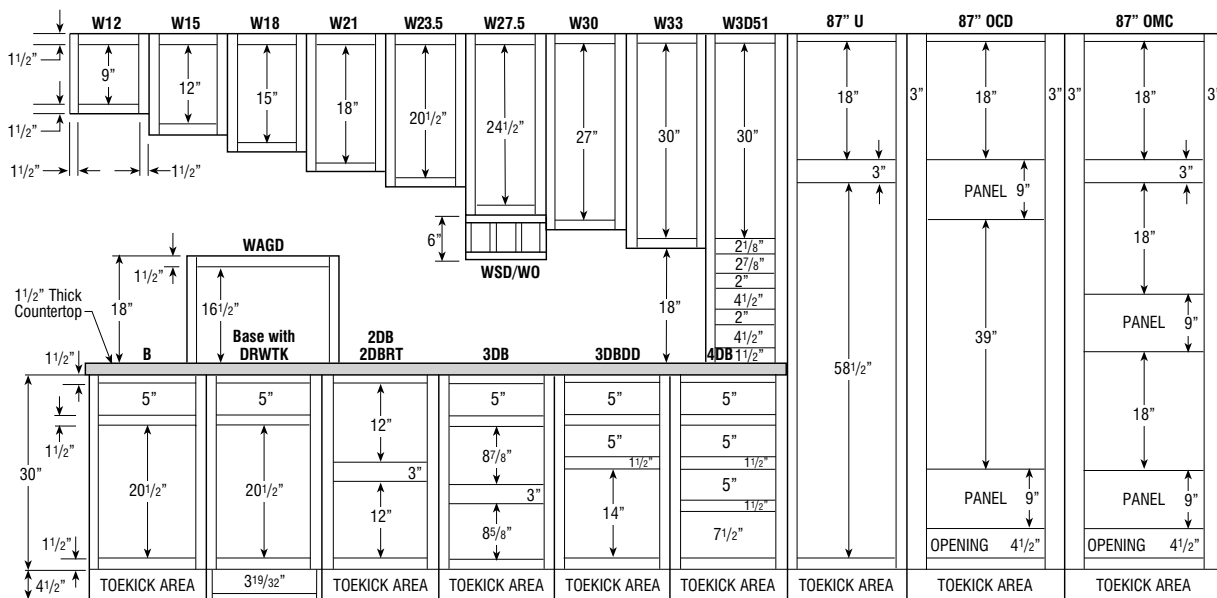
84" HIGH APPLICATION

Number after Wall Cabinet Represents Height of Cabinet



87" HIGH APPLICATION

Number after Wall Cabinet Represents Height of Cabinet



- 1 1/2" Top and Bottom Rails - Wall and Base Cabinets.
- 1 1/2" Vertical Stiles.
- 3" Center Vertical Rails on Wall and Base Cabinets to Divide Double Door Cabinets on 39" Wide and Over.

Full Overlay Door Styles:

- 1/4" Reveal Around Doors (1/4" of Face Frame Shows).
- Frame Opening + 2 1/2" = Door Size for Base/Wall Cabinets.
- 4 1/2" or 5" High Drawer Opening = 6 1/4" Drawer Front.
- 7 1/2" High Drawer Opening = 10" Drawer Front.
- 8 5/8" and 8 7/8" Drawer Opening = 11 3/8" Drawer Front.
- 12" High Drawer Opening = 14 1/2" Drawer Front.
- 14" High Drawer Opening = 16 1/2" Drawer Front.

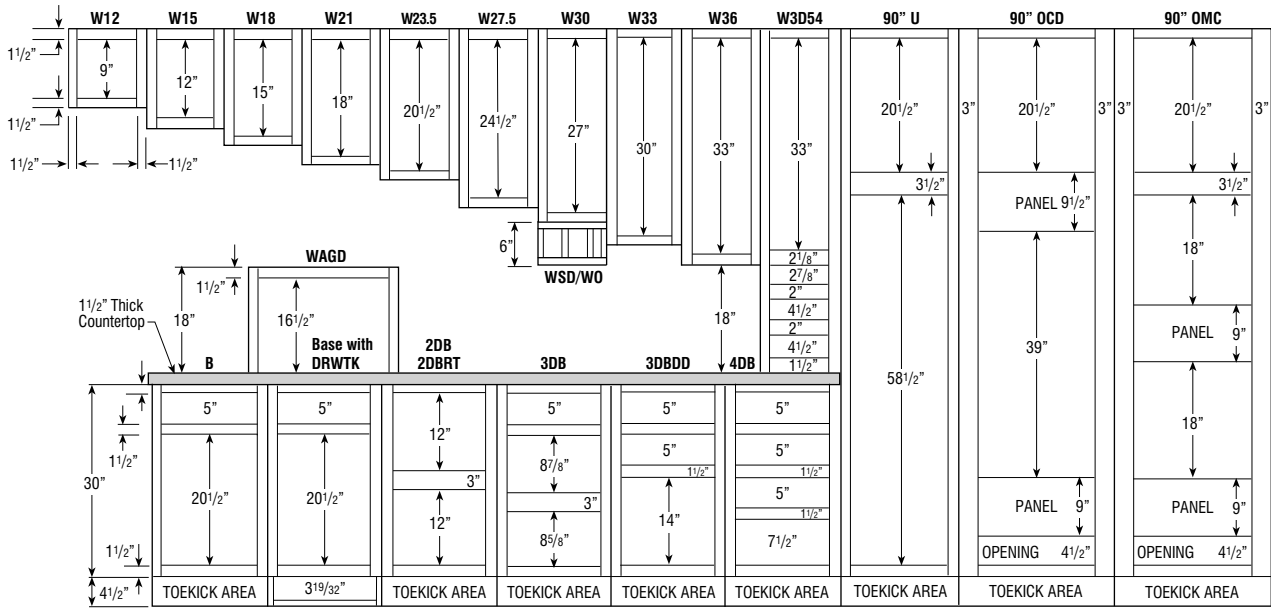
1/2" Overlay Door Styles:

- 1" Reveal Around Doors (1" of Face Frame Shows).
- Frame Opening + 1" = Door Size for Base/Wall Cabinets.
- 4 1/2" or 5" High Drawer Opening = 5 1/2" Drawer Front.
- 7 1/2" High Drawer Opening = 8 1/2" Drawer Front.
- 8 5/8" and 8 7/8" Drawer Opening = 9 7/8" Drawer Front.
- 12" High Drawer Opening = 13" Drawer Front.
- 14" High Drawer Opening = 15" Drawer Front.

CABINET DIMENSIONS

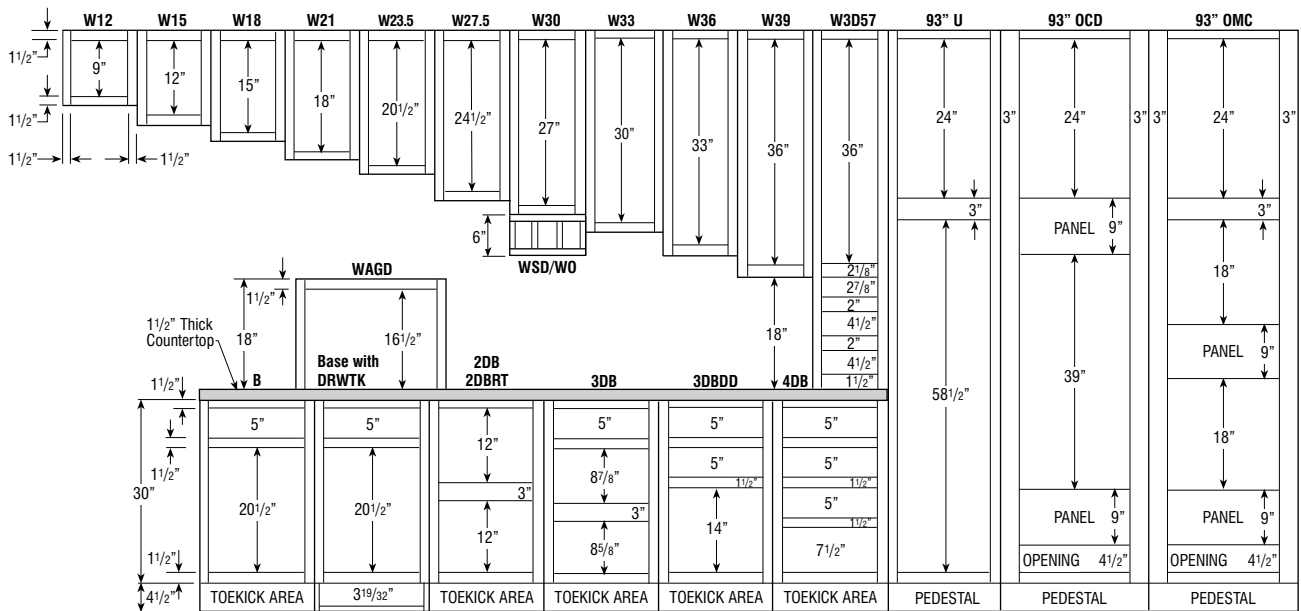
90" HIGH APPLICATION

Number after Wall Cabinet Represents Height of Cabinet



93" HIGH APPLICATION

Number after Wall Cabinet Represents Height of Cabinet



- 1 1/2" Top and Bottom Rails - Wall and Base Cabinets.
- 1 1/2" Vertical Stiles.
- 3" Center Vertical Rails on Wall and Base Cabinets to Divide Double Door Cabinets on 39" Wide and Over.

Full Overlay Door Styles:

- 1/4" Reveal Around Doors (1/4" of Face Frame Shows).
- Frame Opening + 2 1/2" = Door Size for Base/Wall Cabinets.
- 4 1/2" or 5" High Drawer Opening = 6 1/4" Drawer Front.
- 7 1/2" High Drawer Opening = 10" Drawer Front.
- 8 5/8" and 8 7/8" Drawer Opening = 11 3/8" Drawer Front.
- 12" High Drawer Opening = 14 1/2" Drawer Front.
- 14" High Drawer Opening = 16 1/2" Drawer Front.

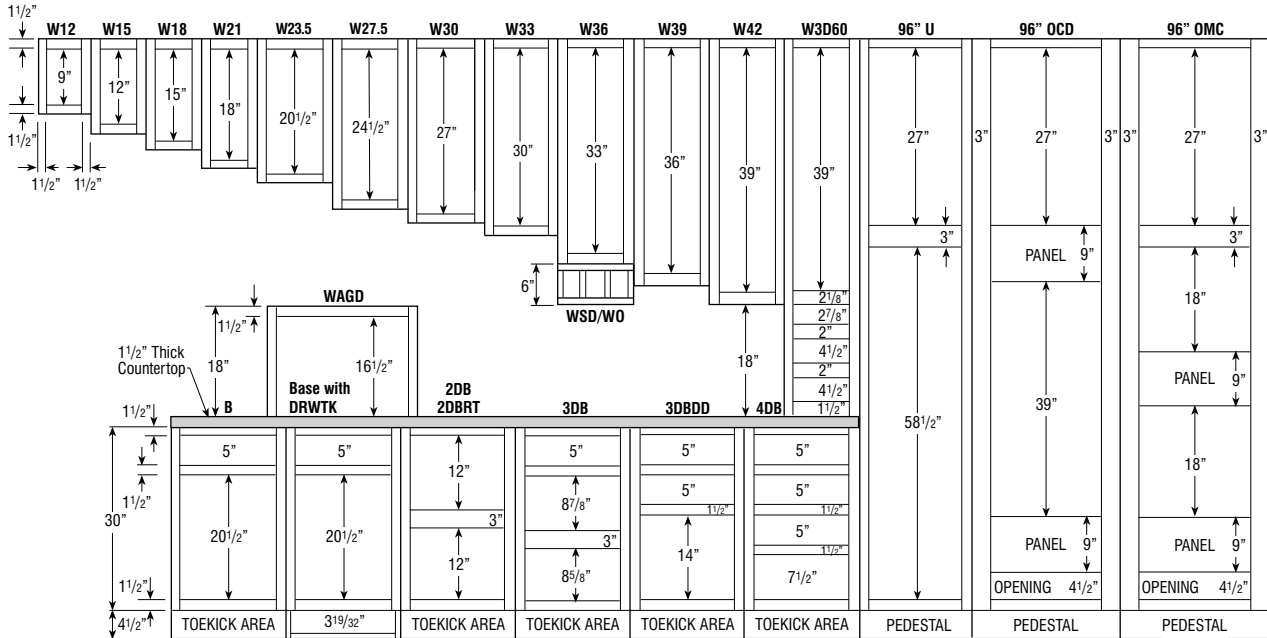
1/2" Overlay Door Styles:

- 1" Reveal Around Doors (1" of Face Frame Shows).
- Frame Opening + 1" = Door Size for Base/Wall Cabinets.
- 4 1/2" or 5" High Drawer Opening = 5 1/2" Drawer Front.
- 7 1/2" High Drawer Opening = 8 1/2" Drawer Front.
- 8 5/8" and 8 7/8" Drawer Opening = 9 7/8" Drawer Front.
- 12" High Drawer Opening = 13" Drawer Front.
- 14" High Drawer Opening = 15" Drawer Front.

CABINET DIMENSIONS

96" HIGH APPLICATION

Number after Wall Cabinet Represents Height of Cabinet



- 1 1/2" Top and Bottom Rails - Wall and Base Cabinets.
- 1 1/2" Vertical Stiles.
- 3" Center Vertical Rails on Wall and Base Cabinets to Divide Double Door Cabinets on 39" Wide and Over.

Full Overlay Door Styles:

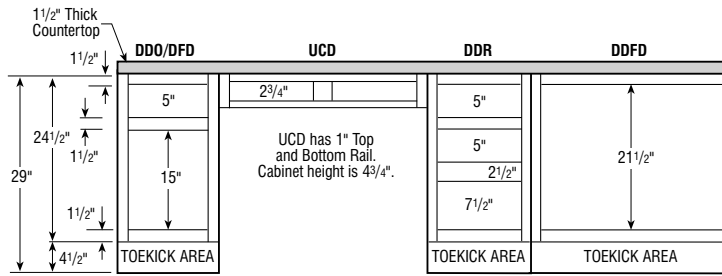
- 1/4" Reveal Around Doors (1/4" of Face Frame Shows).
- Frame Opening + 2 1/2" = Door Size for Base/Wall Cabinets.
- 4 1/2" or 5" High Drawer Opening = 6 1/4" Drawer Front.
- 7 1/2" High Drawer Opening = 10" Drawer Front.
- 8 5/8" and 8 7/8" Drawer Opening = 11 3/8" Drawer Front.
- 12" High Drawer Opening = 14 1/2" Drawer Front.
- 14" High Drawer Opening = 16 1/2" Drawer Front.

1/2" Overlay Door Styles:

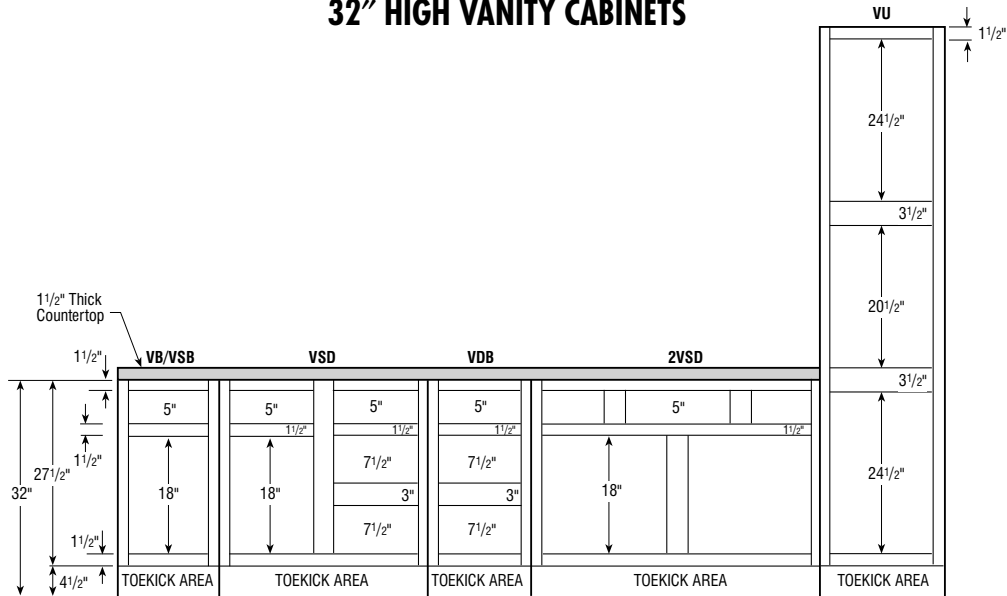
- 1" Reveal Around Doors (1" of Face Frame Shows).
- Frame Opening + 1" = Door Size for Base/Wall Cabinets.
- 4 1/2" or 5" High Drawer Opening = 5 1/2" Drawer Front.
- 7 1/2" High Drawer Opening = 8 1/2" Drawer Front.
- 8 5/8" and 8 7/8" Drawer Opening = 9 7/8" Drawer Front.
- 12" High Drawer Opening = 13" Drawer Front.
- 14" High Drawer Opening = 15" Drawer Front.

CABINET DIMENSIONS

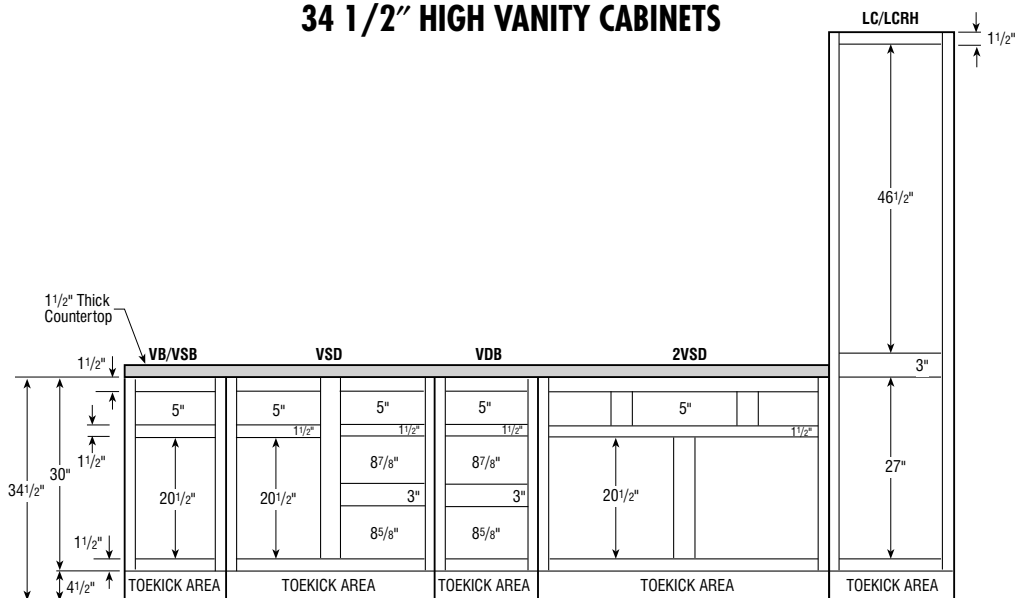
29" HIGH DESK CABINETS



32" HIGH VANITY CABINETS



34 1/2" HIGH VANITY CABINETS



POLICIES & INSTALLER NOTES

DISCONTINUED PRODUCT POLICY

60 days minimum notice to reps and customers announcing the discontinuation of a product line.

Product will no longer be available for order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. Even with warranty orders we will have the option to replace customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased, or replace all doors originally ordered with a current product that is similar in appearance.

46

EXPRESS RESPONSE™ POLICY

Kemper Echo's Express Response program is designed to expedite orders when customers need product faster than normal lead times to correct problems with an existing order. Below is an overview of the program and what you can expect from Kemper Echo's commitment to superior service.

GUIDELINES


- Order must be associated with a previous order number.
- All orders received by 12 NOON E.T. Monday-Friday will be automatically scheduled for Express Response that same day. Orders received after the cutoff time will be processed on the next business day.
- Lead time calculation is based on receipt of a clean order on a credit-worthy account. Clean orders are orders in which all information is provided and accurate.
- There is no additional up-charge for Express Response.
- There are no cancellations or returns once order is received.
- Due to the special nature of Special Orders and Appliance Panels, they are excluded from the Express Response program and will be processed as a standard lead time order.
- Express Response is available within the continental United States. Should Alaska, Hawaii or international shipments be required, customer service representatives are ready to assist by providing shipping information and determining lead times.

LEAD TIMES

12 WORKING DAYS OR LESS FROM ORDER TO DELIVERY (channel partner or home delivery agent):

- Items shipped via LTL (via SuperPAC™) or truckload.
- Includes all catalog items except those that can be expedited through the 5-day program listed below.

5 WORKING DAYS FROM ORDER TO DELIVERY

- Qualified items are designated in the Pricing/Specification Guide with an icon 
- Items will ship via parcel ground.
 - Lead time calculation allows for 2 days parcel ground shipping time. Some geographic areas may require additional shipping time.
- For orders containing both 12 day and 5 day items, the longer lead time applies.

NOTES TO THE INSTALLER

#10 x 2 1/2" installation screws are furnished and packaged inside all cabinets. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Our Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

WOOD DUST WARNING:

When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, we recommend that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.

KEMPER ECHO CABINETS DESIGN CHECKLIST

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS

Consider exposed end options:

- Modify exposed cabinet ends to FPEB.
- Apply 1/4" veneer skin to hide 1/4" reveal. This will allow the ends to age uniformly with the rest of the kitchen and will make it flush.
- Apply decorative door kit (BED, WED, TED). This kit includes 1/4" veneer skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.

WOOD AND FINISH CHARACTERISTICS

Review specific details with the customer:

- Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations, especially Hickory.
- Color Variations/Darkening.
- Finish Variations (Glazes are "consistently inconsistent"), hairline cracks may develop at frame joints on painted frame.
- Underside of cabinets are natural maple or white laminate. Use light rail or cabinet panel edge and skin to hide, especially when designing with peninsula wall cabinets.

STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Review storage and usage needs with Customer. See page 50 for complete chart.

- Cooking Solutions:
 - Wall Spice Rack Cabinet
- Storage Solutions:
 - SuperCabinet™
 - Pegged Dish Organizer
 - Wall Message Center
- Clean-up Center:
 - Base Waste Basket

CLEARANCES

- Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.

Maintain a minimum clearance of 3" by pulling blind corners as follows:

- Full Overlay: 1 1/4", Standard Overlay 1/2". (More is needed in certain situations such as when adjacent to an appliance or when using oversized pulls or knobs.)
- Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, etc.). Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Qualify customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

FILLERS

- Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- Attach overlay fillers on top of the base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.
- Add a filler at least 6" wide to accommodate a decorative onlay when the filler is used as valance.

VARYING HEIGHTS AND DEPTHS

- Also increase the depth of a wall cabinet run when you increase the height (so moulding on adjacent cabinet will kill into the side of the taller cabinet).
- Skin the sides of tall cabinets to 1) hide the seam between the toekick pedestal and the cabinet, 2) keep adjacent base and wall cabinets out from reveal of tall cabinet.
- Add increased depth (27"-36") on tall end panels for a built-in look for deep refrigerators.
- Account for the additional support needed for wall cabinets with a depth of 18" or greater. This can be achieved by installing a soffit or end panels.

MATCHING INTERIOR CABINETS/GLASS OPTIONS

- Verify cut for glass or mullion door option is available on desired cabinet size. (See pages 34-35 for available cut for glass/mullion door sizes.)
- Verify glass insert option is available for desired cut for glass door size chosen.
- Verify matching interior option has been selected for all open or glass cabinets.
- Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of cabinets with and without matching interior.
- Verify mullion door lite grid matches customer expectations.

MOULDINGS

- Verify correct amount of crown moulding has been ordered.
- Order toekick caps.
- Order extra scribe.

ISLANDS AND PENINSULAS

- Consider standard height bars are 34 1/2" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- Consider base peninsula cabinets (P) are 24 1/4" deep and require 12" of knee space. Use back panels/doors to flush non-P cabinets with P cabinets.
- Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

APPLIANCES

- Note for all consumers, appliances are not included with any cabinetry product.
- Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specs.
- Add TF696FH, as it may be required to frame around built-in microwave ovens and other built-in items. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specs.
- Order appliance panels.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Consider V-Groove skins and/or decorative doors on exposed cabinet sides in glazed kitchen.

MISCELLANEOUS

- Order full size touch-up kit (mini touch-up kit included with standard sink base).

kitchen planning guidelines

DOOR/ENTRY

- Door opening should be at least 32" wide, requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

DOOR INTERFERENCE

- Entry door should not interfere with safe appliance operation or appliance doors.

DISTANCE BETWEEN WORK CENTERS

- With three work centers, the total distance traveled should not be more than 26' with no single leg of the triangle less than 4' or more than 9'.
- With more than three work centers, each additional travel distance to another work center should be no less than 4' or more than 9'. Each leg is measured from the center-front of the appliance/sink. No work triangle leg should intersect an island/peninsula by more than 12".

SEPARATING WORK CENTERS

- A tall obstacle should not separate two primary work centers. A properly recessed tall corner unit is acceptable.

WORK TRIANGLE TRAFFIC

- Major traffic patterns should not cross through the basic work triangle.

WORK AISLE

- The work aisle should be at least 42" for one cook and at least 48" for multiple cooks.

WALKWAY

- The walkway width should be at least 36".

TRAFFIC CLEARANCE AT SEATING

- Allow 32" of clearance from the table to wall/obstacle if no traffic passes behind a seated diner. If traffic passes behind the diner, allow at least 36" to edge past or 44" to walk past.

SEATING CLEARANCE

- 30" high tables/counters should allow a 24" wide by 18" deep space for each seated diner and at least 18" knee space.
- 36" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 15" deep space for each seated diner and at least 15" kneespace.
 - 42" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 12" deep space for each seated diner and at least 12" kneespace.

CLEAN-UP/PREP SINK PLACEMENT

- With only one sink, locate it adjacent to or across from the cooking surface and refrigerator.

CLEAN-UP/PREP SINK LANDING AREA

- Include at least a 24" wide landing space on one side of the sink and 18" on the other.
 - If all the countertop at the sink is not the same height, plan a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 3" of countertop frontage on the other, both at the same height of the sink.

PREPARATION/WORK AREA

- Include a section of countertop at least 36" wide x 24" deep next to the sink for a work area.

DISHWASHER PLACEMENT

- Nearest edge of dishwasher should be within 36" of nearest edge of sink. Provide at least 21" of standing space between the edge of the dishwasher and countertop frontage/appliances/cabinets which are placed at a right angle to the dishwasher.

WASTE RECEPTACLES

- Include at least 2 waste receptacles, one near the sink and the other nearby for recycling.

AUXILIARY SINK

- Provide at least 3" of countertop frontage on one side of the auxiliary sink and 18" on the other side, both at the same height as the sink.

REFRIGERATOR LANDING AREA

- Include at least 15" of landing area on the handle side of the refrigerator, 15" on either side of a side-by-side refrigerator, 15" of landing space which is no more than 48" across from the front of the refrigerator, and 15" above or adjacent to any under-counter style refrigerator.

COOKING SURFACE LANDING AREA

- Include a minimum of 12" of landing area on one side of the cooking surface and 15" on the other.
- If cooking surface is at a different countertop height than the rest of the kitchen, then the 12" and 15" landing areas must be the same height as the cooking surface.
- For safety reasons, in an island or peninsula situation, the countertop should extend a minimum of 9" behind the cooking surface if the counter height is the same height as the cooking surface.

COOKING SURFACE CLEARANCE

- Allow 24" between the cooking surface and a protected noncombustible surface above it.
- At least 30" of clearance is required between the cooking surface and an unprotected/combustible surface above it.
- If a microwave/hood combination is used, then the manufacturer's specifications should be followed.

COOKING SURFACE VENTILATION

- A correctly sized, ducted ventilation system is recommended for all cooking surface appliances. The recommended minimum is 150 CFM.
- Code requires that the manufacturer's specifications be followed. Minimum exhaust rate for a ducted hood is 100 CFM and must be ducted to the outside.
- Make-up air may need to be provided. Refer to local codes.

COOKING SURFACE SAFETY

- Do not locate cooking surface under an operable window.
- Window treatments above cooking surface should not use flammable materials.
- Place a fire extinguisher near the kitchen exit away from cooking equipment.

MICROWAVE OVEN PLACEMENT

- The ideal location for the bottom of the microwave is 3" below the principle user's shoulder, but no more than 54" above the floor.

MICROWAVE LANDING AREA

- Provide at least 15" above, below, or adjacent to the handle side of a microwave oven.

OVEN LANDING AREA

- Include at least 15" next to or above the oven.
- A 15" landing area that is not more than 48" away is also acceptable as long as the oven does not open into a walkway.

COMBINING LANDING AREAS

- If two landing areas are adjacent to one another, determine a new minimum for the two by taking the longer of the two and adding 12".

continued

kitchen planning guidelines (continued)

COUNTERTOP SPACE

- A total of 158" of countertop frontage, 24" deep, with at least 15" clearance above is needed to accommodate all landing, preparation, work, and storage areas.

COUNTERTOP EDGES

- Clipped or round corners, rather than sharp edges, are recommended on all counters.

STORAGE

- The recommended total shelf/drawer frontage for a small kitchen (less than 150 square feet) is 1400", for a medium kitchen (151 to 350 square feet) is 1700", and for a large kitchen (greater than 350 square feet) is 2000".

Sizes:	S	M	L
Wall	300"	360"	360"
Base	520"	615"	660"
Drawer	360"	400"	525"
Pantry	180"	230"	310"
Misc.	40"	95"	145"

- The totals for wall, base, drawer, and pantry shelf/drawer frontage can be adjusted upward or downward as long as the recommended total stays the same.

STORAGE AT CLEAN-UP/PREP SINK

- The recommended total for a small kitchen is 400", a medium kitchen is 480", a large kitchen is 560", and should be located within 72" of the centerline of the main clean-up/prep sink.

CORNER CABINET STORAGE

- At least one corner cabinet should include a functional storage device.

ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLES

- GFCI (Ground-Fault-Circuit-Interrupter) protection is required on all receptacles servicing countertop surfaces within the kitchen.

LIGHTING

- Every work surface should be well illuminated. At least one wall switch-controlled light must be placed at the entrance.
- Window/skylight area, equal to at least 8% of the total square footage of the kitchen, or a total living space which includes a kitchen, is required.

bathroom planning guidelines

DOOR/ENTRY

- Doorway opening should be at least 32", requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

DOOR INTERFERENCE

- The door area should include clear floor space for maneuvering which varies according to the type of door and the direction of the approach.

CEILING HEIGHT

- Bathroom floor to ceiling minimum height is 80". A shower or tub with a shower head shall have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 80" above a minimum area 30" x 30" at the shower head.

CLEAR SPACE

- Plan a clear space of 30" from the front edge of all fixtures to any opposite bath fixture, wall, or obstacle.
- A minimum space of at least 21" is required in front of a lavatory, toilet, bidet, and tub, with a 24" minimum space in front of a shower entry.

SINGLE LAVATORY PLACEMENT

- The distance from the centerline of the lavatory to the sidewall/tall obstacle should be at least 20".
- The minimum distance required is 15". The minimum distance required between a wall and the edge of a lavatory is 4".

DOUBLE LAVATORY PLACEMENT

- The distance between the centerlines of two lavatories should be at least 36".
- The minimum distance required is 30".
- The minimum distance required between the edges of two lavatories is 4".

LAVATORY/VANITY HEIGHT

- The height for a lavatory varies from 32" to 43" to fit the user.

COUNTERTOP EDGES

- Clipped or round corners, rather than sharp edges, are recommended on all counters.

SHOWER SIZE

- The interior shower size should be at least 36" x 36". The minimum interior shower size required is 30" x 30".

STORAGE

- Provide adequate, accessible storage for toiletries, bath linens, grooming and general bathroom supplies.
- Storage of frequently used items should be 15" to 48" above floor.

ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLES

- All GFCI receptacles should be located at electrical appliance points of use.

Load bearing floors and shelves meet KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot. Warranty does not cover overloading beyond this point.

To view a complete and updated list of the NKBA Guidelines, visit <http://www.nkba.org/guidelines/default.aspx>

© Copyright 2007 National Kitchen & Bath Association

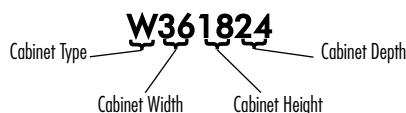
STORAGE SOLUTIONS REFERENCE CHART

Wall Cabinets	Description	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	Page	
W18__SPD	Wall Spice Pull Down						•											106	
WBCPO_300L	Wall Box Column Pull-Outs (Overlay)	•	•															104	
WMC12__L or R	Wall Message Center	•																114	
WSC1818__	Wine Storage Cabinet						•											110	
WSP_____	Wall Spice Pull-Outs			•	•													106	
WSR____L or R	Wall Spice Rack Cabinets						•	•										108	
Base Cabinets																			
2DB__RT	Two Drawer Bases w/Roll Tray								•	•			•					156	
2DB36PDO	Two Drawer Bases w/Pegged Dish Organizer												•					156	
2DB36RTPDO	Two Drawer Base w/Roll Tray & Pegged Dish Organizer												•					158	
3DB__WTCD	Three Drawer Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer					•	•	•	•									158	
3DBDD__	Three Drawer Bases w/Deep Drawer								•		•							160	
4DB__CIW	Four Drawer Bases w/Cutlery Insert Wood Organizer					•	•	•	•									160	
4DB__WTCD	Four Drawer Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer					•	•	•	•									160	
B__CIW L or R, B24CIW	Bases w/Cutlery Insert Wood Organizer					•	•	•	•									124	
B__RTCIW L or R, B24RTCIW	Bases w/Cutlery Insert Wood Organizer and Roll Tray					•	•	•	•									128	
B__RTWTCD L or R, B24RTWTCD	Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer and Roll Tray					•	•	•	•									130	
B__TDRO L or R	Bases w/Roll-Out Tray Divider				•	•												132	
B__WTCD L or R, B24WTCD	Bases w/Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer					•	•	•	•									124	
B24PS L or R, B__PS	Pots & Pans Organizer Bases w/Drawer									•			•					130	
BBCPO_OL	Base Box Column Pull-Outs (Overlay)	•	•															166	
BC__PO	Base Corner w/Pull-Out																•	•	148
BCFW__PO	Base Corners Full Width w/Pull-Out																•	•	150
BPP__	Base Pantry Pull-Outs			•	•														164
BPPP24 L or R, BPPP24	Base Pots & Pans Pull-Out									•									130
BSC_____	SuperCabinet™										•		•						126
BUPP__	Base Utensil Pantry Pull-Out			•	•														164
BWB__	Base Wastebasket						•	•	•										162
BWB__FH	Base Wastebasket Full Height						•	•	•										162
CNTYSB__CM	Country Sink Base w/CabMat™											•	•	•					146
SB__CM	Sink Base CabMat™											•	•	•					136
SB__STCM	Sink Base w/Tilt-Out Trays and CabMat™											•	•	•					138
SB36CDY	Sink Base w/Caddy																	•	136
SB36D	Sink Base w/Drawer Below																	•	142
SB36DCM	Sink Base w/Drawer Below and CabMat™																	•	142
SB36S	Sink Base SuperCabinet™																	•	140
SB36SCDY	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Caddy																	•	140
SB36SCM	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/CabMat™																	•	140
SB36STCDY	Sink Base w/Tilt-Out Trays & Caddy																	•	140
SB36STS	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-Out Trays																	•	140
SB36STSCDY	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-Out Trays & Caddy																	•	142
SB36STSBCM	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-Out Trays and CabMat™																	•	142
Tall Cabinets																			
TPP____24	Tall Pantry Pull-Outs					•	•	•											188
UOC24__6	Utility Organizer Cabinets		•																186
Vanity Cabinets																			
LC188421 L or R	Linen Closet							•											252
LCRH188421 L or R	Linen Closet w/Removable Hamper							•											252
VP93421	Vanity Pull-Out			•															240
VSSB__3421ST	Vanity Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Tilt-Out Trays										•			•					236
Modifications																			
CMAT1 (Base)	CabMat™										•	•	•						28
CMAT2 (Vanity)	CabMat™									•	•	•	•	•					28
DRWTK	ToeKick						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					30

• Available widths

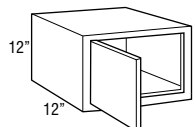
NOTES

All Wall Cabinets are 12" deep unless otherwise noted.



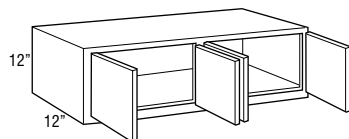
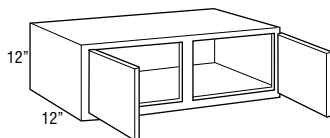
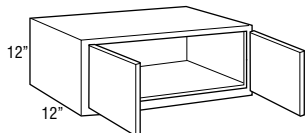
- Available
- STD Standard on these cabinets
- storage Storage Solutions Organization Cabinet
- 5 DAY** 5 Day Express Response Item

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 12" HIGH



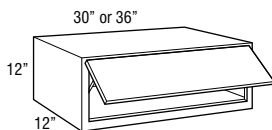
Model	Cubic Feet	Cabinet Width						
		Tanzer Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanzer Hickory Tanzer Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanzer Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monarchy Oak Wildcat Oak	Antrim Cherry	Henley Hickory Henley Maple Kaden Maple Admiral Hickory Admiral Maple Monarch Monarchy Monarch Monarchy Keno Oak Wildcat Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W1212 L or R	1.5	240	252	278	294	307	309	335
W1512 L or R	1.9	256	268	295	312	327	327	356
W1812 L or R	2.2	271	285	313	331	347	348	377

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 12" HIGH



W2412	3.0	305	321	354	374	391	393	426
W2712	2.8	325	343	376	398	414	418	453
W3012	3.7	311	326	363	379	399	399	434
W3312	4.1	325	343	378	398	416	418	455
W3412	4.1	335	353	390	410	427	430	468
W3612	4.4	345	362	401	421	438	442	480
W3712	4.4	355	372	413	433	449	454	493
W3912	4.8	362	379	419	441	462	463	502
W4212	5.1	378	398	438	462	485	486	527
W4512	5.0	395	415	459	484	505	509	550
W4812	5.3	485	510	562	594	621	623	675

WALL TOP HINGE SINGLE DOOR, 12" HIGH



WTH3012	3.7	390	408	454	474	498	498	543
WTH3612	4.4	431	453	500	526	550	552	600

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS				CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES				DECORATIVE DOOR OPTIONS			
Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description
AUTHL	Authentic End - Left	FB	Finished Ends	KPL	All Plywood with Laminate Ends	CG	Cut for Glass Doors	MD	Mullion Doors		
AUTHR	Authentic End - Right	FPEB	Furniture Finished Plywood								
CBO	Cabinet Box Only		End Panels								
CCO	Cabinet Case Only	ID	Increased Depth								
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only	INTGH	Smart Stop Premium Hinge								
CFRMO	Cabinet Frame Only	MIP	Matching Interior Plywood								
CND	Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer	P	Peninsula								
		RD	Reduced Depth								

Model	Cubic Feet	Hydra Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marimac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morarty Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hydra Cherry Kada Hickory Kona Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Kada Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Teague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W1212 L or R	1.5	351	365	379	406	408	426	445	454	476	491	492	517
W1512 L or R	1.9	373	388	403	433	435	452	472	484	509	522	526	550
W1812 L or R	2.2	396	411	429	460	462	478	501	513	540	555	557	584

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

W2412	3.0	445	464	484	518	521	539	566	578	608	627	629	659
W2712	2.8	473	492	511	549	553	574	602	611	644	663	666	698
W3012	3.7	456	473	492	528	531	551	577	589	621	637	639	671
W3312	4.1	476	495	515	552	554	576	604	616	649	667	667	702
W3412	4.1	489	509	529	568	570	592	621	634	668	686	688	722
W3612	4.4	502	522	542	584	585	608	638	652	686	704	708	742
W3712	4.4	515	536	556	600	601	624	655	670	705	723	729	762

W3912	4.8	526	547	569	610	612	636	668	683	718	739	739	776
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

W4212	5.1	553	575	598	640	643	669	702	718	755	774	776	816
W4512	5.0	576	598	623	668	672	698	732	745	785	807	809	851
W4812	5.3	708	737	766	822	825	856	899	918	966	991	994	1043

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

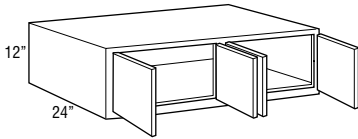
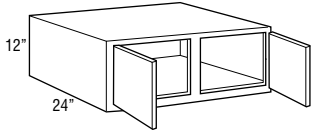
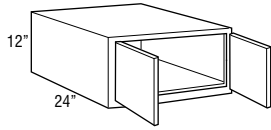
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WTH3012	3.7	569	593	616	661	665	689	721	737	775	797	800	840
WTH3612	4.4	629	652	678	730	731	761	799	815	857	882	884	928

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WALL REFRIGERATOR DOUBLE DOOR, 12" HIGH, 24" DEEP

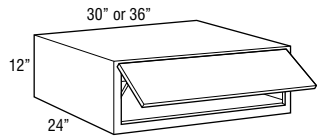


Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monterey Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monterey ParStyle™ Monterey Maple Monterey ParStyle™ Monterey Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
W241224	5.5	341	357	395	419	436	439	476
W301224	6.8	355	374	411	435	456	457	496
W331224	7.4	393	412	457	480	501	502	547
W341224	7.4	402	422	467	491	514	514	560
W361224	8.1	410	431	476	501	526	526	572
W371224	8.1	419	441	486	512	539	538	585
W391224	8.7	428	449	495	523	547	549	595
W421224	9.4	452	473	525	550	575	578	628
W451224	10.0	490	515	569	600	628	630	682
W481224	9.9	601	631	696	736	770	772	837



- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

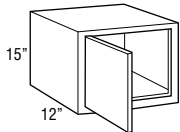
WALL TOP HINGE REFRIGERATOR SINGLE DOOR, 12" HIGH, 24" DEEP



WTH301224	6.8	444	467	516	544	569	571	621
WTH361224	8.1	515	541	596	628	658	659	716

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 15" HIGH



W1215 L or R	1.8	262	275	303	319	334	335	363
W1515 L or R	2.3	278	292	323	339	354	355	387
W1815 L or R	2.7	295	310	343	361	376	378	409

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Telogue PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W241224	5.5	498	518	539	579	581	603	633	645	680	696	701	735
W301224	6.8	518	539	562	603	605	628	659	673	709	727	729	766
W331224	7.4	574	596	621	665	666	693	727	741	781	803	804	845
W341224	7.4	587	610	635	680	683	710	745	759	800	822	824	865
W361224	8.1	600	624	649	695	700	726	762	776	818	841	843	885
W371224	8.1	613	638	663	710	717	743	780	794	837	860	863	905

W391224	8.7	624	646	672	722	726	754	793	805	850	872	875	920
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

W421224	9.4	658	683	709	764	766	796	835	851	896	921	924	968
W451224	10.0	715	743	773	829	832	865	908	924	973	1002	1005	1055
W481224	9.9	876	913	950	1018	1023	1063	1116	1138	1198	1229	1232	1294

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WTH301224	6.8	649	673	701	754	756	784	824	842	886	909	911	957
WTH361224	8.1	749	778	810	870	875	907	953	971	1022	1051	1056	1105

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•		•	•		•

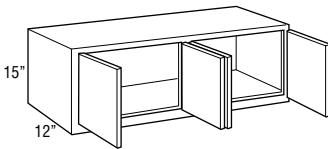
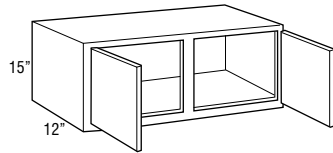
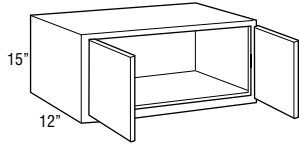
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

W1215 L or R	1.8	379	396	411	441	444	461	485	492	518	535	537	563
W1515 L or R	2.3	405	422	438	469	471	490	515	524	552	568	570	598
W1815 L or R	2.7	430	445	463	497	501	521	547	556	585	602	605	633

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

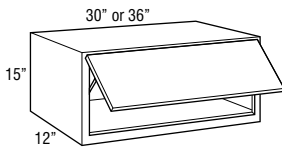
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 15" HIGH



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kaden Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Moravian Oak Walton Oak Walton Maple
W2115	2.7	305	321	354	373	390	392	425
W2415	3.5	314	329	366	384	402	404	437
W2715	4.0	325	343	376	398	414	418	453
W3015	4.5	335	351	388	408	428	429	465
W3315	4.9	352	371	409	431	452	453	491
NEW W3415	4.9	362	381	420	443	462	465	504
W3615	5.4	372	391	430	455	472	477	517
NEW W3715	5.4	382	401	441	467	482	489	530
W3915	5.8	388	407	452	474	495	498	541
W4215	6.1	407	428	472	499	522	524	568
W4515	6.1	427	448	494	522	544	548	594
W4815	6.9	522	548	606	638	667	669	727

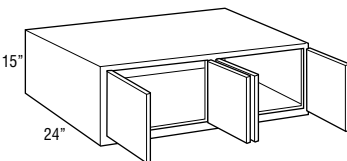
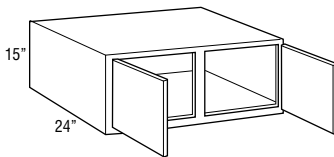
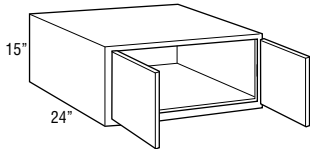
WALL TOP HINGE SINGLE DOOR, 15" HIGH



WTH3015	4.5	419	439	486	511	535	537	582
WTH3615	5.4	464	488	538	568	592	596	645

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

WALL REFRIGERATOR DOUBLE DOOR, 15" HIGH, 24" DEEP



W301524	8.3	382	402	443	465	488	489	530
W331524	9.1	402	422	465	490	513	515	559
NEW W341524	9.1	413	433	478	504	527	529	574
W361524	9.8	423	444	491	517	541	543	589
NEW W371524	9.8	434	455	504	531	555	557	604
W391524	10.6	443	465	515	540	566	567	616
W421524	11.3	480	502	557	591	616	620	669
W451524	12.1	501	526	582	616	640	646	699
W481524	12.8	616	646	716	754	788	793	857

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Model	Cubic Feet	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Maple Cherry Marlinac Cherry Kaden Cherry Monary Cherry Walnut Cherry Sultan Oak Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™ Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Roper Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™ Eksten Maple Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry Sultan Cherry Eksten Cherry												
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
W2115	2.7	444	461	480	515	520	538	566	575	605	623	627	656	
W2415	3.5	459	477	496	531	536	556	584	594	625	643	646	677	
W2715	4.0	473	492	511	549	553	574	602	611	644	663	666	698	
W3015	4.5	488	508	527	566	569	592	621	631	664	685	688	720	
W3315	4.9	516	534	554	597	600	622	654	666	701	720	722	758	
W3415	4.9	529	549	569	613	615	639	671	683	719	739	742	778	
W3615	5.4	541	563	584	628	630	656	687	699	737	757	761	797	
W3715	5.4	554	578	599	644	645	673	704	716	755	776	781	817	

W3915	5.8	568	589	611	659	661	686	719	736	773	796	797	837
W4215	6.1	596	620	643	692	693	721	757	771	811	832	836	876
W4515	6.1	621	645	671	720	722	751	789	803	845	870	873	915
W4815	6.9	762	793	824	885	887	925	969	987	1039	1066	1070	1122

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WTH3015	4.5	609	634	660	708	712	739	775	789	830	855	859	900
WTH3615	5.4	677	702	730	784	788	819	858	874	922	948	952	996

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

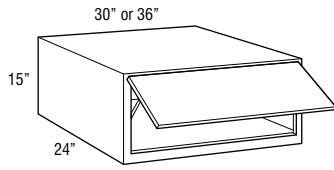
W301524	8.3	557	578	602	645	649	674	709	720	758	781	783	822
W331524	9.1	586	608	633	682	684	710	744	761	800	824	825	867
W341524	9.1	602	624	650	699	701	729	764	781	821	844	847	888
W361524	9.8	617	640	666	716	718	747	784	800	842	864	869	909
W371524	9.8	633	656	683	733	735	766	804	820	863	884	891	930

W391524	10.6	645	672	699	750	751	783	822	837	882	905	907	954
W421524	11.3	702	730	760	817	819	851	894	910	958	984	986	1036
W451524	12.1	732	762	793	851	853	887	930	949	997	1028	1031	1082
W481524	12.8	900	934	973	1043	1047	1090	1144	1165	1227	1259	1263	1325

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

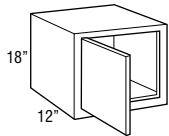
**WALL TOP HINGE REFRIGERATOR
SINGLE DOOR, 15" HIGH, 24" DEEP**



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Moravian Maple Moravian Parastyle™ Moravian Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
WTH301524	8.3	477	500	555	582	609	611	663
WTH361524	9.8	528	555	614	645	677	678	737

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

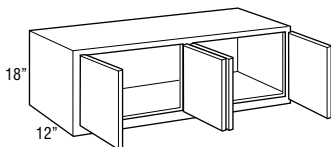
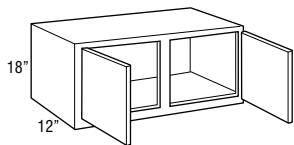
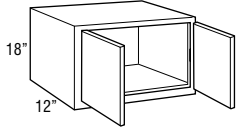
WALL SINGLE DOOR, 18" HIGH



W1218 L or R	2.2	251	264	293	307	322	322	351
W1518 L or R	2.7	266	279	309	325	341	343	372
W1818 L or R	3.2	283	297	327	345	362	362	393
W2118 L or R	3.8	299	314	349	367	383	384	419
W2418 L or R	4.3	301	317	352	371	387	390	423

- MD not available on W1218 L or R, W2118 L or R, and W2418 L or R.

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 18" HIGH



W2418	4.3	334	350	387	407	427	428	463
W2718	4.8	345	362	399	420	438	441	477
W3018	5.3	363	380	419	441	462	463	502
W3318	5.4	377	396	436	460	481	484	523
NEW W3418	5.4	386	406	448	472	494	497	538
W3618	6.3	395	415	460	484	507	509	552
NEW W3718	6.3	404	425	472	496	520	522	567
W3918	6.8	416	437	484	508	531	534	579
W4218	7.3	437	460	509	535	557	562	608
W4518	7.2	457	480	530	556	582	584	635
NEW W4818CS	8.3	532	560	624	658	689	692	751
W4818	8.3	559	587	651	685	716	719	778

- CG and ID not available on W4818CS.
- MD available only on W3018, W3618, and W4818CS.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyale Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyale Cherry Mesa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Fynn Hickory Fynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Fynn Cherry Mesa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WTH301524	8.3	696	723	753	807	810	843	886	900	949	976	980	1028
WTH361524	9.8	771	801	833	895	898	933	981	1001	1054	1082	1087	1138

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•		•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

W1218 L or R	2.2	367	380	396	427	428	443	465	474	499	513	515	540
W1518 L or R	2.7	391	404	421	453	455	470	494	502	529	543	544	572
W1818 L or R	3.2	411	428	444	477	478	497	522	530	558	576	577	606
W2118 L or R	3.8	438	455	472	509	510	528	554	566	596	611	614	644
W2418 L or R	4.3	442	459	477	513	515	535	559	571	602	620	621	652

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

W2418	4.3	487	507	526	565	566	589	618	630	663	683	685	718
W2718	4.8	501	521	541	583	583	606	636	651	685	703	707	741
W3018	5.3	526	547	569	611	612	637	669	684	719	739	740	776
W3318	5.4	550	570	594	637	638	665	698	710	747	770	772	810
W3418	5.4	564	585	609	654	656	682	717	729	768	789	792	831
W3618	6.3	578	600	624	671	673	699	735	748	788	808	811	852
W3718	6.3	592	615	639	688	691	716	754	767	809	827	831	873

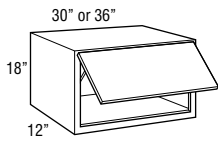
W3918	6.8	606	631	657	704	708	736	772	785	827	852	854	897
W4218	7.3	637	663	690	741	742	772	809	827	870	895	897	940
W4518	7.2	665	691	719	773	775	805	845	860	905	933	934	983
W4818CS	8.3	790	821	855	922	925	961	1011	1032	1088	1116	1121	1176

W4818	8.3	817	848	882	949	952	988	1038	1059	1115	1143	1148	1203
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

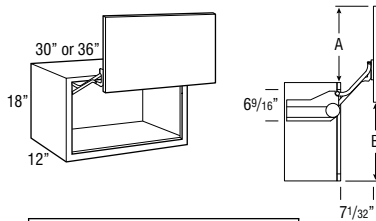
WALL TOP HINGE SINGLE DOOR, 18" HIGH



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Moravian Maple Moravian ParStyle™ Mesa Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
WTH3018	5.3	454	476	523	552	578	580	629
WTH3618	6.3	494	518	575	604	633	634	690

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Door stay tension can be field adjusted.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

WALL VERTICAL LIFT, 18" HIGH

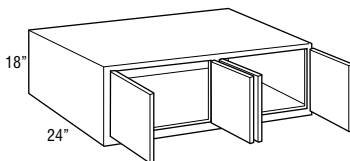
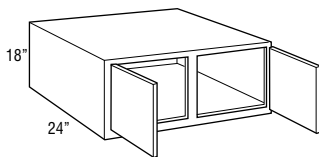
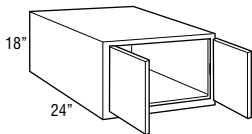


	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
A	16 13/16"	16 1/16"
B	17 5/16"	18 1/16"

WVL3018	5.2	1369	1391	1438	1467	1493	1495	1544
WVL3618	6.1	1409	1433	1490	1519	1548	1549	1605

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Decorative hardware required.
- See side view drawing for required clearances.
- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with Smart Stop, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Hardware extends 1" into opening on each side.
- Not available in Royer.

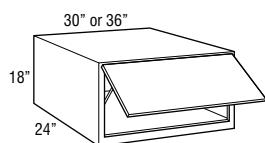
WALL REFRIGERATOR DOUBLE DOOR, 18" HIGH, 24" DEEP



W301824	9.7	410	431	477	502	526	527	574
W331824	10.6	429	450	498	525	550	551	597
W341824	10.6	441	462	512	538	563	565	613
W361824	11.6	453	474	525	551	576	579	628
W371824	11.6	465	486	539	564	589	593	644
W391824	12.6	472	496	550	578	607	607	661
W421824	13.4	498	523	577	608	636	638	693
W451824	14.3	579	608	673	709	740	744	807
W481824CS	15.2	645	680	754	794	831	835	907
W481824	15.2	672	707	781	821	858	862	934

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- CG not available on W481824CS.
- MD available only on W301824, W361824, and W481824CS.

WALL TOP HINGE REFRIGERATOR SINGLE DOOR, 18" HIGH, 24" DEEP



WTH301824	9.7	515	541	597	629	658	660	718
WTH361824	10.6	565	593	657	689	720	723	784

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Model	Cubic Feet												
	Hydia Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hainley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hydia Cherry Maple Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eklesten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eklesten Cherry	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
WTH3018	5.3	658	685	712	766	767	797	837	854	899	924	925	971
WTH3618	6.3	723	749	778	840	842	874	918	934	985	1010	1015	1064

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•	•	•			•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WVL3018	5.2	1573	1600	1627	1681	1682	1712	1752	1769	1814	1839	1840	1886
WVL3618	6.1	1638	1664	1693	1755	1757	1789	1833	1849	1900	1925	1930	1979

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•	•	•			

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

W301824	9.7	600	624	649	699	700	727	764	776	818	841	845	885
W331824	10.6	627	651	675	727	728	758	797	811	855	877	879	925
W341824	10.6	643	668	693	746	748	778	817	832	877	900	903	948
W361824	11.6	659	684	711	765	767	798	837	853	898	923	927	971
W371824	11.6	675	701	729	784	787	818	857	874	920	946	951	994

W391824	12.6	692	719	748	803	804	840	882	896	942	971	973	1022
W421824	13.4	728	756	787	844	848	882	925	940	990	1020	1022	1073
W451824	14.3	844	877	913	983	984	1023	1072	1093	1151	1184	1188	1248
W481824CS	15.2	954	990	1032	1112	1114	1158	1219	1242	1309	1346	1352	1418

W481824	15.2	981	1017	1059	1139	1141	1185	1246	1269	1336	1373	1379	1445
---------	------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•

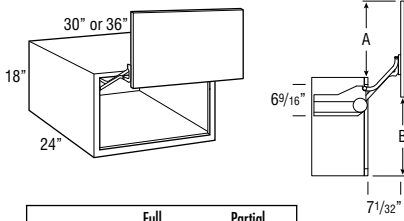
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

WTH301824	9.7	749	778	810	874	875	909	954	971	1022	1051	1058	1105
WTH361824	10.6	824	854	889	956	958	997	1046	1066	1122	1153	1158	1214

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•		•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WALL REFRIGERATOR VERTICAL LIFT, 18" HIGH, 24" DEEP



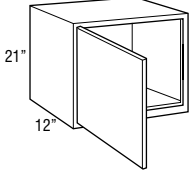
	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
A	16 13/16"	16 1/16"
B	17 5/16"	18 1/16"

Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Morany Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Morany ParStyle™ Morany Maple Morany ParStyle™ Morany Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
WVL301824	9.4	1430	1456	1512	1544	1573	1575	1633
WVL361824	11.2	1480	1508	1572	1604	1635	1638	1699

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Decorative hardware required.
- See side view drawing for required clearances.
- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with Smart Stop, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Hardware extends 1" into opening on each side.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 12".
- Not available in Royer.

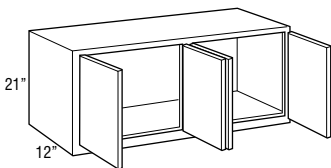
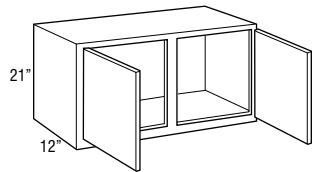
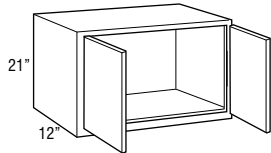
WALL SINGLE DOOR, 21" HIGH

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



W1221 L or R	2.2	270	284	314	334	346	350	377
W1521 L or R	2.7	278	292	322	339	356	355	387
W1821 L or R	3.2	298	313	347	366	382	383	418
W2121 L or R	3.7	324	340	377	398	416	418	453
W2421 L or R	4.7	353	372	409	432	453	454	491

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 21" HIGH



W2421	4.7	390	408	453	472	496	496	541
W2721	5.1	395	415	459	481	505	504	549
W3021	5.6	399	419	463	486	510	511	554
W3321	6.7	416	437	484	510	534	536	579
NEW W3421	6.7	426	448	496	522	546	548	593
W3621	7.2	436	458	507	534	557	559	606
NEW W3721	7.2	446	469	519	546	569	571	620
W3921	7.8	460	484	536	562	589	589	640
W4221	8.5	484	509	559	593	620	622	673
W4521	8.8	501	526	582	617	641	649	700
NEW W4821CS	9.7	591	623	691	730	767	769	835
W4821	9.7	618	650	718	757	794	796	862

• CG and ID not available on W4821CS.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
WVL301824	9.4	1664	1693	1725	1789	1790	1824	1869	1886	1937	1966	1973	2020
WVL361824	11.2	1739	1769	1804	1871	1873	1912	1961	1981	2037	2068	2073	2129

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•		•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

W1221 L or R	2.2	396	410	429	460	461	478	504	513	541	554	558	583
W1521 L or R	2.7	405	422	437	470	471	491	516	525	552	568	569	598
W1821 L or R	3.2	435	454	470	508	510	528	554	567	596	610	614	643
W2121 L or R	3.7	474	494	513	551	552	575	603	616	649	664	666	699
W2421 L or R	4.7	515	536	556	597	600	622	655	665	700	720	723	758

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

W2421	4.7	567	587	611	658	660	687	720	735	772	796	797	837
W2721	5.1	575	598	623	667	671	696	731	745	784	807	807	851
W3021	5.6	581	604	629	674	678	703	739	753	793	816	816	858
W3321	6.7	606	631	657	707	710	737	773	787	828	852	854	897
W3421	6.7	621	647	673	724	725	754	791	806	848	873	875	918
W3621	7.2	636	662	689	740	740	771	808	825	868	894	896	939
W3721	7.2	651	678	705	757	755	788	826	844	888	915	917	960

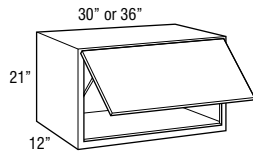
W3921	7.8	672	698	726	781	783	815	855	871	917	940	945	990
W4221	8.5	704	735	764	821	824	855	898	914	961	988	993	1040
W4521	8.8	735	764	794	853	856	891	934	951	1001	1030	1033	1085
W4821CS	9.7	875	911	949	1021	1028	1067	1122	1142	1203	1240	1243	1306

W4821	9.7	902	938	976	1048	1055	1094	1149	1169	1230	1267	1270	1333
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

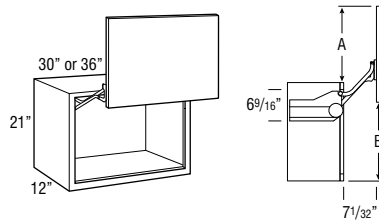
WALL TOP HINGE SINGLE DOOR, 21" HIGH



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						803
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	
WTH3021	5.6	578	607	672	704	739	741	803
WTH3621	7.2	633	664	735	773	809	812	879

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Lid stay hinge will be installed on the left side of the cabinet.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

WALL VERTICAL LIFT, 21" HIGH

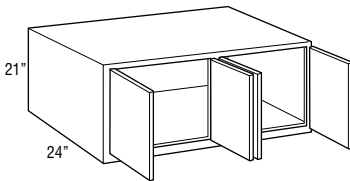
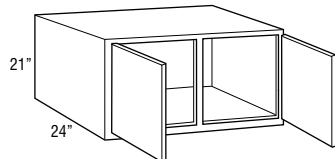
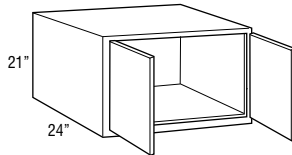


	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
A	16 13/16"	16 1/16"
B	17 5/16"	18 1/16"

Model	Cubic Feet	Material						1718
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	
WVL3021	5.9	1493	1522	1587	1619	1654	1656	1718
WVL3621	7.1	1548	1579	1650	1688	1724	1727	1794

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Decorative hardware required.
- See side view drawing for required clearances.
- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with Smart Stop, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Hardware extends 1" into opening on each side.
- Not available in Royer.

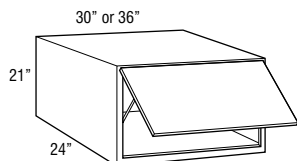
WALL REFRIGERATOR DOUBLE DOOR, 21" HIGH, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						632
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	
W302124	11.1	456	478	527	553	581	581	632
W332124	12.2	473	497	551	581	607	610	661
W342124	12.2	485	510	564	594	621	624	676
W362124	13.3	497	522	576	607	635	637	691
W372124	13.3	509	535	589	620	649	651	706
W392124	14.3	525	551	610	639	671	672	730
W422124	15.2	551	579	638	674	704	709	767
W452124	16.4	572	602	663	702	732	738	799
W482124CS	17.3	676	712	791	836	875	878	956
W482124	17.3	703	739	818	863	902	905	983

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- CG not available on W482124CS.

WALL TOP HINGE REFRIGERATOR SINGLE DOOR, 21" HIGH, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						915
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	
WTH302124	11.1	661	693	766	802	843	843	915
WTH362124	13.3	720	756	835	880	922	925	1003

- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- Lid stay hinge will be installed on the left side of the cabinet.
- Cabinet may utilize one or two lift mechanisms depending on door size and weight. Door lift mechanism tension can be field adjusted.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Himalay Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
WTH3021	5.6	843	875	911	978	983	1019	1070	1092	1149	1182	1182	1245
WTH3621	7.2	923	960	1000	1072	1072	1118	1172	1197	1258	1295	1298	1362

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•	•	•			•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WVL3021	5.9	1758	1790	1826	1893	1898	1934	1985	2007	2064	2097	2097	2160
WVL3621	7.1	1838	1875	1915	1987	1987	2033	2087	2112	2173	2210	2213	2277

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•	•	•			

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

W302124	11.1	662	689	717	769	773	802	842	856	901	929	930	978
W332124	12.2	691	719	748	804	808	840	882	898	945	971	973	1022
W342124	12.2	709	737	767	824	826	859	903	918	967	994	997	1046
W362124	13.3	726	755	785	843	844	877	923	938	988	1016	1020	1069
W372124	13.3	744	773	804	863	862	896	944	958	1010	1039	1044	1093

W392124	14.3	766	796	827	890	893	928	974	993	1045	1070	1075	1127
W422124	15.2	803	837	871	933	939	976	1024	1040	1095	1128	1130	1188
W452124	16.4	837	870	904	971	976	1015	1065	1085	1141	1173	1176	1234
W482124CS	17.3	1002	1043	1088	1170	1175	1222	1283	1305	1375	1418	1421	1494

W482124	17.3	1029	1070	1115	1197	1202	1249	1310	1332	1402	1445	1448	1521
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•

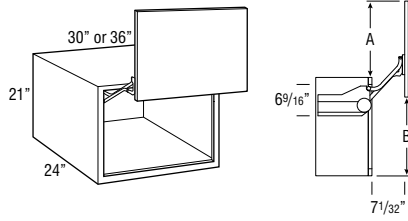
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WTH302124	11.1	960	1000	1040	1115	1121	1164	1221	1241	1306	1348	1349	1417
WTH362124	13.3	1054	1095	1140	1222	1224	1273	1337	1360	1433	1474	1481	1551

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•			•		•	•		•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WALL REFRIGERATOR VERTICAL LIFT, 21" HIGH, 24" DEEP

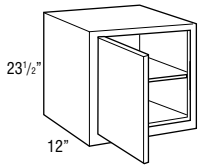


	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
A	16 13/16"	16 1/16"
B	17 5/16"	18 1/16"

Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory	Antrim Hickory	Hyde Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WVL302124	10.9	1576	1608	1681	1717	1758	1758	1830
WVL362124	12.9	1635	1671	1750	1795	1837	1840	1918

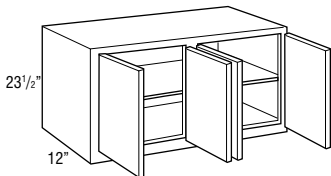
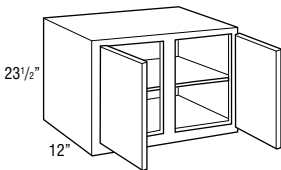
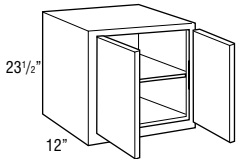
- Utilizes doors from 30" and 36" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Decorative hardware required.
- See side view drawing for required clearances.
- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with Smart Stop, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Hardware extends 1" into opening on each side.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 12".
- Not available in Royer.

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 23 1/2" HIGH



W1223.5 L or R	2.5	278	292	324	344	356	361	390
W1523.5 L or R	3.6	288	301	332	350	367	368	399
W1823.5 L or R	4.2	308	323	357	377	394	396	430
W2123.5 L or R	4.3	335	351	390	409	429	430	465
W2423.5 L or R	5.5	364	381	423	444	465	467	507

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 23 1/2" HIGH



W2423.5	5.5	401	421	465	488	511	513	557
W2723.5	6.1	411	432	477	502	527	527	575
W3023.5	6.8	432	454	501	528	552	555	601
W3323.5	7.4	453	474	525	551	576	579	630
NEW W3423.5	7.6	464	486	539	566	592	595	646
W3623.5	8.0	474	498	552	581	608	610	662
NEW W3723.5	8.2	485	510	566	596	624	626	678
W3923.5	8.6	498	523	579	609	636	639	694
W4223.5	9.3	526	552	609	640	669	673	730
W4523.5	9.3	549	576	635	668	700	702	761
NEW W4823.5CS	10.5	645	680	754	795	831	836	907
W4823.5	10.5	672	707	781	822	858	863	934

- CG and ID not available on W4823.5CS.
- MD available only on W3023.5, W3623.5, and W4823.5CS.
- If a 6" high accessory cabinet (ex. Wall Wine Cubby, Wall Organizer or Wall Spice Drawer) is installed beneath a 23 1/2" high wall cabinet, a 1/2" filler is recommended between the 2 cabinets if installed adjacent to a 30" high wall cabinet.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Marlin Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WV1302124	10.9	1875	1915	1955	2030	2036	2079	2136	2156	2221	2263	2264	2332
WV1362124	12.9	1969	2010	2055	2137	2139	2188	2252	2275	2348	2389	2396	2466

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•		•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

W1223.5 L or R	2.5	408	425	441	473	474	494	520	529	557	571	576	602
W1523.5 L or R	3.6	419	434	453	486	487	507	531	541	569	585	586	617
W1823.5 L or R	4.2	450	467	486	523	526	544	571	584	614	630	633	663
W2123.5 L or R	4.3	490	509	529	568	569	593	622	634	667	686	688	721
W2423.5 L or R	5.5	530	552	574	616	618	640	673	687	722	742	745	782

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

W2423.5	5.5	584	606	631	678	682	708	742	757	797	821	822	863
W2723.5	6.1	601	625	651	699	701	729	766	778	821	843	847	887
W3023.5	6.8	631	656	683	731	735	765	801	817	859	884	885	930
W3323.5	7.4	659	685	712	767	767	799	838	853	898	924	927	973
W3423.5	7.6	676	703	731	786	787	820	861	876	923	949	952	998
W3623.5	8.0	693	720	749	804	807	841	883	899	948	973	976	1023
W3723.5	8.2	710	738	768	823	827	862	906	922	973	998	1001	1048

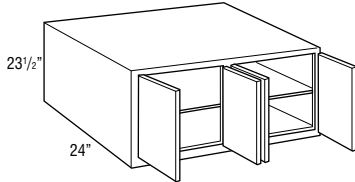
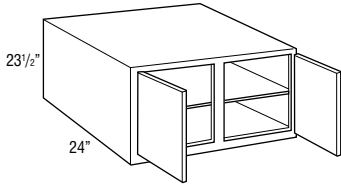
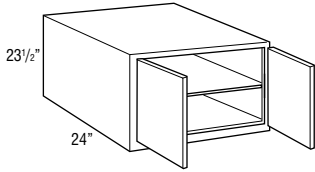
W3923.5	8.6	729	757	788	845	850	883	926	941	991	1022	1027	1074
W4223.5	9.3	766	796	827	887	893	927	973	990	1042	1071	1074	1128
W4523.5	9.3	798	829	863	927	929	966	1014	1033	1088	1119	1123	1177
W4823.5CS	10.5	954	991	1033	1111	1115	1157	1216	1241	1307	1348	1352	1420

W4823.5	10.5	981	1018	1060	1138	1142	1184	1243	1268	1334	1375	1379	1447
---------	------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

WALL REFRIGERATOR DOUBLE DOOR, 23 1/2" HIGH, 24" DEEP

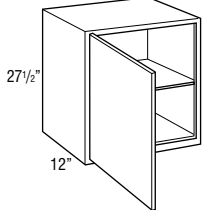


Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walcott Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Antrim Parastyle™ Monray Hickory Monray Maple Monray Parastyle™ Kalen Oak Walcott Oak Walcott Maple
W2423.524	10.5	457	480	530	556	582	584	635
W3023.524	12.4	470	494	545	572	601	602	656
W3323.524	13.6	492	517	572	602	631	632	686
W3423.524	13.9	517	543	602	633	662	664	721
W3623.524	14.7	542	569	631	663	692	696	755
W3723.524	15.1	567	595	661	694	723	728	790
W3923.524	15.9	569	597	661	695	727	730	793
W4223.524	17.1	598	629	694	730	764	768	832
W4523.524	18.2	624	656	723	764	799	801	868
W4823.524CS	19.6	740	777	862	909	951	956	1039
W4823.524	19.6	767	804	889	936	978	983	1066

- 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
- Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.
- CG not available on W4823.524CS.
- MD available only on W3023.524, W3623.524, and W4823.524CS.

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 27 1/2" HIGH

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



W1227.5 L or R	2.8	288	301	335	354	367	373	401
W1527.5 L or R	3.4	308	323	357	376	395	395	430
W1827.5 L or R	4.0	331	348	383	403	425	423	461
W2127.5 L or R	4.7	362	379	420	442	461	464	502
W2427.5 L or R	6.0	398	418	460	486	507	511	552

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Mapa Hickory Mapa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W2423.524	10.5	665	691	719	773	775	807	847	862	907	933	936	983
W3023.524	12.4	686	712	741	797	799	831	873	890	936	961	965	1013
W3323.524	13.6	719	747	776	835	837	869	911	930	980	1006	1009	1060
W3423.524	13.9	755	785	816	878	880	913	958	979	1031	1058	1062	1114
W3623.524	14.7	791	823	855	920	923	957	1005	1027	1081	1110	1114	1168
W3723.524	15.1	827	861	895	963	966	1001	1052	1076	1132	1162	1167	1222

W3923.524	15.9	831	863	898	965	967	1007	1057	1075	1133	1164	1168	1226
W4223.524	17.1	873	907	942	1014	1016	1058	1110	1129	1189	1224	1227	1287
W4523.524	18.2	910	944	983	1057	1059	1100	1155	1176	1237	1274	1282	1341
W4823.524CS	19.6	1091	1134	1180	1268	1274	1325	1391	1419	1495	1539	1542	1622

W4823.524	19.6	1118	1161	1207	1295	1301	1352	1418	1446	1522	1566	1569	1649
------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•

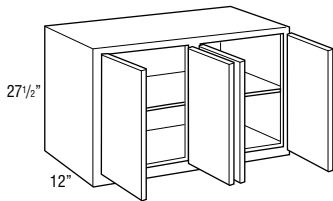
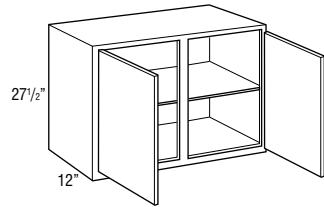
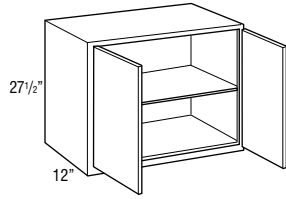
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

W1227.5 L or R	2.8	422	436	456	489	490	509	536	545	575	589	594	621
W1527.5 L or R	3.4	452	468	487	521	525	544	571	583	614	632	632	664
W1827.5 L or R	4.0	484	502	523	559	564	584	614	627	659	674	682	711
W2127.5 L or R	4.7	527	547	569	611	614	638	669	683	718	739	741	776
W2427.5 L or R	6.0	578	601	625	671	673	700	736	749	789	810	814	853

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	

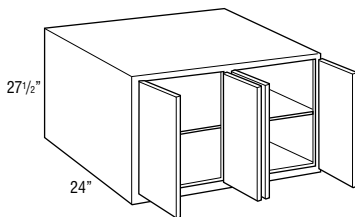
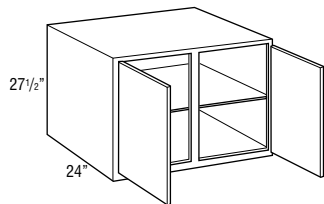
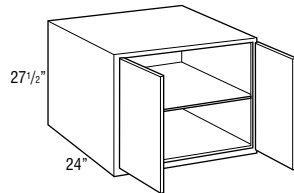
WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 27 1/2" HIGH



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Kalen Hickory Antrim Maple Antrim Maple Monary Maple Monary Maple Monary Maple Monary Maple Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W2427.5	6.0	432	454	500	528	552	555	601
W2727.5	6.8	444	467	516	543	569	570	620
W3027.5	7.5	457	480	530	556	582	584	635
W3327.5	8.3	476	499	553	582	609	611	665
NEW W3427.5	8.5	489	513	568	598	625	628	682
W3627.5	9.0	501	526	582	614	640	645	698
NEW W3727.5	9.2	514	540	597	630	656	662	715
W3927.5	9.7	527	554	612	643	673	675	735
W4227.5	10.4	553	581	641	675	709	710	770
W4527.5	11.1	575	604	668	702	736	738	801
NEW W4827.5CS	11.8	683	718	796	840	877	883	959
W4827.5	11.8	710	745	823	867	904	910	986

• CG and ID not available on W4827.5CS.

WALL REFRIGERATOR DOUBLE DOOR, 27 1/2" HIGH, 24" DEEP



W3027.524	14.4	556	584	646	680	712	713	774
W3327.524	15.7	581	610	674	711	742	746	811
NEW W3427.524	15.7	597	627	693	729	763	765	832
W3627.524	17.0	612	643	712	747	783	784	853
NEW W3727.524	17.0	628	660	731	765	804	803	874
W3927.524	18.4	641	674	745	787	823	826	897
W4227.524	19.2	674	709	785	825	863	867	939
W4527.524	21.3	701	737	816	857	897	900	978
W4827.524	22.6	864	908	1004	1057	1103	1110	1202

• 24" deep cabinets must be fully supported by screws installed in a structural member in the ceiling or soffit, and into adjacent cabinets.
 • Load limit is 15 lbs. per square foot of load bearing surface.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hydia Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hydia Cherry Mapa Hickory Mapa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W2427.5	6.0	630	655	680	730	732	762	799	816	858	882	884	927
W2727.5	6.8	650	672	699	753	757	785	824	840	883	909	913	957
W3027.5	7.5	666	691	719	773	775	805	845	860	905	933	934	983
W3327.5	8.3	694	723	753	807	809	842	884	900	949	976	978	1028
W3427.5	8.5	713	742	772	829	832	865	907	925	973	1002	1005	1055
W3627.5	9.0	732	760	790	851	854	887	930	949	997	1028	1031	1082
W3727.5	9.2	751	779	809	873	877	910	953	974	1021	1054	1058	1109

W3927.5	9.7	769	798	829	893	896	930	977	996	1048	1076	1082	1134
W4227.5	10.4	808	838	872	939	941	978	1028	1047	1101	1134	1136	1194
W4527.5	11.1	840	872	907	976	978	1017	1067	1089	1146	1179	1181	1240
W4827.5CS	11.8	1008	1046	1091	1174	1177	1226	1287	1312	1383	1424	1429	1501

W4827.5	11.8	1035	1073	1118	1201	1204	1253	1314	1339	1410	1451	1456	1528
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

W3027.524	14.4	814	843	876	944	948	983	1032	1050	1104	1140	1141	1200
W3327.524	15.7	848	883	918	986	988	1028	1076	1097	1155	1189	1194	1253
W3427.524	15.7	872	906	942	1012	1015	1056	1106	1127	1187	1221	1226	1286
W3627.524	17.0	895	929	966	1037	1041	1084	1136	1157	1219	1253	1257	1318
W3727.524	17.0	919	952	990	1063	1068	1112	1166	1187	1251	1285	1289	1351

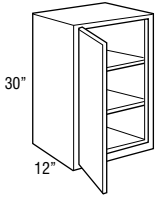
W3927.524	18.4	939	977	1016	1091	1095	1139	1194	1215	1279	1316	1320	1386
W4227.524	19.2	986	1023	1064	1146	1148	1193	1253	1278	1346	1382	1386	1455
W4527.524	21.3	1024	1065	1107	1192	1194	1242	1304	1328	1397	1438	1441	1514

W4827.524	22.6	1262	1310	1362	1466	1468	1527	1603	1635	1722	1771	1775	1864
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

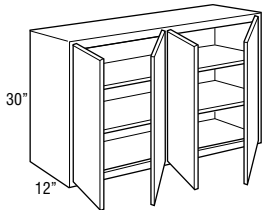
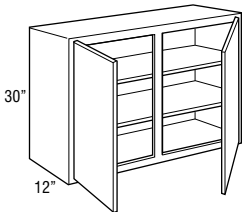
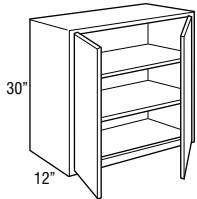
WALL SINGLE DOOR, 30" HIGH



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Kalen Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W930 L or R	2.9	279	293	324	341	356	357	388
W1230 L or R	3.7	296	311	345	365	378	382	412
W1530 L or R	4.5	318	334	370	388	406	407	442
W1830 L or R	5.3	341	357	395	416	436	437	474
W2130 L or R	6.1	373	392	432	457	474	480	518
W2430 L or R	6.9	404	425	469	494	516	518	563

• MD not available on W930 L or R and W1230 L or R.

WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 30" HIGH



W2430	6.9	445	468	516	544	569	571	620
W2730	7.7	459	482	531	559	586	587	637
W3030	8.5	480	502	557	586	614	616	668
W3330	9.3	501	526	582	614	640	645	698
W3630	10.0	527	554	610	643	673	675	735
W3930	10.8	554	582	641	678	710	712	771
W4230	11.6	582	611	675	713	744	748	811
W4530	12.2	633	664	736	773	811	812	883
W4830CS	13.2	717	754	838	883	928	929	1012
W4830	13.2	744	781	865	910	955	956	1039



• ID not available on W4830CS.
• MD not available on W3930.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hydia Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hydia Cherry Mapa Hickory Mapa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W930 L or R	2.9	407	425	441	472	472	492	517	526	554	571	571	602
W1230 L or R	3.7	434	452	469	504	505	525	552	564	593	607	611	639
W1530 L or R	4.5	464	483	501	537	541	562	589	602	633	652	652	686
W1830 L or R	5.3	498	518	539	577	581	603	633	645	680	695	701	732
W2130 L or R	6.1	543	565	586	631	633	659	691	702	740	762	765	801
W2430 L or R	6.9	591	610	635	684	686	712	747	762	802	826	827	869

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

W2430	6.9	650	673	700	753	756	785	824	841	885	908	911	956
W2730	7.7	668	693	721	775	781	809	850	865	910	937	940	986
W3030	8.5	699	728	757	811	816	847	889	908	956	983	984	1034
W3330	9.3	732	760	790	851	854	887	930	949	997	1028	1031	1082
W3630	10.0	769	798	829	893	896	930	977	995	1047	1076	1082	1134

W3930	10.8	810	841	874	940	944	981	1030	1048	1102	1136	1139	1196
W4230	11.6	852	884	920	988	991	1031	1083	1101	1160	1193	1197	1256
W4530	12.2	926	961	1001	1075	1077	1121	1176	1199	1262	1297	1302	1364
W4830CS	13.2	1063	1103	1149	1239	1242	1291	1357	1383	1458	1499	1504	1579

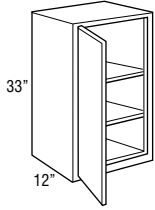
W4830	13.2	1090	1130	1176	1266	1269	1318	1384	1410	1485	1526	1531	1606
--------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 33" HIGH

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"

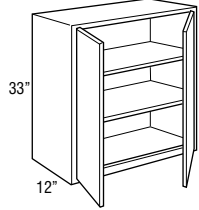


Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Lustrante	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Tolene Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W933 L or R	3.1	310	326	361	379	396	397	431
W1233 L or R	4.0	331	347	384	404	422	424	459
W1533 L or R	4.8	355	372	412	431	452	453	492
W1833 L or R	5.7	380	398	441	465	486	487	528
W2133 L or R	6.5	415	434	480	506	528	531	577
W2433 L or R	7.4	449	472	523	548	573	575	625

• MD not available on W933 L or R and W1233 L or R.

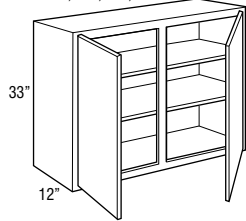
WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 33" HIGH

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



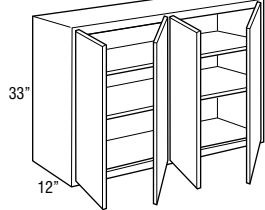
**W2433
W2733
W3033
W3333
W3633**

39", 42", 45", or 48"



**W3933
W4233
W4533
W4833CS**

48"



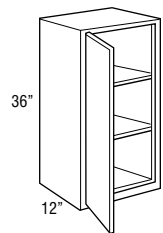
W4833

W2433	7.4	499	525	581	611	639	641	697
W2733	8.2	517	543	601	631	661	663	719
W3033	9.1	541	568	628	661	693	694	753
W3333	10.0	566	594	656	692	722	727	788
W3633	10.8	595	625	692	726	761	762	829
W3933	11.6	642	675	747	784	823	824	896
W4233	12.5	676	711	784	827	865	868	941
W4533	13.4	736	773	854	899	941	944	1025
W4833CS	14.2	839	882	977	1030	1079	1083	1178
W4833	14.2	866	909	1004	1057	1106	1110	1205



• ID not available on W4833CS.
• MD not available on W3933.

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 36" HIGH



W936 L or R	3.5	318	334	370	388	406	407	442
W1236 L or R	4.4	340	356	394	414	433	434	471
W1536 L or R	5.3	364	381	422	442	463	464	505
W1836 L or R	6.3	390	408	453	477	498	500	542
W2136 L or R	7.2	425	445	492	518	542	544	592
W2436 L or R	8.2	460	484	536	562	587	589	640

• MD not available on W936 L or R and W1236 L or R.

Model	Cubic Feet	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry Sultan Oak Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™ Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™ Elksten Maple Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry Sultan Cherry Elksten Cherry												
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
W933 L or R	3.1	453	471	489	526	527	550	577	587	617	636	637	669	
W1233 L or R	4.0	484	503	523	561	563	586	615	625	658	677	679	712	
W1533 L or R	4.8	515	537	557	597	601	624	655	669	703	723	726	762	
W1833 L or R	5.7	555	577	599	644	646	672	704	719	755	777	779	818	
W2133 L or R	6.5	605	628	652	701	704	732	769	782	823	848	850	891	
W2433 L or R	7.4	656	679	707	762	764	794	833	848	892	917	921	966	

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

W2433	7.4	730	756	787	847	850	884	929	945	995	1022	1026	1075
W2733	8.2	754	783	815	876	878	913	959	976	1028	1058	1061	1112
W3033	9.1	791	820	852	917	922	957	1005	1025	1077	1109	1110	1167
W3333	10.0	826	858	892	960	962	1001	1052	1068	1124	1159	1163	1220
W3633	10.8	870	903	939	1008	1012	1053	1104	1125	1185	1218	1222	1281

W3933	11.6	940	975	1015	1089	1092	1136	1192	1217	1280	1315	1321	1385
W4233	12.5	986	1026	1066	1147	1149	1196	1255	1279	1346	1383	1387	1456
W4533	13.4	1074	1115	1160	1248	1251	1302	1366	1391	1464	1504	1508	1584
W4833CS	14.2	1235	1285	1338	1442	1444	1504	1579	1609	1696	1744	1747	1837

W4833	14.2	1262	1312	1365	1469	1471	1531	1606	1636	1723	1771	1774	1864
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

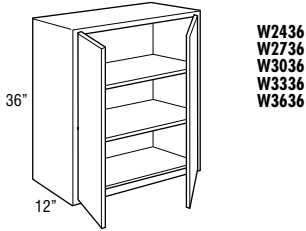
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

W936 L or R	3.5	464	483	501	540	541	564	592	602	633	652	654	686
W1236 L or R	4.4	496	516	537	575	577	601	631	640	674	694	696	730
W1536 L or R	5.3	528	550	571	612	616	639	672	686	721	741	744	781
W1836 L or R	6.3	569	592	614	661	662	689	722	737	774	798	799	840
W2136 L or R	7.2	620	644	669	719	722	750	788	802	844	869	871	914
W2436 L or R	8.2	672	696	725	781	783	815	855	870	915	940	944	990

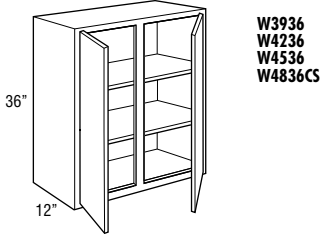
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

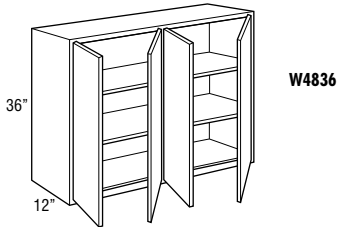
WALL DOUBLE DOOR, 36" HIGH




W2436
W2736
W3036
W3336
W3636



W3936
W4236
W4536
W4836CS

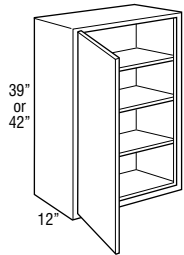


W4836

Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Keean Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Keean Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Maple Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W2436	8.2	513	539	597	628	657	659	716
W2736	9.0	531	558	618	649	680	682	740
W3036	9.9	556	584	646	680	713	713	774
W3336	10.9	582	611	675	712	743	747	810
W3636	11.8	612	643	712	747	783	784	853
W3936	12.7	664	698	773	811	851	852	927
W4236	13.7	700	736	811	855	895	898	974
W4536	14.6	762	800	883	930	973	977	1060
 W4836CS	15.6	870	914	1012	1067	1117	1122	1219
W4836	15.6	897	941	1039	1094	1144	1149	1246

- ID not available on W4836CS.
- MD not available on W3936.
- P not available on W3936, W4236, W4536, W4836CS, and W4836.

WALL SINGLE DOOR, 39" or 42" HIGH



W939 L or R	3.7	337	353	393	411	432	432	470
W1239 L or R	4.7	362	379	420	439	460	462	501
W1539 L or R	5.7	385	405	447	470	492	494	536
W1839 L or R	6.8	412	433	480	505	528	530	575
W2139 L or R	7.8	452	473	523	551	576	579	629
W2439 L or R	8.8	489	514	568	596	624	627	682
W942 L or R	4.0	356	375	414	436	457	458	497
W1242 L or R	5.1	380	400	443	465	487	489	530
W1542 L or R	6.2	406	427	471	497	521	522	566
W1842 L or R	7.3	436	458	507	534	557	559	606
W2142 L or R	8.3	476	499	553	582	609	611	665
W2442 L or R	9.4	517	543	600	631	659	662	719

- MD not available on W939 L or R, W1239 L or R, W942 L or R, and W1242 L or R.

Model	Cubic Feet	Wood Species											
		Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
W2436	8.2	750	777	809	871	873	909	955	971	1022	1051	1055	1105
W2736	9.0	775	805	838	901	902	939	986	1004	1057	1088	1091	1144
W3036	9.9	814	843	876	944	948	985	1034	1054	1107	1140	1142	1200
W3336	10.9	850	883	918	987	989	1030	1082	1098	1156	1192	1196	1255
W3636	11.8	895	929	966	1037	1041	1084	1136	1157	1219	1253	1257	1318

W3936	12.7	973	1009	1050	1126	1129	1175	1233	1259	1325	1360	1367	1432
W4236	13.7	1019	1061	1102	1187	1189	1237	1298	1323	1392	1431	1434	1506
W4536	14.6	1111	1153	1200	1291	1294	1347	1413	1439	1515	1556	1560	1639
W4836CS	15.6	1278	1330	1385	1493	1495	1557	1635	1666	1755	1805	1808	1901

W4836	15.6	1305	1357	1412	1520	1522	1584	1662	1693	1782	1832	1835	1928
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

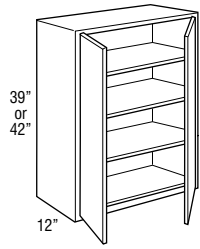
W939 L or R	3.7	492	512	534	572	575	597	628	638	672	691	693	727
W1239 L or R	4.7	526	547	569	610	612	637	669	682	717	737	740	774
W1539 L or R	5.7	563	583	606	652	655	680	715	727	766	787	790	828
W1839 L or R	6.8	603	628	652	700	701	730	766	781	822	845	848	890
W2139 L or R	7.8	658	685	712	764	767	797	836	852	897	923	925	971
W2439 L or R	8.8	715	741	770	828	831	864	907	924	971	1000	1003	1054

W942 L or R	4.0	521	541	564	605	607	631	662	675	712	730	732	769
W1242 L or R	5.1	555	578	602	645	649	674	709	719	757	777	782	819
W1542 L or R	6.2	595	617	640	689	691	719	755	768	808	831	835	875
W1842 L or R	7.3	636	662	689	740	740	771	808	825	868	894	896	939
W2142 L or R	8.3	694	723	753	807	809	842	884	900	949	976	978	1028
W2442 L or R	9.4	755	784	816	874	879	914	959	976	1028	1058	1060	1114

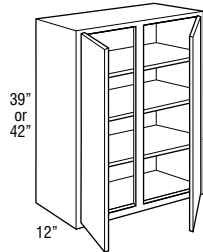
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

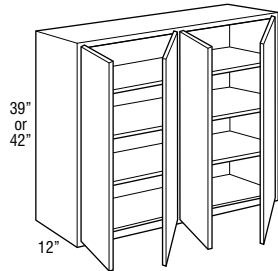
**WALL DOUBLE DOOR,
39" or 42" HIGH**



W2439 W2442
W2739 W2742
W3039 W3042
W3339 W3342
W3639 W3642



W3939 W3942
W4239 W4242
W4539 W4542
W4839CS W4842CS



W4839
W4842

Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Antrim ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Kalen Oak Walton Oak
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W2439	8.8	549	576	637	669	700	703	765
W2739	9.1	568	596	661	693	727	728	791
W3039	10.0	596	627	691	727	762	764	829
W3339	11.0	623	655	722	761	795	799	867
W3639	11.9	656	688	761	799	836	840	911
W2442	9.4	582	611	677	713	744	748	811
W2742	10.4	604	634	702	739	773	775	842
W3042	11.5	634	665	736	774	809	814	883
W3342	12.6	662	695	768	809	845	850	922
W3642	13.7	696	731	808	852	889	895	971
W3939	11.8	708	743	823	864	904	908	985
W4239	13.8	744	781	863	909	951	955	1035
W4539	15.6	810	850	938	988	1034	1038	1125
NEW W4839CS	16.9	926	974	1076	1136	1189	1194	1297
W3942	14.8	750	788	870	915	958	961	1042
W4242	15.9	788	827	914	962	1005	1011	1095
W4542	17.0	856	900	994	1045	1094	1097	1192
NEW W4842CS	18.1	981	1032	1143	1203	1260	1264	1375
W4839	16.9	953	1001	1103	1163	1216	1221	1324
W4842	18.1	1008	1059	1170	1230	1287	1291	1402

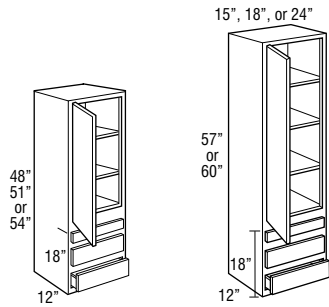
- ID not available on W4839CS and W4842CS.
- MD not available on W3942.
- P not available on W4539, W3642, W3942, W4242, W4542, W4842CS, and W4842.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hydia Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hydia Cherry Mapa Hickory Mapa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W2439	8.8	800	831	864	929	932	969	1018	1036	1091	1122	1125	1181
W2739	9.1	829	862	897	964	965	1005	1056	1072	1129	1161	1167	1224
W3039	10.0	869	902	938	1009	1011	1054	1103	1125	1184	1219	1221	1283
W3339	11.0	908	942	982	1056	1059	1099	1154	1174	1236	1274	1278	1340
W3639	11.9	956	993	1033	1110	1115	1157	1215	1237	1303	1339	1343	1410
W2442	9.4	851	884	920	987	990	1031	1083	1099	1157	1192	1197	1255
W2742	10.4	883	918	955	1027	1029	1069	1123	1143	1203	1235	1241	1301
W3042	11.5	925	960	1000	1072	1075	1120	1174	1198	1260	1296	1298	1364
W3342	12.6	967	1004	1043	1121	1125	1170	1228	1250	1316	1356	1359	1427
W3642	13.7	1017	1057	1097	1181	1184	1232	1293	1317	1387	1426	1430	1500
W3939	11.8	1033	1071	1116	1199	1202	1251	1313	1337	1407	1446	1451	1523
W4239	13.8	1086	1126	1172	1260	1263	1315	1380	1404	1478	1521	1525	1601
W4539	15.6	1179	1226	1275	1371	1375	1431	1500	1528	1608	1656	1659	1742
W4839CS	16.9	1361	1415	1473	1587	1590	1657	1738	1770	1865	1920	1924	2022
W3942	14.8	1092	1134	1180	1270	1274	1325	1391	1416	1491	1531	1536	1613
W4242	15.9	1149	1193	1240	1333	1336	1391	1460	1486	1563	1610	1615	1695
W4542	17.0	1250	1298	1351	1450	1455	1514	1588	1617	1701	1752	1756	1842
W4842CS	18.1	1443	1500	1562	1679	1684	1754	1841	1875	1975	2033	2040	2140
W4839	16.9	1388	1442	1500	1614	1617	1684	1765	1797	1892	1947	1951	2049
W4842	18.1	1470	1527	1589	1706	1711	1781	1868	1902	2002	2060	2067	2167

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

WALL THREE DRAWER SINGLE DOOR, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH



W3D1548 L or R
W3D1848 L or R
W3D2448 L or R

W3D1557 L or R
W3D1857 L or R
W3D2457 L or R

W3D1551 L or R
W3D1851 L or R
W3D2451 L or R

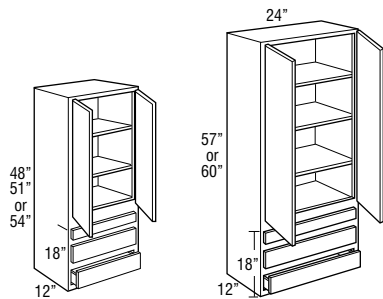
W3D1560 L or R
W3D1860 L or R
W3D2460 L or R

W3D1554 L or R
W3D1854 L or R
W3D2454 L or R

Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina PureStyle™ Marina PureStyle™ Marina PureStyle™ Moravian Oak Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W3D1548 L or R	6.5	1008	1059	1088	1115	1146	1171	1173
W3D1848 L or R	7.8	1045	1098	1128	1156	1193	1215	1224
W3D2448 L or R	10.4	1142	1199	1243	1279	1315	1343	1358
W3D1551 L or R	6.9	1062	1116	1153	1182	1215	1241	1250
W3D1851 L or R	8.2	1106	1161	1198	1234	1270	1295	1307
W3D2451 L or R	10.8	1211	1271	1326	1363	1404	1432	1456
W3D1554 L or R	7.2	1076	1130	1169	1199	1232	1258	1269
W3D1854 L or R	8.5	1121	1177	1216	1253	1289	1315	1328
W3D2454 L or R	11.1	1228	1289	1347	1384	1426	1454	1480
W3D1557 L or R	7.0	1112	1168	1207	1241	1278	1303	1317
W3D1857 L or R	8.3	1156	1215	1258	1295	1335	1360	1378
W3D2457 L or R	10.9	1271	1335	1396	1438	1483	1509	1540
W3D1560 L or R	7.9	1146	1203	1248	1284	1322	1348	1363
W3D1860 L or R	9.4	1193	1253	1300	1337	1382	1405	1428
W3D2460 L or R	12.3	1316	1383	1445	1492	1537	1565	1601

- Includes one shallow depth drawer and two standard drawers with undermount Smart Stop guides.
- Top drawer will be slab drawer front for all 5-piece drawer applications. Moriarty PureStyle™ slab drawer front will be painted hardwood.
- Drawer front to face frame reveal is justified to the top to be consistent with both full and partial overlay. Bottom reveal is 7/8" for full overlay and 1" for partial overlay.
- ID15 not available.

WALL THREE DRAWER DOUBLE DOOR, 48", 51", 54", 57", or 60" HIGH



W3D2448
W3D2451
W3D2454

W3D2457
W3D2460

W3D2448	10.4	1206	1267	1315	1356	1397	1422	1447
W3D2451	10.8	1291	1355	1416	1458	1507	1530	1565
W3D2454	11.1	1312	1377	1441	1484	1534	1557	1595
W3D2457	10.9	1364	1433	1502	1551	1603	1629	1670
W3D2460	12.3	1418	1489	1564	1617	1670	1698	1746

- Includes one shallow depth drawer and two standard drawers with undermount Smart Stop guides.
- Top drawer will be slab drawer front for all 5-piece drawer applications. Moriarty PureStyle™ slab drawer front will be painted hardwood.
- Drawer front to face frame reveal is justified to the top to be consistent with both full and partial overlay. Bottom reveal is 7/8" for full overlay and 1" for partial overlay.
- ID15 not available.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W3D1548 L or R	6.5	1206	1234	1285	1334	1350	1361	1429	1421	1496	1489	1521	1566
W3D1848 L or R	7.8	1258	1289	1340	1397	1412	1426	1496	1491	1567	1560	1598	1642
W3D2448 L or R	10.4	1400	1434	1492	1559	1574	1595	1674	1671	1759	1758	1793	1851

W3D1551 L or R	6.9	1286	1316	1370	1427	1443	1461	1533	1527	1607	1601	1635	1685
W3D1851 L or R	8.2	1346	1379	1434	1499	1512	1533	1609	1603	1687	1686	1720	1774
W3D2451 L or R	10.8	1502	1540	1602	1681	1694	1721	1806	1804	1899	1903	1937	2005

W3D1554 L or R	7.2	1306	1337	1391	1450	1466	1486	1559	1554	1635	1629	1663	1715
W3D1854 L or R	8.5	1368	1402	1458	1524	1537	1560	1637	1631	1717	1717	1751	1807
W3D2454 L or R	11.1	1528	1566	1630	1711	1724	1753	1839	1837	1934	1939	1973	2043

W3D1557 L or R	7.0	1357	1390	1446	1510	1524	1547	1622	1618	1702	1700	1733	1789
W3D1857 L or R	8.3	1421	1458	1516	1586	1598	1623	1703	1699	1788	1790	1824	1886
W3D2457 L or R	10.9	1592	1635	1700	1784	1800	1831	1921	1920	2021	2029	2063	2135

W3D1560 L or R	7.9	1406	1442	1500	1567	1582	1606	1686	1682	1770	1773	1805	1865
W3D1860 L or R	9.4	1473	1513	1573	1647	1659	1687	1770	1767	1861	1864	1898	1962
W3D2460 L or R	12.3	1656	1702	1771	1858	1872	1907	2002	2001	2106	2119	2154	2230

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

W3D2448	10.4	1493	1529	1591	1668	1684	1707	1792	1793	1888	1889	1924	1989
W3D2451	10.8	1617	1661	1726	1814	1827	1860	1953	1954	2057	2065	2100	2174
W3D2454	11.1	1648	1694	1760	1850	1863	1898	1993	1994	2099	2109	2144	2220

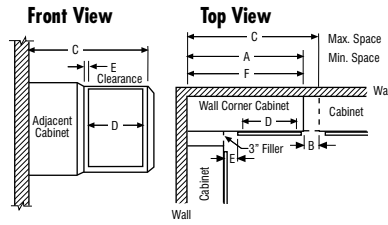
W3D2457	10.9	1727	1777	1847	1940	1954	1994	2094	2096	2206	2218	2254	2334
W3D2460	12.3	1805	1858	1932	2030	2047	2088	2191	2195	2313	2326	2364	2449

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

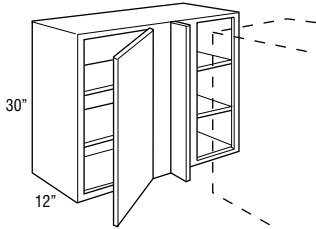
Wall Corner Cabinets

- Wall corner cabinets may be installed flush to the wall (left) or pulled 3" away from wall (right) to accommodate odd dimensions in a kitchen design. In either case, the adjoining run of 12" wall cabinets plus a 3" filler will butt against the solid wood panel.
- When a cabinet is "pulled" it will use proportionally more wall space, for example, a 30" wide WC pulled 2" will use 32" of space.
- The L or R in the cabinet's nomenclature indicates the location of cabinet void.
- Blind side of wall corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a range hood or microwave shelf unit due to door interference.



NOTE: All outside stiles are 1 1/2" wide

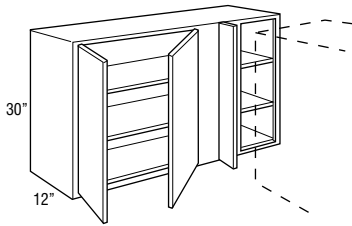
WALL CORNER SINGLE DOOR, 30" HIGH



Model	Cabinet Feet	Cabinet Feet						
		Tanzer Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanzer Hickory Tanzer Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanzer Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Morrory Oak Walcott Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honley Hickory Honley Maple Kaden Maple Kaden Hickory Antrim Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim PureStyle™ Honley PureStyle™ Morrory PureStyle™ Walcott PureStyle™ Walcott Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WC2430 L or R	6.9	378	398	439	462	485	486	527
WC2730 L or R	7.7	404	425	467	491	516	516	563
WC3030 L or R	8.5	432	454	501	528	552	555	601
WC3330 L or R	9.5	465	489	539	567	594	595	646
WC3630 L or R	10.0	499	524	581	611	638	641	696

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.
- MD available only on WC3330 L or R and WC3630 L or R.

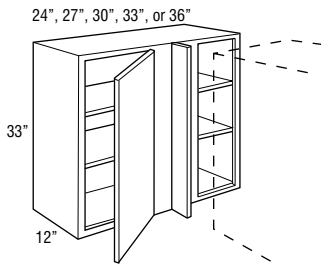
WALL CORNER DOUBLE DOOR, 30" HIGH



WC3930 L or R	10.8	542	569	631	664	693	698	756
WC4230 L or R	11.6	589	618	685	721	753	757	821
WC4530 L or R	11.6	638	669	742	783	817	823	890
WC4830 L or R	13.2	693	728	804	850	886	893	965

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.

WALL CORNER SINGLE DOOR, 33" HIGH



WC2433 L or R	7.4	424	446	493	520	543	544	590
WC2733 L or R	8.2	453	476	524	552	578	579	629
WC3033 L or R	9.1	484	508	561	590	618	620	674
WC3333 L or R	9.9	523	549	606	637	668	669	728
WC3633 L or R	10.8	560	588	651	684	716	719	780

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.
- MD available only on WC3333 L or R and WC3633 L or R.

Model	A Min. Space	B Max. Pull*	C Max. Space	D Cabinet Opening	E*		E		F Actual Cabinet
					Full Overlay At Min.	Full Overlay At Max.	Partial Overlay At Min.	Partial Overlay At Max.	
WC24..	24"	5"	29"	7 1/2"	1 3/4"	6 3/4"	2 1/2"	7 1/2"	24"
WC27..	27"	4 1/2"	31 1/2"	9"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	27"
WC30..	30"	5"	35"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	6 3/4"	2 1/2"	7 1/2"	30"
WC33..	33"	4 1/2"	37 1/2"	15"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	33"
WC36..	36"	5"	41"	19 1/2"	1 3/4"	6 3/4"	2 1/2"	7 1/2"	36"
WC39..	39"	4 1/2"	43 1/2"	21"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	39"
WC42..	42"	4 1/2"	46 1/2"	24"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	42"
WC45..	45"	4 1/2"	49 1/2"	27"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	45"
WC48..	48"	4 1/2"	52 1/2"	30"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	48"

*Minimum/maximum space between inside edge of door and face of filler/adjoining cabinet.
If cabinet is pulled to maximum stated dimension, filler will need to be cleated for proper attachment.

Model	Cubic Feet	Cabinet Styles													
		Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Marine Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaizen Cherry Marion Cherry Wolcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolono Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Teague PureStyle™ Tolono Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry		
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
WC2430 L or R	6.9	554	575	598	643	644	672	704	718	755	775	777	817		
WC2730 L or R	7.7	589	610	635	684	686	712	747	762	802	826	827	869		
WC3030 L or R	8.5	631	656	683	731	735	765	801	817	859	884	885	930		
WC3330 L or R	9.5	678	703	731	788	789	822	862	875	923	950	953	1000		
WC3630 L or R	10.0	730	758	789	850	852	885	928	948	996	1023	1028	1075		

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

WC3930 L or R	10.8	793	824	856	922	924	960	1007	1028	1083	1111	1115	1169
WC4230 L or R	11.6	859	894	929	1000	1003	1041	1093	1115	1173	1204	1208	1268
WC4530 L or R	11.6	932	968	1008	1085	1088	1129	1185	1208	1273	1306	1312	1376
WC4830 L or R	13.2	1011	1051	1094	1175	1180	1227	1287	1312	1382	1418	1422	1494

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

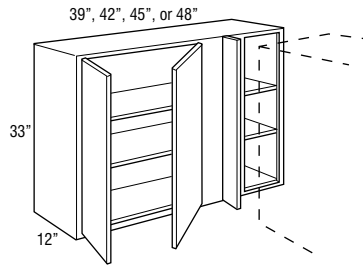
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

WC2433 L or R	7.4	620	645	671	721	721	751	787	804	845	870	872	915
WC2733 L or R	8.2	659	684	711	765	768	799	837	852	899	925	927	974
WC3033 L or R	9.1	706	734	764	819	823	854	898	914	961	989	992	1040
WC3333 L or R	9.9	761	792	822	884	887	924	968	985	1037	1066	1071	1122
WC3633 L or R	10.8	816	849	883	950	953	991	1039	1060	1114	1145	1150	1205

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

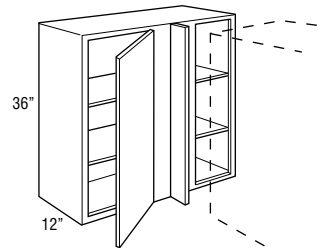
**WALL CORNER DOUBLE DOOR,
33" HIGH**



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Kalen Hickory Marina Maple Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WC3933 L or R	11.6	608	639	707	742	777	780	847
WC4233 L or R	12.5	659	692	767	806	843	847	919
WC4533 L or R	13.3	716	751	832	875	914	918	997
WC4833 L or R	14.1	777	816	903	950	992	996	1083

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.

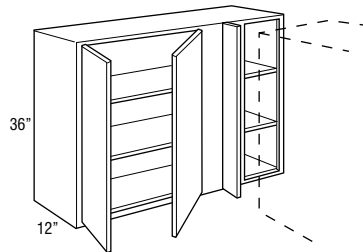
**WALL CORNER SINGLE DOOR,
36" HIGH**



WC2436 L or R	8.2	436	458	507	534	557	559	606
WC2736 L or R	9.1	465	489	538	567	593	595	645
WC3036 L or R	10.0	497	522	576	606	634	636	692
WC3336 L or R	11.1	537	564	623	655	686	687	748
WC3636 L or R	11.9	575	604	668	702	736	738	801

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.
- MD available only on WC3336 L or R and WC3636 L or R.

**WALL CORNER DOUBLE DOOR,
36" HIGH**



WC3936 L or R	11.8	624	656	726	762	798	800	870
WC4236 L or R	13.8	677	711	788	827	865	869	944
WC4536 L or R	13.8	736	772	855	898	938	942	1024
WC4836 L or R	14.5	798	838	928	975	1018	1022	1112

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Iolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
WC3933 L or R	11.6	886	923	958	1031	1034	1074	1127	1150	1209	1243	1249	1308
WC4233 L or R	12.5	961	1001	1039	1118	1122	1167	1224	1247	1313	1349	1354	1420
WC4533 L or R	13.3	1042	1086	1127	1211	1218	1266	1327	1353	1424	1462	1469	1541
WC4833 L or R	14.1	1131	1177	1224	1315	1321	1373	1441	1468	1546	1588	1593	1672

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

WC2436 L or R	8.2	636	662	689	740	740	771	808	825	868	894	896	939
WC2736 L or R	9.1	677	702	730	785	789	821	860	875	923	950	952	1000
WC3036 L or R	10.0	725	754	784	841	845	876	922	938	987	1015	1019	1068
WC3336 L or R	11.1	782	814	845	908	911	949	994	1013	1066	1095	1100	1153
WC3636 L or R	11.9	838	872	907	975	978	1017	1067	1088	1144	1176	1181	1237

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

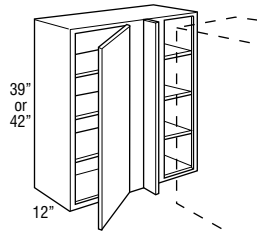
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

WC3936 L or R	11.8	909	948	984	1058	1062	1102	1157	1180	1241	1276	1282	1343
WC4236 L or R	13.8	987	1028	1067	1147	1152	1198	1257	1280	1348	1385	1390	1458
WC4536 L or R	13.8	1070	1115	1157	1243	1250	1300	1363	1389	1462	1501	1508	1582
WC4836 L or R	14.5	1161	1208	1257	1350	1356	1410	1480	1507	1587	1630	1636	1717

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

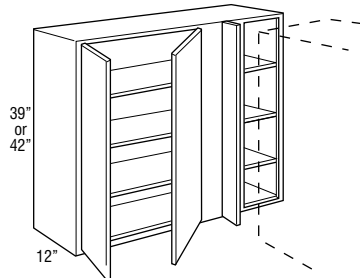
**WALL CORNER SINGLE DOOR,
39" or 42" HIGH**



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Morony Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Morony Parastyle™ Morony Maple Morony Parastyle™ Morony Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WC2439 L or R	8.8	465	489	539	568	595	596	646
WC2739 L or R	9.8	496	521	574	604	632	634	688
WC3039 L or R	10.8	528	555	614	646	677	680	738
WC3339 L or R	11.8	571	600	663	696	730	731	796
WC3639 L or R	12.5	612	643	713	749	784	787	854
WC2442 L or R	9.4	494	518	571	603	631	633	687
WC2742 L or R	10.5	525	551	608	640	669	673	729
WC3042 L or R	11.6	559	587	652	687	719	721	782
WC3342 L or R	12.7	606	636	703	740	775	776	843
WC3642 L or R	13.8	651	684	756	795	831	833	905

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.
- MD available only on WC3339 L or R, WC3639 L or R, WC3342 L or R and WC3642 L or R.

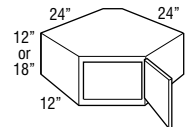
**WALL CORNER DOUBLE DOOR,
39" or 42" HIGH**



WC3939 L or R	11.8	665	699	773	814	851	854	926
WC4239 L or R	13.8	722	758	840	883	923	927	1005
WC4539 L or R	14.9	784	824	910	958	1001	1007	1091
WC4839 L or R	16.9	851	894	988	1039	1086	1091	1183
WC3942 L or R	11.8	707	741	821	862	902	904	983
WC4242 L or R	13.8	767	804	890	934	980	982	1066
WC4542 L or R	16.0	831	873	965	1014	1063	1065	1156
WC4842 L or R	14.5	902	948	1047	1099	1153	1154	1256

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. R (right) void shown.

**NEW DIAGONAL WALL, 12" or 18"
HIGH, 24" x 24"**



DW122424 L or R	6.8	458	485	545	577	607	609	669
DW182424 L or R	9.7	478	505	565	597	627	629	689

- Cabinets require 24" x 24" of corner wall space.

Model	Cubic Feet	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Marlin Cherry Marlinac Cherry Kaden Cherry Marlinac Cherry Walnut Cherry Sultan Oak Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Rayer Maple Rayer PureStyle™ Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Rayer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry Loreto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™ Eksten Maple Loreto Cherry Warren Cherry Sultan Cherry Eksten Cherry												
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
WC2439 L or R	8.8	678	707	735	789	789	822	862	879	925	951	954	1001	
WC2739 L or R	9.8	721	749	777	836	840	873	917	933	983	1010	1014	1064	
WC3039 L or R	10.8	772	802	835	896	900	934	982	1001	1054	1084	1087	1140	
WC3339 L or R	11.8	833	867	901	967	971	1009	1060	1082	1138	1168	1172	1229	
WC3639 L or R	12.5	895	930	967	1038	1041	1085	1138	1157	1220	1254	1258	1320	

WC2442 L or R	9.4	720	749	778	836	837	871	915	932	982	1007	1010	1061
WC2742 L or R	10.5	765	795	826	887	891	927	973	990	1042	1070	1074	1127
WC3042 L or R	11.6	819	852	885	951	955	991	1041	1062	1118	1149	1151	1208
WC3342 L or R	12.7	885	920	956	1028	1031	1070	1124	1147	1206	1238	1242	1304
WC3642 L or R	13.8	951	987	1028	1101	1104	1150	1206	1229	1294	1330	1334	1400

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

WC3939 L or R	11.8	969	1009	1050	1126	1129	1175	1233	1257	1323	1360	1364	1432
WC4239 L or R	13.8	1054	1095	1140	1222	1227	1275	1337	1363	1435	1475	1481	1554
WC4539 L or R	14.9	1142	1188	1235	1325	1331	1384	1451	1480	1557	1602	1606	1687
WC4839 L or R	16.9	1238	1289	1340	1438	1444	1500	1575	1605	1690	1737	1744	1830

WC3942 L or R	11.8	1032	1070	1115	1197	1200	1248	1308	1333	1404	1442	1448	1519
WC4242 L or R	13.8	1119	1161	1208	1298	1302	1353	1420	1447	1524	1565	1571	1647
WC4542 L or R	16.0	1214	1260	1312	1409	1413	1468	1541	1570	1653	1699	1704	1787
WC4842 L or R	14.5	1317	1367	1422	1528	1531	1592	1672	1703	1794	1843	1850	1939

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

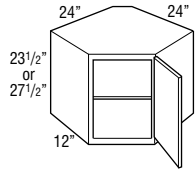
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

DW122424 L or R	6.8	705	736	768	831	833	871	917	935	988	1018	1021	1076
DW182424 L or R	9.7	725	756	788	851	853	891	937	955	1008	1038	1041	1096

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

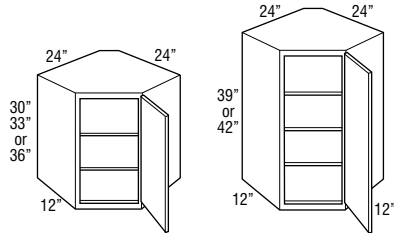
DIAGONAL WALL, 23 1/2" or 27 1/2" HIGH, 24" x 24"



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monray ParStyle™ Monray Maple Monray ParStyle™ Monray Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
DW23.52424 L or R	12.7	498	525	585	617	647	649	709
DW27.52424 L or R	14.1	518	545	605	637	667	669	729

- Cabinets require 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.

DIAGONAL WALL, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 24" x 24"



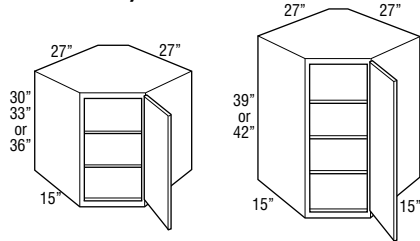
DW302424 L or R
DW332424 L or R
DW362424 L or R

DW392424 L or R
DW422424 L or R

DW302424 L or R	12.5	538	565	625	657	687	689	749
DW332424 L or R	13.7	604	634	700	736	770	774	839
DW362424 L or R	14.9	620	651	719	756	791	795	862
DW392424 L or R	16.0	660	692	766	805	842	846	918
DW422424 L or R	17.2	700	736	811	855	894	898	974

- Cabinets require 24" x 24" of corner wall space.

DIAGONAL WALL, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 27" x 27"



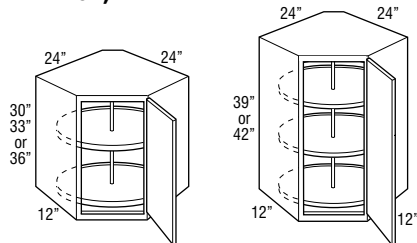
DW302727 L or R
DW332727 L or R
DW362727 L or R

DW392727 L or R
DW422727 L or R

DW302727 L or R	14.7	585	614	680	715	747	750	816
DW332727 L or R	16.2	655	689	761	801	837	841	912
DW362727 L or R	17.6	673	708	781	823	859	864	936
DW392727 L or R	20.0	718	754	831	875	915	920	997
DW422727 L or R	20.5	761	799	883	929	971	976	1060

- Cabinets require 27" x 27" of corner wall space.
- Includes two 1/4" x 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" space fillers, shipped unattached.

DIAGONAL WALL with PLYWOOD LAZY SUSAN, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 24" x 24"



DW302424S L or R
DW332424S L or R
DW362424S L or R

DW392424S L or R
DW422424S L or R

DW302424S L or R	12.5	1055	1082	1142	1174	1204	1206	1266
DW332424S L or R	13.7	1121	1151	1217	1253	1287	1291	1356
DW362424S L or R	14.9	1137	1168	1236	1273	1308	1312	1379
DW392424S L or R	16.0	1247	1279	1353	1392	1429	1433	1505
DW422424S L or R	17.2	1287	1323	1398	1442	1481	1485	1561

- Cabinets require 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Plywood shelves are 18" in overall diameter with a 17" interior diameter and 1" high lip.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hainley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolono Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolono Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DW23.52424 L or R	12.7	745	776	808	871	873	911	957	975	1028	1058	1061	1116
DW27.52424 L or R	14.1	765	796	828	891	893	931	977	995	1048	1078	1081	1136

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

DW302424 L or R	12.5	785	816	848	911	913	951	997	1015	1068	1098	1101	1156
DW332424 L or R	13.7	879	913	950	1020	1023	1064	1117	1137	1197	1230	1235	1295
DW362424 L or R	14.9	903	937	975	1047	1051	1092	1147	1168	1229	1263	1269	1330

DW392424 L or R	16.0	961	1000	1039	1117	1121	1165	1222	1246	1310	1348	1352	1418
DW422424 L or R	17.2	1019	1061	1102	1184	1189	1236	1297	1322	1391	1430	1434	1504

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

DW302727 L or R	14.7	853	886	923	990	994	1034	1086	1103	1163	1197	1200	1259
DW332727 L or R	16.2	957	992	1033	1110	1112	1156	1215	1236	1301	1340	1346	1410
DW362727 L or R	17.6	983	1018	1060	1140	1142	1187	1247	1269	1336	1376	1382	1448

DW392727 L or R	20.0	1046	1087	1129	1214	1218	1264	1329	1353	1426	1466	1470	1542
DW422727 L or R	20.5	1111	1153	1200	1288	1293	1342	1410	1437	1513	1554	1559	1635

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

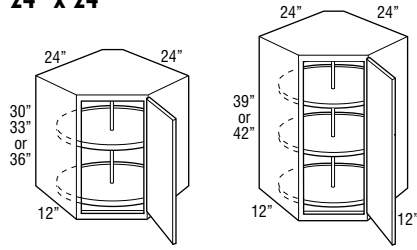
DW302424S L or R	12.5	1302	1333	1365	1428	1430	1468	1514	1532	1585	1615	1618	1673
DW332424S L or R	13.7	1396	1430	1467	1537	1540	1581	1634	1654	1714	1747	1752	1812
DW362424S L or R	14.9	1420	1454	1492	1564	1568	1609	1664	1685	1746	1780	1786	1847

DW392424S L or R	16.0	1548	1587	1626	1704	1708	1752	1809	1833	1897	1935	1939	2005
DW422424S L or R	17.2	1606	1648	1689	1771	1776	1823	1884	1909	1978	2017	2021	2091

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

**DIAGONAL WALL with LAZY SUSAN,
30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH,
24" x 24"**



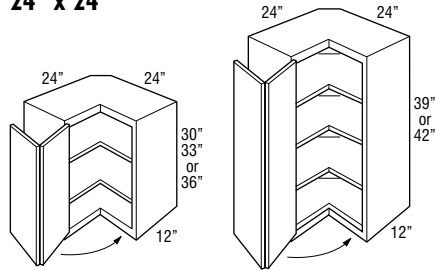
DW302424LS L or R
DW332424LS L or R
DW362424LS L or R

DW392424LS L or R
DW422424LS L or R

Model	Cubic Feet	Torver Oak		Antrim Oak		Torver Hickory Torver Maple		Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Torver Cherry Trillium Laminate		Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monray Oak Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry		Haley Hickory Honey Maple Kaden Maple Marmon Hickory Marmon Maple Marmon ParStyle™ Marmon ParStyle™ Marmon ParStyle™ Maple Oak Maple Oak Toluca Oak Walnut Maple	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
DW302424LS L or R	12.5	747	774	834	866	896	898	958							
DW332424LS L or R	13.7	813	843	909	945	979	983	1048							
DW362424LS L or R	14.9	829	860	928	965	1000	1004	1071							
DW392424LS L or R	16.0	916	948	1022	1061	1098	1102	1174							
DW422424LS L or R	17.2	956	992	1067	1111	1150	1154	1230							

- Cabinets require 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- White 18" diameter plastic shelves.

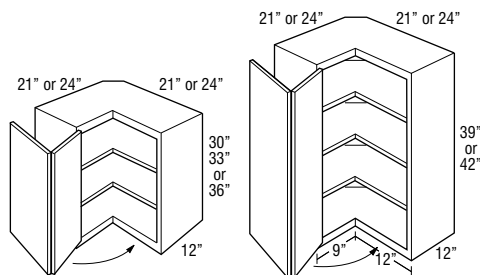
**EASY REACH WALL CORNER, 30",
33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH,
24" x 24"**



ER30 L or R	12.5	638	669	741	783	817	823	890
ER33 L or R	13.7	716	751	832	875	915	918	996
ER36 L or R	14.9	736	772	855	898	939	942	1023
ER39 L or R	16.0	784	824	910	957	1002	1006	1091
ER42 L or R	17.2	831	873	965	1016	1063	1067	1156

- Requires 24" x 24" of corner wall space.
- Due to the center hinge on Easy Reach doors, door options are not available.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of ER.

**NEW ASYMMETRICAL EASY REACH
WALL CORNER, 30", 33", 36",
39", or 42" HIGH**



ER302124 L or R	12.5	638	669	741	783	817	823	890
ER302421 L or R	12.5	638	669	741	783	817	823	890
ER332124 L or R	13.3	716	751	832	875	915	918	996
ER332421 L or R	13.3	716	751	832	875	915	918	996
ER362124 L or R	14.9	736	772	855	898	939	942	1023
ER362421 L or R	14.9	736	772	855	898	939	942	1023
ER392124 L or R	16.0	784	824	910	957	1002	1006	1091
ER392421 L or R	16.0	784	824	910	957	1002	1006	1091
ER422124 L or R	17.2	831	873	965	1016	1063	1067	1156
ER422421 L or R	17.2	831	873	965	1016	1063	1067	1156

- Hinged door opens to 170°.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Legs at the front frames are 9" on 21" leg and 12" on 24" leg.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
First set of numbers = height
Second set of numbers = left side
Third set of numbers = right side
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of ER.
- ER_ _2124L shown.

Model	Cubic Feet	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marimac Cherry Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walnut Cherry Sultan Oak Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Nova Hickory Nova Maple Tolano Maple Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™ Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Nova Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry Loreto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™ Eksten Maple Loreto Cherry Warren Cherry Sultan Cherry Eksten Cherry											
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DW302424LS L or R	12.5	994	1025	1057	1120	1122	1160	1206	1224	1277	1307	1310	1365
DW332424LS L or R	13.7	1088	1122	1159	1229	1232	1273	1326	1346	1406	1439	1444	1504
DW362424LS L or R	14.9	1112	1146	1184	1256	1260	1301	1356	1377	1438	1472	1478	1539
DW392424LS L or R	16.0	1217	1256	1295	1373	1377	1421	1478	1502	1566	1604	1608	1674
DW422424LS L or R	17.2	1275	1317	1358	1440	1445	1492	1553	1578	1647	1686	1690	1760

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

ER30 L or R	12.5	933	968	1007	1085	1088	1129	1185	1207	1271	1307	1313	1376
ER33 L or R	13.7	1045	1086	1128	1214	1218	1266	1327	1353	1424	1463	1469	1541
ER36 L or R	14.9	1073	1116	1158	1246	1250	1300	1363	1389	1462	1502	1508	1582
ER39 L or R	16.0	1144	1188	1234	1327	1331	1385	1454	1481	1559	1602	1607	1686
ER42 L or R	17.2	1214	1260	1310	1407	1413	1469	1541	1571	1653	1699	1704	1788

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

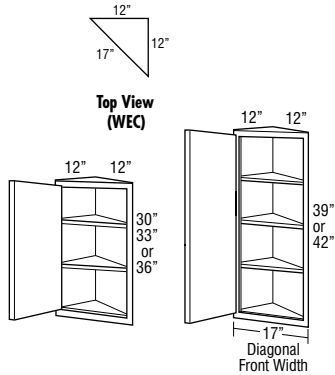
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•				

ER302124 L or R	12.5	933	968	1007	1085	1088	1129	1185	1207	1271	1307	1313	1376
ER302421 L or R	12.5	933	968	1007	1085	1088	1129	1185	1207	1271	1307	1313	1376
ER332124 L or R	13.3	1045	1086	1128	1214	1218	1266	1327	1353	1424	1463	1469	1541
ER332421 L or R	13.3	1045	1086	1128	1214	1218	1266	1327	1353	1424	1463	1469	1541
ER362124 L or R	14.9	1073	1116	1158	1246	1250	1300	1363	1389	1462	1502	1508	1582
ER362421 L or R	14.9	1073	1116	1158	1246	1250	1300	1363	1389	1462	1502	1508	1582
ER392124 L or R	16.0	1144	1188	1234	1327	1331	1385	1454	1481	1559	1602	1607	1686
ER392421 L or R	16.0	1144	1188	1234	1327	1331	1385	1454	1481	1559	1602	1607	1686
ER422124 L or R	17.2	1214	1260	1310	1407	1413	1469	1541	1571	1653	1699	1704	1788
ER422421 L or R	17.2	1214	1260	1310	1407	1413	1469	1541	1571	1653	1699	1704	1788

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•				

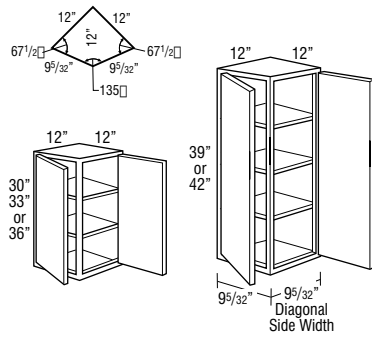
WALL END CABINET SINGLE DOOR, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 12" x 12"



Model	Cubic Feet	Cabinet Face		3	4	5	6	7
		1	2					
WEC1230 L or R	3.7	491	516	570	601	630	631	684
WEC1233 L or R	4.1	551	578	640	673	704	707	767
WEC1236 L or R	4.4	566	594	657	691	722	726	788
WEC1239 L or R	4.7	602	632	698	736	769	772	838
WEC1242 L or R*	4.9	636	667	740	778	816	818	889

- Width at wall: 12" x 12".
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.
- *When ordered with MD, shelves will not align with mullions.

NEW WALL END CABINET DOUBLE DOOR, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 12" x 12"

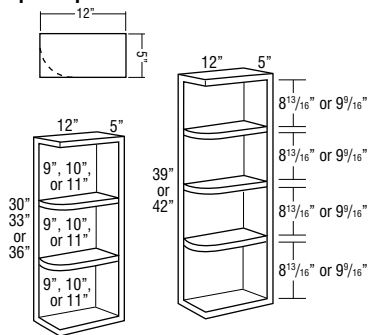


WEC1230D	3.7	656	681	735	766	795	796	849
WEC1233D	4.1	716	743	805	838	869	872	932
WEC1236D	4.4	731	759	822	856	887	891	953
WEC1239D	4.7	767	797	863	901	934	937	1003
WEC1242D	4.9	801	832	905	943	981	983	1054

- Width at wall: 12" x 12".
- Cabinet features two unfinished back panels. Must be installed with one back panel adjacent to a cabinet of equal height with the other back panel attached to the wall.
- Decorative glass inserts are not available.

WALL QUARTER ROUND END SHELF, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH

Square Top and Bottom Panels



WQRES630STSB	1.8	308	308	308	308	308	308	308
WQRES633STSB	2.0	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
WQRES636STSB	2.2	355	355	355	355	355	355	355
WQRES639STSB	2.5	385	385	385	385	385	385	385
WQRES642STSB	2.9	414	414	414	414	414	414	414

- Units are reversible.
- Hardwood veneer on 3/4" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Veneer construction, finished to match cabinet face frame.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WEC1230 L or R	3.7	718	744	774	832	835	868	910	928	977	1004	1008	1057
WEC1233 L or R	4.1	804	834	869	932	936	974	1020	1041	1095	1125	1130	1184
WEC1236 L or R	4.4	826	857	893	957	961	1001	1048	1069	1125	1155	1161	1216
WEC1239 L or R	4.7	877	913	950	1018	1023	1064	1117	1138	1198	1230	1235	1294
WEC1242 L or R	4.9	930	967	1006	1082	1085	1127	1183	1204	1268	1303	1308	1371

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
		•	•	•	•			•		•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

WEC1230D	3.7	883	909	939	997	1000	1033	1075	1093	1142	1169	1173	1222
WEC1233D	4.1	969	999	1034	1097	1101	1139	1185	1206	1260	1290	1295	1349
WEC1236D	4.4	991	1022	1058	1122	1126	1166	1213	1234	1290	1320	1326	1381
WEC1239D	4.7	1042	1078	1115	1183	1188	1229	1282	1303	1363	1395	1400	1459
WEC1242D	4.9	1095	1132	1171	1247	1250	1292	1348	1369	1433	1468	1473	1536

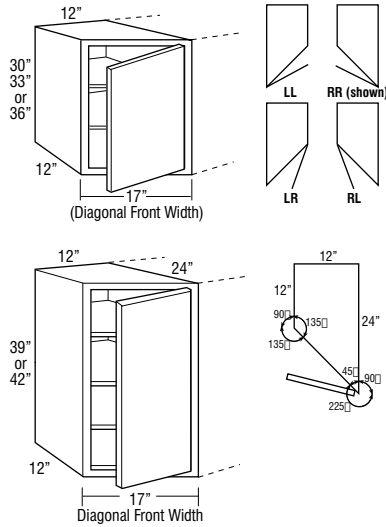
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
		•	•	•	•			•		•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

WQRES630STSB	1.8	308	308	308	308	308	308	308	308	308	308	308	308
WQRES633STSB	2.0	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
WQRES636STSB	2.2	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	355
WQRES639STSB	2.5	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385
WQRES642STSB	2.9	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

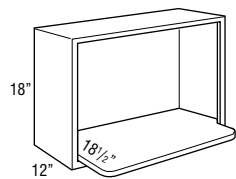
**WALL TRANSITION CABINET,
30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH**



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary Parastyle™ Monary Maple Monary Parastyle™ Kalen Oak Walton Oak
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WTC1230LL	6.9	427	448	494	521	545	547	595
WTC1230RL	6.9	427	448	494	521	545	547	595
WTC1230LR	6.9	427	448	494	521	545	547	595
WTC1230RR	6.9	427	448	494	521	545	547	595
WTC1233LL	7.5	475	499	550	579	606	608	661
WTC1233RL	7.5	475	499	550	579	606	608	661
WTC1233LR	7.5	475	499	550	579	606	608	661
WTC1233RR	7.5	475	499	550	579	606	608	661
WTC1236LL	8.1	487	512	564	594	621	623	677
WTC1236RL	8.1	487	512	564	594	621	623	677
WTC1236LR	8.1	487	512	564	594	621	623	677
WTC1236RR	8.1	487	512	564	594	621	623	677
WTC1239LL	8.7	517	543	598	630	660	661	718
WTC1239RL	8.7	517	543	598	630	660	661	718
WTC1239LR	8.7	517	543	598	630	660	661	718
WTC1239RR	8.7	517	543	598	630	660	661	718
WTC1242LL	9.4	545	572	633	665	698	699	757
WTC1242RL	9.4	545	572	633	665	698	699	757
WTC1242LR	9.4	545	572	633	665	698	699	757
WTC1242RR	9.4	545	572	633	665	698	699	757

- Specify door hinging, RR shown.
- Reduced Depth to 18" available.

**WALL MICROWAVE CABINET,
18" HIGH**



MW2718
Opening: 24" w x 14 1/4" h
Cabinet: 27" w x 18" h

MW3018
Opening: 27" w x 14 1/4" h
Cabinet: 30" w x 18" h

MW2718	4.6	505	505	505	505	505	505	505
MW3018	6.9	531	531	531	531	531	531	531

- Includes one 3/4" shelf with six mounting screws. Shelf is hardwood veneer plywood. Microwave shelf extends beyond the front of the cabinet by 6 1/2", for a total shelf depth of 18 1/2".
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.
- Cabinet interior finished to match cabinet face frame.

Model	Cubic Feet	Wood Species												
		Hydia Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hydia Cherry Mapa Hickory Mapa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eklesten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eklesten Cherry	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
WTC1230LL	6.9	623	645	671	720	725	751	789	804	847	872	873	918	
WTC1230RL	6.9	623	645	671	720	725	751	789	804	847	872	873	918	
WTC1230LR	6.9	623	645	671	720	725	751	789	804	847	872	873	918	
WTC1230RR	6.9	623	645	671	720	725	751	789	804	847	872	873	918	

WTC1233LL	7.5	692	719	747	802	805	836	878	897	943	969	971	1020
WTC1233RL	7.5	692	719	747	802	805	836	878	897	943	969	971	1020
WTC1233LR	7.5	692	719	747	802	805	836	878	897	943	969	971	1020
WTC1233RR	7.5	692	719	747	802	805	836	878	897	943	969	971	1020

WTC1236LL	8.1	709	737	766	823	825	857	900	920	967	993	996	1045
WTC1236RL	8.1	709	737	766	823	825	857	900	920	967	993	996	1045
WTC1236LR	8.1	709	737	766	823	825	857	900	920	967	993	996	1045
WTC1236RR	8.1	709	737	766	823	825	857	900	920	967	993	996	1045

WTC1239LL	8.7	753	782	814	873	875	910	956	975	1028	1056	1059	1111
WTC1239RL	8.7	753	782	814	873	875	910	956	975	1028	1056	1059	1111
WTC1239LR	8.7	753	782	814	873	875	910	956	975	1028	1056	1059	1111
WTC1239RR	8.7	753	782	814	873	875	910	956	975	1028	1056	1059	1111

WTC1242LL	9.4	796	827	859	924	927	962	1010	1031	1086	1116	1120	1174
WTC1242RL	9.4	796	827	859	924	927	962	1010	1031	1086	1116	1120	1174
WTC1242LR	9.4	796	827	859	924	927	962	1010	1031	1086	1116	1120	1174
WTC1242RR	9.4	796	827	859	924	927	962	1010	1031	1086	1116	1120	1174

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•

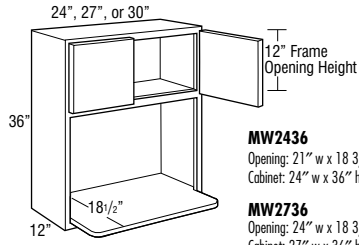
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

MW2718	4.6	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505
MW3018	6.9	531	531	531	531	531	531	531	531	531	531	531	531

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	STD			•		STD	•			STD		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD

WALL MICROWAVE DOUBLE DOOR CABINET, 36" HIGH



MW2436
Opening: 21" w x 18 3/4" h
Cabinet: 24" w x 36" h

MW2736
Opening: 24" w x 18 3/4" h
Cabinet: 27" w x 36" h

MW3036
Opening: 27" w x 18 3/4" h
Cabinet: 30" w x 36" h

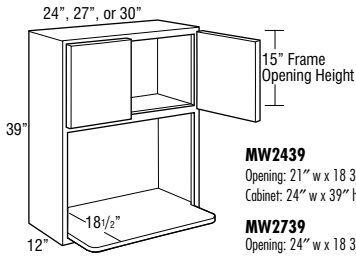


Model

Model	Cubic Feet	1		2		3		4		5		6		7									
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory	Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory	Antrim Maple	Tanver Cherry	Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak	Kaden Oak	Monary Oak	Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory	Haley Maple	Kaden Maple	Marina Hickory	Marina Maple	Marina ParStyle™	Micromary Maple	Micromary ParStyle™	Mega Oak
MW2436	6.6	1136	1198	1188	1203	1226	1269									1214							
MW2736	6.8	1246	1308	1298	1313	1336	1379									1324							
MW3036	10.0	1549	1626	1602	1615	1641	1696									1611							

- Includes one 3/4" shelf with six mounting screws. Shelf is hardwood veneer plywood. Microwave shelf extends beyond the front of the cabinet by 6 1/2", for a total shelf depth of 18 1/2".
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud.
- Cabinet interior finished to match cabinet face frame.
- When ID is ordered, shelf will not be included with cabinet.

WALL MICROWAVE DOUBLE DOOR CABINET, 39" HIGH



MW2439
Opening: 21" w x 18 3/4" h
Cabinet: 24" w x 39" h

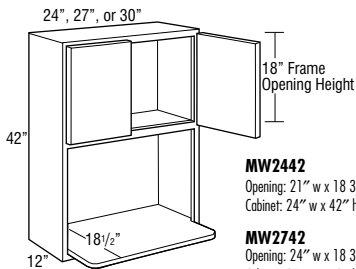
MW2739
Opening: 24" w x 18 3/4" h
Cabinet: 27" w x 39" h

MW3039
Opening: 27" w x 18 3/4" h
Cabinet: 30" w x 39" h

MW2439	8.7	1246	1308	1298	1313	1336	1379									1324
MW2739	9.7	1356	1418	1408	1423	1446	1489									1434
MW3039	10.7	1659	1736	1712	1725	1751	1806									1721

- Includes one 3/4" shelf with six mounting screws. Shelf is hardwood veneer plywood. Microwave shelf extends beyond the front of the cabinet by 6 1/2", for a total shelf depth of 18 1/2".
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud.
- Cabinet interior finished to match cabinet face frame.
- When ID is ordered, shelf will not be included with cabinet.

WALL MICROWAVE DOUBLE DOOR CABINET, 42" HIGH



MW2442
Opening: 21" w x 18 3/4" h
Cabinet: 24" w x 42" h

MW2742
Opening: 24" w x 18 3/4" h
Cabinet: 27" w x 42" h

MW3042
Opening: 27" w x 18 3/4" h
Cabinet: 30" w x 42" h

MW2442	9.4	1356	1418	1408	1423	1446	1489									1434
MW2742	10.4	1466	1528	1518	1533	1556	1599									1544
MW3042	11.5	1769	1846	1822	1835	1861	1916									1831

- Includes one 3/4" shelf with six mounting screws. Shelf is hardwood veneer plywood. Microwave shelf extends beyond the front of the cabinet by 6 1/2", for a total shelf depth of 18 1/2".
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud.
- Cabinet interior finished to match cabinet face frame.
- When ID is ordered, shelf will not be included with cabinet.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monary Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
MW2436	6.6	1237	1255	1310	1339	1360	1348	1420	1386	1465	1423	1479	1504
MW2736	6.8	1347	1365	1420	1449	1470	1458	1530	1496	1575	1533	1589	1614
MW3036	10.0	1633	1651	1719	1747	1773	1748	1833	1785	1880	1815	1889	1911

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		STD	•	•	•	STD		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
			•	

MW2439	8.7	1347	1365	1420	1449	1470	1458	1530	1496	1575	1533	1589	1614
MW2739	9.7	1457	1475	1530	1559	1580	1568	1640	1606	1685	1643	1699	1724
MW3039	10.7	1743	1761	1829	1857	1883	1858	1943	1895	1990	1925	1999	2021

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		STD	•	•	•	STD		

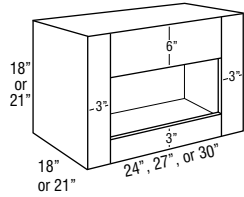
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
			•	

MW2442	9.4	1457	1475	1530	1559	1580	1568	1640	1606	1685	1643	1699	1724
MW2742	10.4	1567	1585	1640	1669	1690	1678	1750	1716	1795	1753	1809	1834
MW3042	11.5	1853	1871	1939	1967	1993	1968	2053	2005	2100	2035	2109	2131

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		STD	•	•	•	STD		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
			•	

**WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET,
18" or 21" HIGH**



Model	Factory Opening	Maximum Cut Out
2418	18W x 9H	22 1/2W x 15H
2421	18W x 12H	22 1/2W x 18H
2718	21W x 9H	25 1/2W x 15H
2721	21W x 12H	25 1/2W x 18H
3018	24W x 9H	28 1/2W x 15H
3021	24W x 12H	28 1/2W x 18H

Model	Cubic Feet	Finish Options						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WBMW241818	4.5	393	393	393	393	393	393	393
WBMW271818	4.6	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
WBMW301818	6.9	442	442	442	442	442	442	442
WBMW242118	5.3	447	447	447	447	447	447	447
WBMW272118	5.4	469	469	469	469	469	469	469
WBMW302118	8.0	496	496	496	496	496	496	496
WBMW241821	5.3	447	447	447	447	447	447	447
WBMW271821	6.8	469	469	469	469	469	469	469
WBMW301821	8.2	496	496	496	496	496	496	496
WBMW242121	6.1	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
WBMW272121	8.4	523	523	523	523	523	523	523
WBMW302121	9.5	550	550	550	550	550	550	550

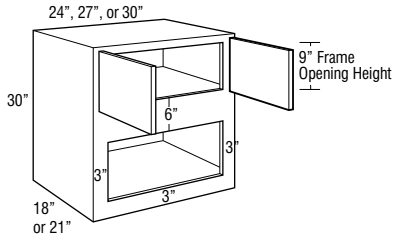
- Two 1/4" fillers included, except with FPEB.
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.
- When placed at a different height than adjacent cabinet, skins or FPEB option should be applied to taller cabinets in the run for correct reveal on each side.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Beg Maple Beg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Beg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WBMW241818	4.5	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393
WBMW271818	4.6	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
WBMW301818	6.9	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442
WBMW242118	5.3	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447
WBMW272118	5.4	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469
WBMW302118	8.0	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496
WBMW241821	5.3	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447
WBMW271821	6.8	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469
WBMW301821	8.2	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496	496
WBMW242121	6.1	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
WBMW272121	8.4	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523
WBMW302121	9.5	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•

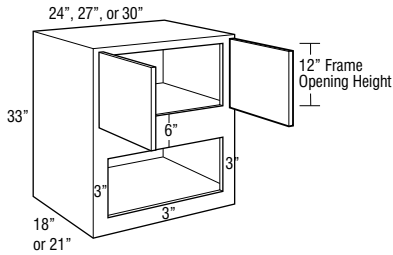
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•			

WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE DOUBLE DOOR CABINET, 30" or 33" HIGH, 18" or 21" DEEP



WBMW243018
WBMW273018
WBMW303018

WBMW243021
WBMW273021
WBMW303021



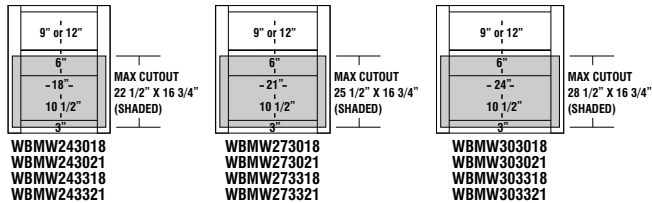
WBMW243318
WBMW273318
WBMW303318

WBMW243321
WBMW273321
WBMW303321

Model	Factory Opening	Maximum Cut Out
2430	18W x 10 1/2H	22 1/2W x 16 3/4H
2433	18W x 10 1/2H	22 1/2W x 16 3/4H
2730	21W x 10 1/2H	25 1/2W x 16 3/4H
2733	21W x 10 1/2H	25 1/2W x 16 3/4H
3030	24W x 10 1/2H	28 1/2W x 16 3/4H
3033	24W x 10 1/2H	28 1/2W x 16 3/4H

Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory	Antrim Hickory	Hyde Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory
WBMW243018	7.5	547	569	617	645	669	672	720
WBMW273018	10.5	559	582	633	661	688	689	739
WBMW303018	11.6	580	604	659	688	716	717	770
WBMW243318	8.3	600	625	682	711	739	742	798
WBMW273318	11.3	618	644	702	731	762	763	821
WBMW303318	12.5	642	670	729	762	794	795	854
WBMW243021	8.8	601	623	671	699	723	726	774
WBMW273021	9.8	613	636	687	715	742	743	793
WBMW303021	10.9	634	658	713	742	770	771	824
WBMW243321	9.7	654	679	735	765	793	796	852
WBMW273321	10.6	672	698	756	785	815	817	875
WBMW303321	13.4	696	724	783	815	848	849	908

- Two 1/4" fillers included, except with FPEB.
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.
- When placed at a different height than adjacent cabinet, skins or FPEB option should be applied to taller cabinets in the run for correct reveal on each side.

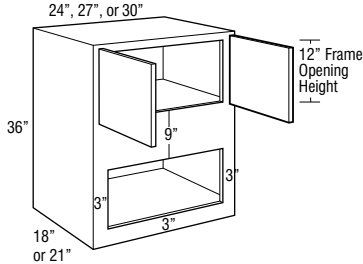


Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WBMW243018	7.5	750	774	801	854	857	886	925	941	986	1009	1012	1058
WBMW273018	10.5	770	795	823	876	882	910	951	966	1011	1038	1041	1088
WBMW303018	11.6	800	829	858	912	917	949	989	1009	1058	1085	1086	1134
WBMW243318	8.3	832	858	888	949	951	985	1031	1045	1096	1123	1126	1177
WBMW273318	11.3	855	885	916	978	980	1014	1061	1076	1127	1158	1162	1214
WBMW303318	12.5	891	921	954	1018	1021	1059	1105	1124	1178	1209	1211	1268
WBMW243021	8.8	804	828	855	908	911	940	979	995	1040	1063	1066	1112
WBMW273021	9.8	824	848	876	930	936	964	1005	1019	1065	1092	1095	1142
WBMW303021	10.9	854	883	912	966	971	1003	1043	1063	1112	1139	1140	1188
WBMW243321	9.7	885	911	942	1003	1005	1039	1085	1099	1150	1177	1180	1231
WBMW273321	10.6	909	938	970	1032	1034	1068	1115	1129	1181	1212	1216	1267
WBMW303321	13.4	945	974	1008	1072	1075	1113	1159	1178	1232	1263	1265	1322

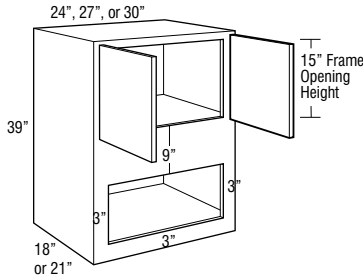
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

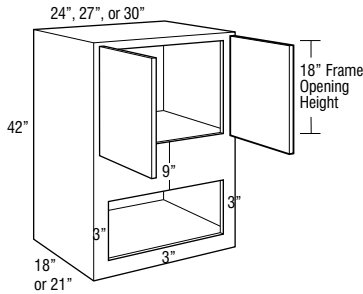
WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE DOUBLE DOOR CABINET, 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 18" or 21" DEEP



- WBMW243618** **WBMW243621**
- WBMW273618** **WBMW273621**
- WBMW303618** **WBMW303621**



- WBMW243918** **WBMW243921**
- WBMW273918** **WBMW273921**
- WBMW303918** **WBMW303921**

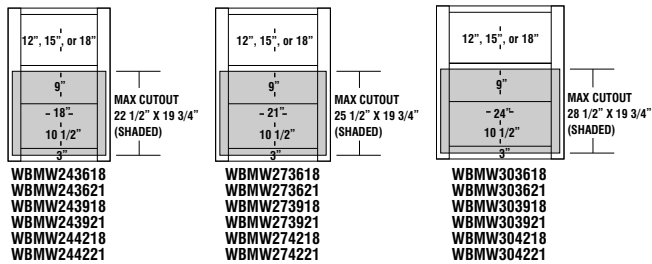


- WBMW244218** **WBMW244221**
- WBMW274218** **WBMW274221**
- WBMW304218** **WBMW304221**

Model	Factory Opening	Maximum Cut Out
2436	18W x 10 1/2H	22 1/2W x 19 3/4H
2439	18W x 10 1/2H	22 1/2W x 19 3/4H
2442	18W x 10 1/2H	22 1/2W x 19 3/4H
2736	21W x 10 1/2H	25 1/2W x 19 3/4H
2739	21W x 10 1/2H	25 1/2W x 19 3/4H
2742	21W x 10 1/2H	25 1/2W x 19 3/4H
3036	24W x 10 1/2H	28 1/2W x 19 3/4H
3039	24W x 10 1/2H	28 1/2W x 19 3/4H
3042	24W x 10 1/2H	28 1/2W x 19 3/4H

Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory	Antrim Hickory	Hyde Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory
WBMW243618	9.0	613	639	698	728	757	760	817
WBMW273618	12.1	633	660	719	749	780	782	841
WBMW303618	13.3	658	686	747	780	814	814	875
WBMW243918	9.8	650	677	739	771	801	804	865
WBMW273918	13.5	668	696	762	795	828	829	893
WBMW303918	14.9	696	727	793	828	863	864	930
WBMW244218	10.5	684	713	777	814	845	850	912
WBMW274218	14.0	704	736	803	840	874	876	942
WBMW304218	15.5	736	767	836	875	910	914	984
WBMW243621	10.5	667	693	751	782	811	814	871
WBMW273621	11.4	687	714	773	803	833	836	895
WBMW303621	15.8	712	740	801	833	868	868	929
WBMW243921	11.4	703	730	793	825	855	858	920
WBMW273921	15.0	722	750	816	848	882	883	947
WBMW303921	18.4	750	781	846	882	917	918	984
WBMW244221	12.3	738	767	831	868	899	903	966
WBMW274221	13.2	758	789	857	894	928	930	996
WBMW304221	17.1	789	821	890	929	964	968	1038

- Two 1/4" fillers included, except with FPEB.
- Microwave cabinet must be attached to wall stud and adjacent cabinets on both sides for support.
- When placed at a different height than adjacent cabinet, skins or FPEB option should be applied to taller cabinets in the run for correct reveal on each side.
- When CG is specified, face frame will be visible through door if used with a translucent glass design.



- WBMW243618**
- WBMW243621**
- WBMW243918**
- WBMW243921**
- WBMW244218**
- WBMW244221**

- WBMW273618**
- WBMW273621**
- WBMW273918**
- WBMW273921**
- WBMW274218**
- WBMW274221**

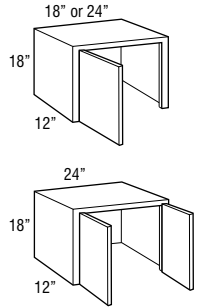
- WBMW303618**
- WBMW303621**
- WBMW303918**
- WBMW303921**
- WBMW304218**
- WBMW304221**

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WBMW243618	9.0	852	879	910	973	975	1010	1057	1071	1123	1152	1154	1207
WBMW273618	12.1	876	907	939	1003	1004	1040	1088	1103	1156	1188	1192	1245
WBMW303618	13.3	914	944	978	1044	1047	1087	1134	1153	1208	1240	1242	1301
WBMW243918	9.8	901	932	965	1031	1034	1070	1120	1138	1192	1224	1227	1283
WBMW273918	13.5	930	962	997	1065	1066	1104	1155	1174	1231	1262	1267	1324
WBMW303918	14.9	969	1004	1039	1111	1113	1153	1205	1227	1286	1320	1322	1384
WBMW244218	10.5	952	985	1019	1089	1092	1130	1182	1201	1259	1293	1297	1356
WBMW274218	14.0	984	1018	1057	1126	1128	1171	1225	1243	1304	1336	1342	1402
WBMW304218	15.5	1027	1062	1099	1174	1177	1221	1275	1298	1361	1397	1400	1466
WBMW243621	10.5	905	932	964	1027	1029	1064	1111	1125	1177	1206	1208	1261
WBMW273621	11.4	930	960	993	1057	1058	1094	1142	1157	1210	1242	1246	1298
WBMW303621	15.8	968	997	1032	1098	1101	1141	1188	1207	1262	1294	1296	1355
WBMW243921	11.4	955	986	1018	1085	1088	1124	1174	1191	1246	1277	1280	1336
WBMW273921	15.0	984	1016	1051	1119	1120	1158	1209	1228	1285	1316	1321	1378
WBMW303921	18.4	1023	1058	1093	1164	1167	1207	1259	1280	1340	1374	1376	1438
WBMW244221	12.3	1006	1039	1073	1143	1146	1184	1236	1255	1313	1347	1351	1410
WBMW274221	13.2	1038	1072	1111	1180	1182	1225	1278	1297	1358	1390	1396	1456
WBMW304221	17.1	1081	1116	1153	1228	1231	1275	1329	1352	1415	1450	1454	1520

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	

WALL APPLIANCE GARAGE, 18" HIGH



Model

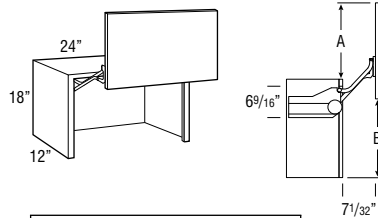
WAGD18 L or R

WAGD24 L or R

Cubic Feet	Model						
	Tanver Oak 1	Antrim Oak 2	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple 3	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate 4	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Morony Oak Walton Oak 5	Antrim Cherry 6	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Morony Parastyle™ Morony Maple Morony Parastyle™ Morony Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple 7
4.0	291	307	342	361	377	380	413
4.3	301	317	352	371	387	390	423
WAGD24	4.3	334	350	387	407	428	463

- Cabinet does not have a bottom (floor).
- Bottom edge is not trimmable.
- Standard cabinet interior, order MIP for matching interior.
- Cabinet is designed to fit beneath standard wall cabinets.
- Countertop back splash must end to set cabinet against wall.

WALL APPLIANCE GARAGE VERTICAL LIFT DOOR, 24" WIDE, 18" HIGH



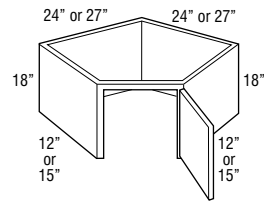
	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
A	16 13/16"	16 1/16"
B	17 5/16"	18 1/16"

WAGVLD24

4.3	1249	1265	1302	1322	1342	1343	1378
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Utilizes doors from 24" high wall cabinets. Grain on center panels will run horizontally and door rail configuration on non-miter doors will be unique from adjacent cabinet doors.
- Decorative hardware required.
- See side view drawing for required clearances.
- Lift mechanism features a single motion for up and out movement with Smart Stop, tension can be field adjusted.
- Lift mechanisms and mounting brackets will be visible if used with transparent textured glass.
- Lift mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.
- Hardware extends 1" into opening on each side.
- Not available in Royer.

CORNER DOOR, 18" HIGH



CD2424 L or R

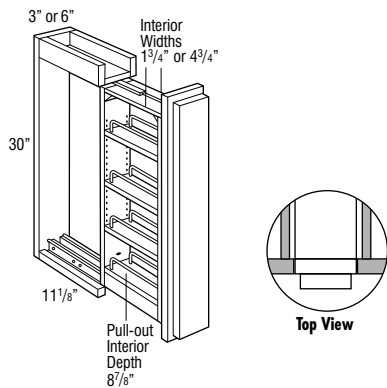
CD2727 L or R

7.8	430	452	499	526	550	552	598
8.3	468	491	544	571	598	600	654

- CD2424 L or R requires 24" x 24" corner wall space.
- CD2727 L or R requires 27" x 27" corner wall space.
- Cabinet is designed to fit beneath Diagonal Wall Cabinets.
- Inside is maple or white laminate, and finished exterior.
- Does not have floor or top.

WALL BOX COLUMN PULL-OUT with OVERLAY

storage SOLUTIONS



WBCP03300L

WBCP06300L

0.6	768	768	768	768	768	768	768
1.3	971	971	971	971	971	971	971

- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run with the use of an end panel (recommend WEP1230WD and WEP1230LAM).
- Includes profiled full overlay filler.
- All styles feature a natural finish full extension wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides.
- If used at the end of a run or next to an appliance, an End Panel must be installed on the pull-out adjacent to the end of run/appliance.
- In order to allow proper clearance for opening and closing, allow an additional 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. The 3" wide pull-outs require 3 1/8" space and the 6" wide pull-outs require 6 1/8" space. Spacers are included with the pull-outs to allow for proper installation.
- Not compatible with face mount moulding.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolono Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolono PureStyle™ Tolono Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WAGD18 L or R	4.0	432	449	467	503	505	525	549	561	592	610	611	642
WAGD24 L or R	4.3	442	459	477	513	515	535	559	571	602	620	621	652

WAGD24	4.3	487	507	526	565	566	589	618	630	663	683	685	718
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTD	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•			

WAGVLD24	4.3	1402	1422	1441	1480	1481	1504	1533	1545	1578	1598	1600	1633
----------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTD	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•			

CD2424 L or R	7.8	629	654	678	728	730	761	799	814	856	881	882	927
CD2727 L or R	8.3	683	709	737	793	796	827	868	883	929	957	959	1007

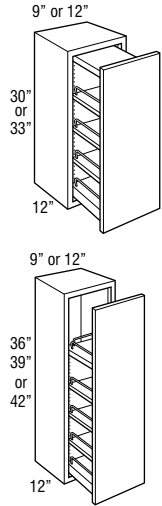
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTD	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•			

WBCPO3300L	0.6	768	768	768	768	768	768	768	768	768	768	768	768
WBCPO6300L	1.3	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

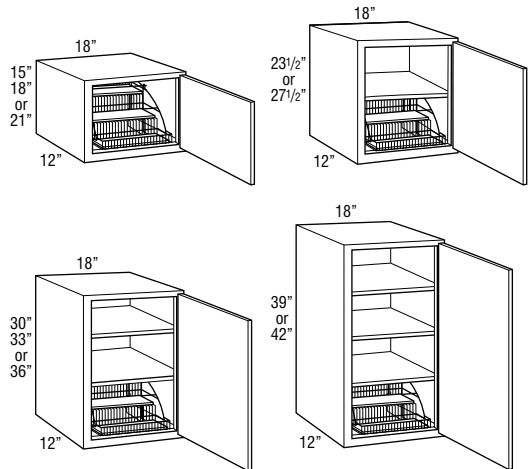
WALL SPICE PULL-OUT, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH storage SOLUTIONS



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory	Antrim Hickory	Hyde Oak	Antrim Cherry	Hambley Hickory
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WSP930	2.9	758	772	803	820	835	836	867
WSP1230	3.7	803	818	852	872	885	889	919
WSP933	3.2	789	805	840	858	875	876	910
WSP1233	4.1	838	854	891	911	929	931	966
WSP936	3.5	797	813	849	867	885	886	921
WSP1236	4.4	847	863	901	921	940	941	978
WSP939	3.7	816	832	872	890	911	911	949
WSP1239	4.7	869	886	927	946	967	969	1008
WSP942	4.0	835	854	893	915	936	937	976
WSP1242	5.1	887	907	950	972	994	996	1037

- 30" high units include a natural finish, full extension wood pull-out with three adjustable shelves, one fixed shelf, and chrome finish rail sides.
- Wood plugs for top of 30" high pull-out included for field installation.
- 36" to 42" high units include a natural finish, full extension wood pull-out with three adjustable shelves, two fixed shelves, and chrome finish rail sides.
- Wire for top rail on 36" to 42" high pull-out included separately for field installation.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.
- Pull-out does not have Smart Stop feature.

NEW WALL SPICE PULL DOWN storage SOLUTIONS



W1815SPD L or R	2.8	517	532	565	583	598	600	631
W1818SPD L or R	3.2	505	519	549	567	584	584	615
W1821SPD L or R	3.7	520	535	569	588	604	605	640
W1823.5SPD L or R	4.2	530	545	579	599	616	618	652
W1827.5SPD L or R	4.7	553	570	605	625	647	645	683
W1830SPD L or R	5.2	563	579	617	638	658	659	696
W1833SPD L or R	5.7	602	620	663	687	708	709	750
W1836SPD L or R	6.2	612	630	675	699	720	722	764
W1839SPD L or R	6.6	634	655	702	727	750	752	797
W1842SPD L or R	7.1	658	680	729	756	779	781	828

- Spice Rack Pull Down dimensions: 8 15/16" high x 14 13/16" wide x 10 5/16" deep.
- Interior dimensions of pull down trays: 11 3/4" wide x 3" deep.
- Maximum Weight Capacity for Spice Rack Pull Down: 15 lbs.
- When Increased Depth (ID) is ordered, insert will not increase in size.

Model	Cubic Feet	Wood Species											
		Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WSP930	2.9	886	904	920	951	951	971	996	1005	1033	1050	1050	1081
WSP1230	3.7	941	959	976	1011	1012	1032	1059	1071	1100	1114	1118	1146
WSP933	3.2	932	950	968	1005	1006	1029	1056	1066	1096	1115	1116	1148
WSP1233	4.1	991	1010	1030	1068	1070	1093	1122	1132	1165	1184	1186	1219
WSP936	3.5	943	962	980	1019	1020	1043	1071	1081	1112	1131	1133	1165
WSP1236	4.4	1003	1023	1044	1082	1084	1108	1138	1147	1181	1201	1203	1237
WSP939	3.7	971	991	1013	1051	1054	1076	1107	1117	1151	1170	1172	1206
WSP1239	4.7	1033	1054	1076	1117	1119	1144	1176	1189	1224	1244	1247	1281
WSP942	4.0	1000	1020	1043	1084	1086	1110	1141	1154	1191	1209	1211	1248
WSP1242	5.1	1062	1085	1109	1152	1156	1181	1216	1226	1264	1284	1289	1326

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•		•		•	•			•		

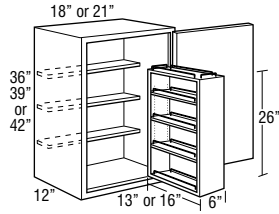
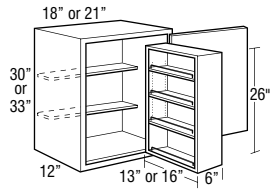
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•				

W1815SPD L or R	2.8	652	667	685	719	723	743	769	778	807	824	827	855
W1818SPD L or R	3.2	633	650	666	699	700	719	744	752	780	798	799	828
W1821SPD L or R	3.7	657	676	692	730	732	750	776	789	818	832	836	865
W1823.5SPD L or R	4.2	672	689	708	745	748	766	793	806	836	852	855	885
W1827.5SPD L or R	4.7	706	724	745	781	786	806	836	849	881	896	904	933
W1830SPD L or R	5.2	720	740	761	799	803	825	855	867	902	917	923	954
W1833SPD L or R	5.7	777	799	821	866	868	894	926	941	977	999	1001	1040
W1836SPD L or R	6.2	791	814	836	883	884	911	944	959	996	1020	1021	1062
W1839SPD L or R	6.6	825	850	874	922	923	952	988	1003	1044	1067	1070	1112
W1842SPD L or R	7.1	858	884	911	962	962	993	1030	1047	1090	1116	1118	1161

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options		CG	MD
	•			•	•

WALL SPICE RACK CABINET, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH storage SOLUTIONS



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
WSR1830 L or R	5.3	1228	1244	1282	1303	1323	1324	1361
WSR2130 L or R	6.1	1260	1279	1319	1344	1361	1367	1405
WSR1833 L or R	5.8	1267	1285	1328	1352	1373	1374	1415
WSR2133 L or R	6.6	1302	1321	1367	1393	1415	1418	1464
WSR1836 L or R	6.3	1277	1295	1340	1364	1385	1387	1429
WSR2136 L or R	7.2	1312	1332	1379	1405	1429	1431	1479
WSR1839 L or R	6.8	1299	1320	1367	1392	1415	1417	1462
WSR2139 L or R	7.8	1339	1360	1410	1438	1463	1466	1516
WSR1842 L or R	7.3	1323	1345	1394	1421	1444	1446	1493
WSR2142 L or R	8.3	1363	1386	1440	1469	1496	1498	1552

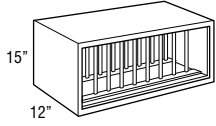
- Adjustable shelves are 4 1/2" deep.
- Field installed swing-out has three adjustable and one fixed bottom shelf with chrome finish wire rail sides.
- Dimensions: WSR18 wood insert is 26" high x 13" wide x 6" deep. WSR21 wood insert is 26" high x 16" wide x 6" deep.
- When Increased Depth (ID) is ordered, wood insert will not increase in size.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Mapa Hickory Mapa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WSR1830 L or R	5.3	1385	1405	1426	1464	1468	1490	1520	1532	1567	1582	1588	1619
WSR2130 L or R	6.1	1430	1452	1473	1518	1520	1546	1578	1589	1627	1649	1652	1688
WSR1833 L or R	5.8	1442	1464	1486	1531	1533	1559	1591	1606	1642	1664	1666	1705
WSR2133 L or R	6.6	1492	1515	1539	1588	1591	1619	1656	1669	1710	1735	1737	1778
WSR1836 L or R	6.3	1456	1479	1501	1548	1549	1576	1609	1624	1661	1685	1686	1727
WSR2136 L or R	7.2	1507	1531	1556	1606	1609	1637	1675	1689	1731	1756	1758	1801
WSR1839 L or R	6.8	1490	1515	1539	1587	1588	1617	1653	1668	1709	1732	1735	1777
WSR2139 L or R	7.8	1545	1572	1599	1651	1654	1684	1723	1739	1784	1810	1812	1858
WSR1842 L or R	7.3	1523	1549	1576	1627	1627	1658	1695	1712	1755	1781	1783	1826
WSR2142 L or R	8.3	1581	1610	1640	1694	1696	1729	1771	1787	1836	1863	1865	1915

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		

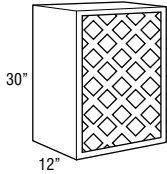
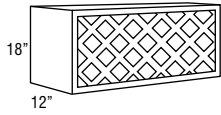
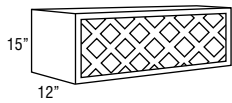
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•		•	•

WALL CHINA DISPLAY, 15" HIGH



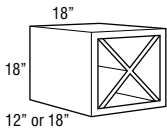
SKU	# of Plates
WCD3015	13
WCD3615	16

WALL WINE RACK, 15", 18", or 30" HIGH



SKU	# of Bottles
WNR3015	11
WNR3615	13
WNR3018	11
WNR3618	13
WNR1530	11
WNR1830	11

WINE STORAGE CABINET, 18" HIGH



storage
SOLUTIONS

Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Kalen Hickory Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Marina Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
WCD3015	4.5	729	729	729	729	729	729	729
WCD3615	6.0	808	808	808	808	808	808	808

- Vertical dowels are 3/8" diameter, 1 1/2" apart.
- Hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interior.
- Individual dowels are not removable. Complete rack assembly is removable.

WNR3015	4.5	662	662	662	662	662	662	662
WNR3615	5.4	721	721	721	721	721	721	721
WNR3018	5.3	684	684	684	684	684	684	684
WNR3618	6.3	735	735	735	735	735	735	735
WNR1530	4.5	662	662	662	662	662	662	662
WNR1830	5.3	684	684	684	684	684	684	684

- Cabinet interior finished to match cabinet face frame.
- Hardwood veneer plywood with solid wood lattice work.
- Matching interior.
- Wine bottle opening 4" x 4".

WSC181812	3.2	693	693	693	693	693	693	693
WSC181818	4.3	729	729	729	729	729	729	729

- Holds 18 standard 3 1/8" diameter wine bottles.
- WSC181818 must be installed between two cabinets, between a cabinet and a wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- WSC181818 includes two 1/4" spacers shipped unattached.
- "X" shelf configuration cannot be removed.
- Reduced depth not recommended for safe wine bottle storage.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WCD3015	4.5	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729
WCD3615	6.0	808	808	808	808	808	808	808	808	808	808	808	808

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
		STD			•		STD	•			STD		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD

WNR3015	4.5	662	662	662	662	662	662	662	662	662	662	662	662
WNR3615	5.4	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721	721
WNR3018	5.3	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684
WNR3618	6.3	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735	735
WNR1530	4.5	662	662	662	662	662	662	662	662	662	662	662	662
WNR1830	5.3	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684	684

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
		STD			•		STD	•			STD		

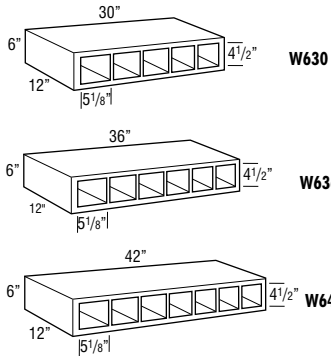
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD

WSC181812	3.2	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693
WSC181818	4.3	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
							STD	•			STD		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD

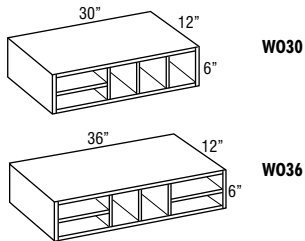
WALL WINE CUBBY, 30", 36", or 42" WIDE, 6" HIGH



Model	Cubic Feet	Wood Species						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Moravian Hickory Moravian Maple Moravian PureStyle™ Moravian PureStyle™ Moravian PureStyle™ Moravian PureStyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W630 (5 openings)	2.2	374	374	374	374	374	374	374
W636 (6 openings)	2.7	410	410	410	410	410	410	410
W642 (7 openings)	3.0	454	454	454	454	454	454	454

- Hardwood veneer on 3/4" furniture board core.
- Matching interior.
- Frameless construction.
- Increased Depth only available in 3" increments.

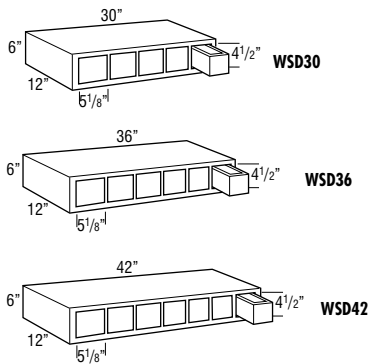
WALL ORGANIZER, 30" or 36" WIDE, 6" HIGH



Model	Cubic Feet	Wood Species						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W030	2.2	729	729	729	729	729	729	729
W036	2.7	784	784	784	784	784	784	784

- Hardwood veneer on a 3/4" furniture board core.
- Frameless construction.
- Matching interior.
- Increased Depth only available in 3" increments.

WALL SPICE DRAWER, 30", 36", or 42" WIDE, 6" HIGH



Model	Cubic Feet	Wood Species						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WSD30 (5 drawers)	2.2	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034
WSD36 (6 drawers)	2.7	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127
WSD42 (7 drawers)	3.0	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356

- Drawer front is unique to item, and compatible with all existing profiles.
- Hardwood veneer on 3/4" furniture board core.
- 1/2" hardwood drawer with rabbet joint.
- Horizontal application only.
- Matching interior.
- Frameless construction.
- Increased Depth only available in 3" increments.
- Moriarty PureStyle™ drawer fronts will be painted hardwood.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W630 (5 openings)	2.2	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374
W636 (6 openings)	2.7	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410
W642 (7 openings)	3.0	454	454	454	454	454	454	454	454	454	454	454	454

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
							STD		•				

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD

W030	2.2	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729	729
W036	2.7	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
							STD		•				

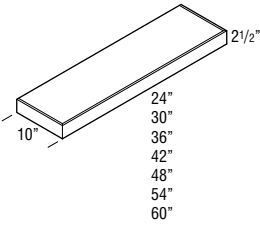
Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD

WSD30 (5 drawers)	2.2	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034	1034
WSD36 (6 drawers)	2.7	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127
WSD42 (7 drawers)	3.0	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356	1356

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
							STD		•				

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD

FLOATING SHELVES



Model	Cubic Feet	Cabinet		Shelf		Shelf		Weight Capacity
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
FS24	0.7	N/A	N/A	445	445	N/A	N/A	445
FS30	0.9	N/A	N/A	508	508	N/A	N/A	508
FS36	1.0	N/A	N/A	572	572	N/A	N/A	572
FS42	1.2	N/A	N/A	635	635	N/A	N/A	635
FS48	1.3	N/A	N/A	726	726	N/A	N/A	726
FS54	1.5	N/A	N/A	791	791	N/A	N/A	791
FS60	1.6	N/A	N/A	856	856	N/A	N/A	856

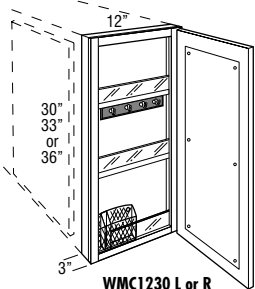
- Only available in Maple.
- Weight capacity per shelf:
 24 = 30 lbs.
 30 = 37.5 lbs.
 36 = 45 lbs.
 42 = 52.2 lbs.
 48 = 60 lbs.
 54 = 67.5 lbs.
 60 = 75 lbs.
- 3/4" thick solid wood front, back, and ends. 3/8" thick veneered plywood top and bottom. Front and ends are mitered together.

WALL MESSAGE CENTER, 30", 33", 36", 39", or 42" HIGH, 3" DEEP

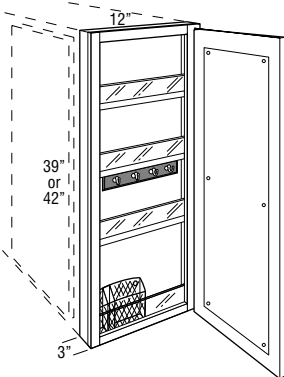
storage SOLUTIONS

Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WMC1230 L or R	1.8	821	836	870	890	903	907	937
WMC1233 L or R	2.0	856	872	909	929	947	949	984
WMC1236 L or R	2.2	865	881	919	939	958	959	996
WMC1239 L or R	2.5	887	904	945	964	985	987	1026
WMC1242 L or R	2.9	905	925	968	990	1012	1014	1055

- Includes magnetic whiteboard on back of door, key hooks, pencil holder, and fixed plexi-glass fronted shelves.
- WMC1230, WMC1233, and WMC1236 have 2 fixed shelves. WMC1239 and WMC1242 have 3 fixed shelves.
- Not available next to a Peninsula Cabinet.
- Door will open 90° without decorative hardware.
- Cabinet should be hinged on wall side.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have FPEB or 1/4" skin applied.
- Embellishments or overlay fillers can be used on side of cabinet to add a decorative touch.



WMC1230 L or R
WMC1233 L or R
WMC1236 L or R



WMC1239 L or R
WMC1242 L or R

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Teague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
FS24	0.7	445	445	N/A	N/A	445	445	445	445	445	N/A	N/A	N/A
FS30	0.9	508	508	N/A	N/A	508	508	508	508	508	N/A	N/A	N/A
FS36	1.0	572	572	N/A	N/A	572	572	572	572	572	N/A	N/A	N/A
FS42	1.2	635	635	N/A	N/A	635	635	635	635	635	N/A	N/A	N/A
FS48	1.3	726	726	N/A	N/A	726	726	726	726	726	N/A	N/A	N/A
FS54	1.5	791	791	N/A	N/A	791	791	791	791	791	N/A	N/A	N/A
FS60	1.6	856	856	N/A	N/A	856	856	856	856	856	N/A	N/A	N/A

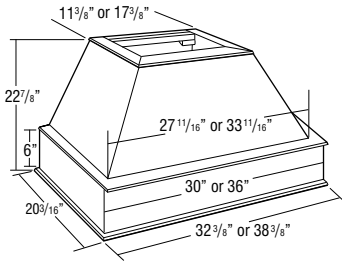
MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

WMC1230 L or R	1.8	959	977	994	1029	1030	1050	1077	1089	1118	1132	1136	1164
WMC1233 L or R	2.0	1009	1028	1048	1086	1088	1111	1140	1150	1183	1202	1204	1237
WMC1236 L or R	2.2	1021	1041	1062	1100	1102	1126	1156	1165	1199	1219	1221	1255
WMC1239 L or R	2.5	1051	1072	1094	1135	1137	1162	1194	1207	1242	1262	1265	1299
WMC1242 L or R	2.9	1080	1103	1127	1170	1174	1199	1234	1244	1282	1302	1307	1344

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	FB	FPEB	ID	INTGH	MIP	P	RD
							STD	STD		•			

Construction Upgrades	KPL	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD

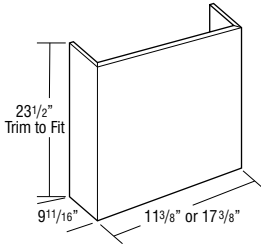
**WOOD HOOD SQUARE,
30" or 36" WIDE, 22 7/8" HIGH**



Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Kaden Hickory Marina Maple Marina Hickory Marina Parastyle™ Monary Maple Monary Parastyle™ Nora Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WHS30	10.8	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704
WHS36	13.0	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Kemper blowers.
- Chimney available (WHC...). See below.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.
- Wood hoods are designed for use with decorative overlays.

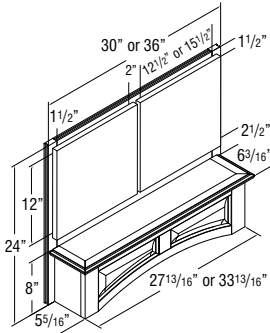
**WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY,
23 1/2" HIGH**



WHC30	2.5	673	673	673	673	673	673	673
WHC36	3.0	703	703	703	703	703	703	703

- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimmable.
- If trimmed, moulding is recommended to conceal any cut marks.
- Optional accessory for Wood Hood Square (WHS).

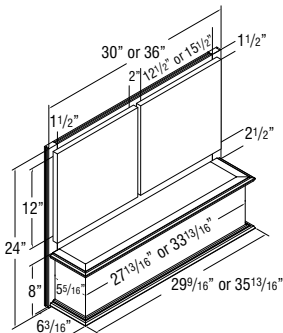
**WOOD HOOD CANOPY ARCHED,
30" or 36" WIDE**



WHCA30	4.7	2395	2411	2448	2468	2488	2489	2525
WHCA36	5.6	2599	2618	2657	2682	2699	2704	2744

- Install Wood Hoods between adjacent cabinets.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Kemper Echo blowers.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Assembly required. Interior bottom section is finished below liner. Liner is not arched.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.

**WOOD HOOD CANOPY SQUARE,
30" or 36" WIDE**



WHCS30	4.7	2084	2100	2137	2157	2177	2178	2214
WHCS36	5.6	2260	2279	2318	2343	2360	2365	2405

- Install Wood Hoods between adjacent cabinets.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Kemper Echo blowers.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Square silver metallic liner included. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep by 19 1/2" wide.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
WHS30	10.8	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704	3704
WHS36	13.0	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735	3735

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

WHC30	2.5	673	673	673	673	673	673	673	673	673	673	673	673
WHC36	3.0	703	703	703	703	703	703	703	703	703	703	703	703

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

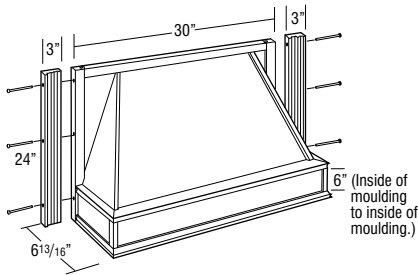
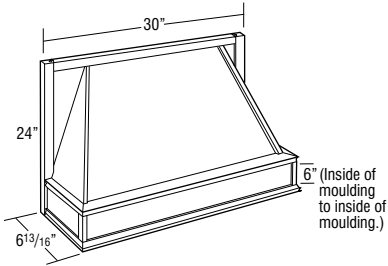
WHCA30	4.7	2548	2568	2587	2626	2629	2652	2681	2691	2724	2745	2748	2780
WHCA36	5.6	2768	2790	2811	2855	2857	2883	2914	2926	2964	2984	2988	3024

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

WHCS30	4.7	2237	2257	2276	2315	2318	2341	2370	2380	2413	2434	2437	2469
WHCS36	5.6	2429	2451	2472	2516	2518	2544	2575	2587	2625	2645	2649	2685

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

**TAPERED WOOD HOOD,
30" or 36" WIDE, 24" HIGH**



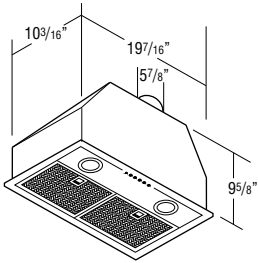
Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kalen Maple Marmon Hickory Marmon Maple Marmon ParStyle™ Marmon Plank Marmon ParStyle™ Maple Oak Tollene Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TWH30	4.7	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230
TWH36	5.6	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322

- Wood hoods are designed for use with decorative overlays.
- Install Wood Hood between adjacent cabinets.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with all Kemper Echo blowers.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Tapered design.
- Liner opening size: 10 1/4" deep x 19 1/2" wide.
- TWH36 has two plain/fluted fillers and metal wings included to extend hood to 36" width.
- Silver metallic liner included, not available for order separately.

WOOD HOOD BLOWER, 500 CFM



BLOWER500	4.0	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420
								4420

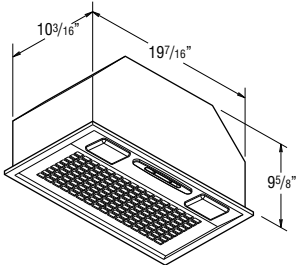


- 500 CFM.
- Two 20 watt (12 volt, G4 base) halogen lamps included.
- Installation instructions, warranty, and repair information included.
- Silver metallic finish.
- Three speed push button control.
- Includes two removable dishwasher safe grease filters.
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods.
- Designed for use in applications up to 60,000 BTUs.

TAPERED WOOD HOOD BLOWER



TWHBLOWER390	2.1	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269
								1269



- Range Hood Component Package has 3-speed centrifugal fan and lighted filter control.
- 6" diameter vent.
- 1 year warranty.
- Sound rating is 6 sones.
- Uses 3.2 amps.
- Two 40 watt candelabra lights required, but not included.
- Compatible with all Wood Hoods.
- Silver metallic exterior finish.
- Includes removable dishwasher safe grease filter.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monary Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TWH30	4.7	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230	1230
TWH36	5.6	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322	1322

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

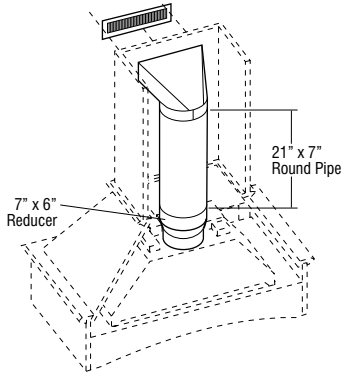
BLOWER500	4.0	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420	4420
------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

TWHBLOWER390	2.1	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269	1269
---------------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

WOOD HOOD DUCTLESS CONVERSION KIT AND FILTER KITS



CONVERSION

Model

Cubic Feet	Model						
	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kraen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Hamble Hickory Hamble Maple Kraen Maple Kraen Hickory Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Marina Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
CONVERSION	2.0	278	278	278	278	278	278
FILTER250/390	0.2	45	45	45	45	45	45
FILTER500	0.2	269	269	269	269	269	269

- Must order charcoal filter with CONVERSION kit for proper filtration to replace metal mesh filters included with blower unit.
- FILTER250/390 required when CONVERSION is used with TWHBLOWER390.
- FILTER500 required when CONVERSION is used with BLOWER500.
- CONVERSION includes: (1) 21" x 7" round pipe, (1) adjustable collar, (1) white metal soffit grille (11 3/8" x 3 5/8"), (1) adjustable boot, (1) 7" x 6" reducer, and installation instructions.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monary Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
CONVERSION	2.0	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	278
FILTER250/390	0.2	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
FILTER500	0.2	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.



BASE CABINET NOMENCLATURE

All Base Cabinets are 34 1/2" high and 24" deep unless otherwise noted.

B24

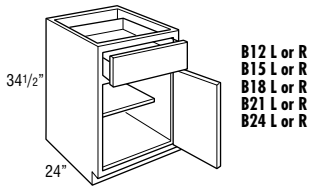
Cabinet Type Cabinet Width

- Heat Shields available for field installation. See page 289.

TOEKICKS

Base Cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toekick. Finished toekicks in matching wood veneer or laminate must be ordered separately and field installed.

BASE SINGLE DOOR

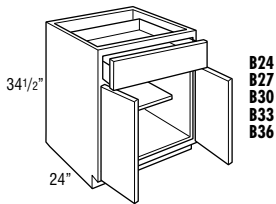


B12 L or R
B15 L or R
B18 L or R
B21 L or R
B24 L or R

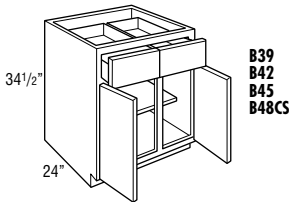
Model	Cubik Feet	Tarver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tarver Hickory Tarver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tarver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Wickory Oak Walnut Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Alamarc Hickory Alamarc Maple Alamarc Pershyle™ Alamarc Maple™ Haley Pershyle™ Haley Oak Walnut Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B12 L or R	7.8	402	422	467	491	515	516	559
B15 L or R	9.4	432	454	501	528	552	555	601
B18 L or R	11.1	460	484	531	559	587	587	639
B21 L or R	12.8	491	516	569	600	628	630	683
B24 L or R	14.4	525	551	608	638	668	669	726

- Adjustable 15" deep shelves.
- DRWTK not available on B12 L or R and B15 L or R.

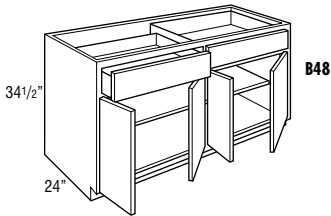
BASE DOUBLE DOOR




B24
B27
B30
B33
B36



B39
B42
B45
B48CS



B48

B24	14.4	608	638	707	742	776	778	844
B27	16.1	635	666	739	777	811	817	885
B30	17.7	661	693	767	805	843	846	920
B33	19.6	692	727	802	845	884	887	962
B36	21.1	722	758	840	883	925	927	1007
B39	22.7	758	797	882	926	969	973	1057
B42	24.4	795	833	922	968	1013	1016	1103
B45	24.7	828	870	964	1013	1060	1064	1154
 B48CS	27.7	838	882	977	1031	1077	1084	1177
B48	27.7	865	909	1004	1058	1104	1111	1204

- Adjustable 15" deep shelves.
- DRWTK not available on B39, B42, B45, B48CS, and B48.
- SCPDRW not available on B24, B27, B39, B42, B45, B48CS, and B48.


CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS

Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description
AUTHL	Authentic End - Left	FTK	Flush Toekick
AUTHR	Authentic End - Right	INTGH	Smart Stop Premium Hinge
CBO	Cabinet Box Only	MIP	Matching Interior Plywood
CCO	Cabinet Case Only	P	Peninsula
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only	RD	Reduced Depth
CFP	Cabinet False Panel	RECTKALL	Recessed Island Toekick
CFRMO	Cabinet Frame Only	RECTKBK	Recessed Toekick Back
CMAT	CabMat™	RECTKL	Recessed Toekick Left
CND	Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer	RECTKR	Recessed Toekick Right
DRWTK	Toekick Drawer	RT	Installed Roll Tray with Smart Stop Premium Roll Tray Guide
FB	Finished Ends	RTF	Installed Roll Tray Furniture Board
FD	Full Depth Shelf	SCPDRW	Scooped Drawer
FPEB	Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels	TOTSS	Tilt-Out Tray, Stainless Steel
		VTK	Void Toekick

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

Mod.	Description
KPL	All Plywood Construction with Laminate Ends
PG	Smart Stop Premium Drawer Guide and Dovetail Box
SP	Smart Stop Premium Roll Tray Guide

MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY

- Available
- STD Standard on these cabinets
- storage SOLUTIONS Storage Solutions Organization Cabinet
-  5 Day Express Response Item

Model	Cabinet Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinat Cherry	Kaden Cherry Moravian Cherry Walnut Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Plym Hickory Plym Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Plym Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretta Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretta Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
B12 L or R	7.8	591	610	635	683	685	711	745	761	800	824	825	867
B15 L or R	9.4	630	656	683	731	731	765	801	817	859	884	885	930
B18 L or R	11.1	671	694	722	778	781	814	854	870	915	939	944	989
B21 L or R	12.8	716	743	773	830	833	865	908	927	976	1003	1005	1056
B24 L or R	14.4	764	793	824	885	886	925	969	988	1040	1068	1072	1124

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

B24	14.4	886	922	958	1030	1033	1073	1127	1149	1208	1241	1247	1306
B27	16.1	927	965	1004	1076	1082	1124	1179	1202	1264	1300	1303	1368
B30	17.7	962	1002	1040	1119	1123	1168	1226	1248	1314	1350	1355	1420
B33	19.6	1009	1050	1092	1173	1176	1224	1285	1307	1376	1415	1420	1489
B36	21.1	1057	1096	1141	1226	1228	1279	1341	1365	1438	1478	1484	1556

B39	22.7	1105	1150	1197	1285	1289	1340	1407	1433	1508	1550	1556	1631
B42	24.4	1156	1203	1251	1346	1348	1402	1471	1498	1578	1620	1629	1704
B45	24.7	1209	1257	1306	1405	1410	1467	1538	1565	1648	1695	1701	1784
B48CS	27.7	1235	1286	1337	1439	1442	1502	1578	1608	1695	1743	1748	1836

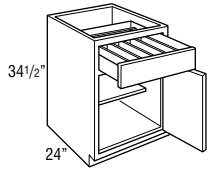
B48	27.7	1262	1313	1364	1466	1469	1529	1605	1635	1722	1770	1775	1863
------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

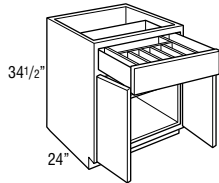
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

BASE with CUTLERY INSERT WOOD ORGANIZER

storage SOLUTIONS



B15CIW L or R
B18CIW L or R
B21CIW L or R
B24CIW L or R



B24CIW

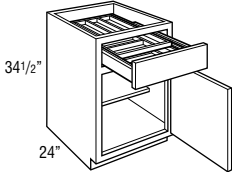
Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Kalen Hickory Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
B15CIW L or R	9.4	612	634	681	708	732	735	781
B18CIW L or R	11.1	668	692	739	767	795	795	847
B21CIW L or R	12.8	709	734	787	818	846	848	901
B24CIW L or R	14.4	774	800	857	887	917	918	975
B24CIW	14.4	857	887	956	991	1025	1027	1093

- Adjustable 15" deep shelf.
- Includes Cutlery Insert Wood Organizer.
- Cutlery Insert Wood Organizer is also available as an accessory. See page 285.
- DRWTK not available on B15CIW L or R.

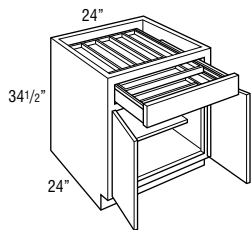
BASE with WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER

storage SOLUTIONS

15", 18", 21", or 24"



B15WTCD L or R
B18WTCD L or R
B21WTCD L or R
B24WTCD L or R



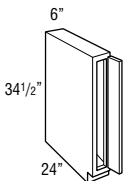
B24WTCD

B15WTCD L or R	9.4	967	989	1036	1063	1087	1090	1136
B18WTCD L or R	11.1	1011	1035	1082	1110	1138	1138	1190
B21WTCD L or R	12.8	1062	1087	1140	1171	1199	1201	1254
B24WTCD L or R	14.4	1112	1138	1195	1225	1255	1256	1313
B24WTCD	14.4	1195	1225	1294	1329	1363	1365	1431

- Adjustable 15" deep shelf.
- Includes tiered wood cutlery divider drawer.
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top tier is 1 5/8", and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer is also available as an accessory. See page 286.
- DRWTK not available on B15WTCD L or R.

FULL HEIGHT BASE SINGLE DOOR, 6" WIDE

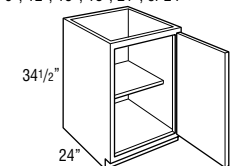
B6FH L or R	4.1	349	367	404	425	444	445	486
--------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



- Frame opening is 3" wide.
- Cabinet has a full top panel.
- Utilizes a 5 1/2" wide overlay filler as a hinged door for full and partial overlay styles.

FULL HEIGHT BASE SINGLE DOOR

9", 12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



B9FH L or R
B12FH L or R
B15FH L or R
B18FH L or R
B21FH L or R
B24FH L or R

B9FH L or R	6.1	349	367	404	425	444	445	486
B12FH L or R	7.8	367	384	427	447	467	469	511
B15FH L or R	9.4	394	414	457	481	504	504	549
B18FH L or R	11.1	418	438	485	511	536	537	583
B21FH L or R	12.8	445	468	517	545	569	572	621
B24FH L or R	14.4	474	498	550	581	604	610	661

- Adjustable 15" deep shelf.
- RECTKALL, RECTKBK, RT, and RTF not available on B9FH L or R.
- DRWTK not available on B9FH L or R, B12FH L or R, and B15FH L or R.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Marlin Cherry Marlinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
B15CIW L or R	9.4	810	836	863	911	911	945	981	997	1039	1064	1065	1110
B18CIW L or R	11.1	879	902	930	986	989	1022	1062	1078	1123	1147	1152	1197
B21CIW L or R	12.8	934	961	991	1048	1051	1083	1126	1145	1194	1221	1223	1274
B24CIW L or R	14.4	1013	1042	1073	1134	1135	1174	1218	1237	1289	1317	1321	1373

B24CIW	14.4	1135	1171	1207	1279	1282	1322	1376	1398	1457	1490	1496	1555
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

B15WTCD L or R	9.4	1165	1191	1218	1266	1266	1300	1336	1352	1394	1419	1420	1465
B18WTCD L or R	11.1	1222	1245	1273	1329	1332	1365	1405	1421	1466	1490	1495	1540
B21WTCD L or R	12.8	1287	1314	1344	1401	1404	1436	1479	1498	1547	1574	1576	1627
B24WTCD L or R	14.4	1351	1380	1411	1472	1473	1512	1556	1575	1627	1655	1659	1711

B24WTCD	14.4	1473	1509	1545	1617	1620	1660	1714	1736	1795	1828	1834	1893
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

B6FH L or R	4.1	508	526	547	591	592	614	644	658	692	711	712	748
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
			•	•		•		•		•		•	•		•	•	•						•

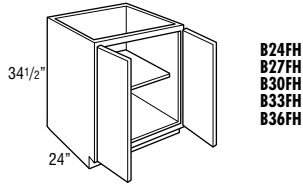
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

B9FH L or R	6.1	508	526	547	591	592	614	644	658	692	711	712	748
B12FH L or R	7.8	534	554	576	621	624	649	680	691	727	748	750	788
B15FH L or R	9.4	575	597	622	666	667	694	729	743	783	805	807	848
B18FH L or R	11.1	609	634	660	709	711	740	776	791	832	855	858	900
B21FH L or R	12.8	652	677	703	756	758	789	827	843	887	913	917	960
B24FH L or R	14.4	692	720	749	803	803	840	882	897	944	973	974	1023

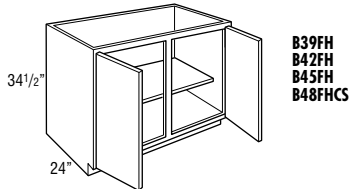
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

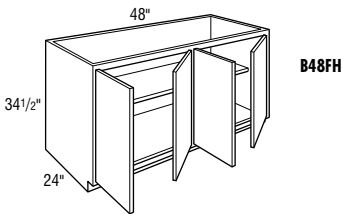
FULL HEIGHT BASE DOUBLE DOOR



B24FH
B27FH
B30FH
B33FH
B36FH



B39FH
B42FH
B45FH
B48FHCS



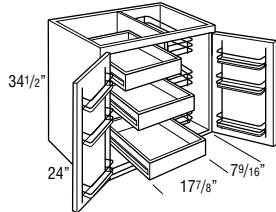
B48FH

Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Lignite	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kaden Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Moravian Maple Moravian ParStyle™ Moravian Maple Moravian ParStyle™ Moravian Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
B24FH	14.4	575	604	667	702	735	738	799
B27FH	16.1	608	638	707	742	776	778	844
B30FH	17.7	620	651	719	756	793	795	860
B33FH	19.6	631	662	730	769	803	807	875
B36FH	21.1	659	691	766	804	842	845	918
B39FH	22.7	691	726	801	844	883	886	961
B42FH	24.4	721	757	837	882	923	926	1004
NEW B45FH	26.1	823	864	954	1005	1052	1055	1145
NEW B48FHCS	27.7	898	944	1043	1101	1154	1157	1259
B48FH	27.7	925	971	1070	1128	1181	1184	1286

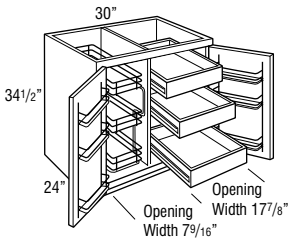
- Adjustable 15" deep shelf.
- DRWTK not available on B39FH, B42FH, B45FH, B48FHCS, and B48FH.

30" SUPERCABINET™

storage SOLUTIONS



BSC30RP



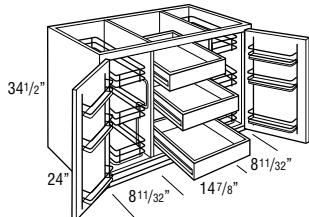
BSC30PR

BSC30RP	17.7	1473	1504	1572	1609	1646	1648	1713
NEW BSC30PR	17.7	1473	1504	1572	1609	1646	1648	1713

- Nomenclature represents left to right order of interior components.
Example: BSC30PR = Base SuperCabinet™ 30" Pull-Out Roll-Out.
- Shelves are adjustable and 20" deep.
- Roll trays are Full Extension side mounted with a solid hardwood dovetail box.
- Cabinets utilize 170° hinge. For sufficient pull-out clearance, 12" of adjacent space is required for door to open 170° when installed near a wall or corner.
- Both doors have chrome and wood three-tiered 3 1/4" deep racks.
- Door rack width is 10 7/8".
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".
- Smart Stop Premium Hinge (INTGH) option not available, order a QCDM if a soft-close door is desired.

36" SUPERCABINET™

storage SOLUTIONS



BSC36PRP	21.1	1982	2014	2089	2127	2165	2168	2241
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Shelves are adjustable and 20" deep.
- Roll trays are Full Extension side mounted with a solid hardwood dovetail box.
- Cabinets utilize 170° hinge. For sufficient pull-out clearance, 12" of adjacent space is required for door to open 170° when installed near a wall or corner.
- Both doors have chrome and wood three-tiered 3 1/4" deep racks.
- Smart Stop Premium Hinge (INTGH) option not available, order a QCDM if a soft-close door is desired.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
B24FH	14.4	837	871	905	973	976	1015	1065	1086	1142	1174	1177	1235
B27FH	16.1	886	922	958	1030	1033	1073	1127	1148	1207	1241	1246	1306
B30FH	17.7	903	938	976	1047	1051	1093	1148	1169	1230	1264	1269	1331
B33FH	19.6	920	955	993	1066	1069	1112	1168	1191	1254	1288	1293	1356
B36FH	21.1	961	997	1037	1116	1120	1165	1224	1246	1310	1348	1351	1418

B39FH	22.7	1007	1046	1089	1169	1173	1219	1279	1304	1373	1410	1416	1485
B42FH	24.4	1055	1094	1139	1224	1226	1275	1337	1363	1435	1474	1481	1553
B45FH	26.1	1202	1248	1298	1394	1398	1454	1526	1555	1636	1682	1688	1771
B48FHCS	27.7	1322	1374	1430	1537	1542	1606	1688	1720	1810	1862	1868	1962

B48FH	27.7	1349	1401	1457	1564	1569	1633	1715	1747	1837	1889	1895	1989
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

BSC30RP	17.7	1756	1791	1829	1900	1904	1946	2001	2022	2083	2117	2122	2184
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

BSC30PR	17.7	1756	1791	1829	1900	1904	1946	2001	2022	2083	2117	2122	2184
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•		•			•	•				•

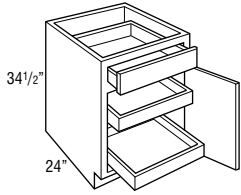
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

BSC36PRP	21.1	2284	2320	2360	2439	2443	2488	2547	2569	2633	2671	2674	2741
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

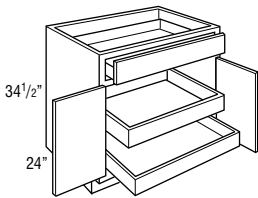
BASE SINGLE DOOR with ROLL TRAYS



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Moravian Parastyle™ Moravian Parastyle™ Moravian Parastyle™ Moravian Parastyle™ Moravian Parastyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
B15RT L or R	9.4	689	711	758	785	809	812	858
B18RT L or R	11.1	717	741	788	816	844	844	896
B21RT L or R	12.8	748	773	826	857	885	887	940
B24RT L or R	14.4	782	808	865	895	925	926	983

- 2 roll trays standard.
- Cabinets may accommodate up to 4 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 291.
- DRWTK not available on B15RT L or R.
- RD not available with standard roll tray guides. To order RD, upgrade to Smart Stop premium roll tray guides.

BASE DOUBLE DOOR with ROLL TRAYS

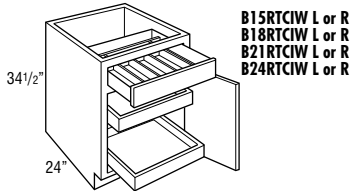


B24RT	14.4	865	895	964	999	1033	1035	1101
B27RT	16.1	892	923	996	1034	1068	1074	1142
B30RT	17.7	918	950	1024	1062	1100	1103	1177
B33RT	19.6	949	984	1059	1102	1141	1144	1219
B36RT	21.1	979	1015	1097	1140	1182	1184	1264

- 2 roll trays standard.
- Top of drawer box is 2" from top of cabinet to accommodate installation of a cooktop.
- Cabinet has butt doors, no center stile.
- Cabinet may accommodate up to 4 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 291.
- SCPDRW not available on B24RT and B27RT.
- RD not available with standard roll tray guides. To order RD, upgrade to Smart Stop premium roll tray guides.

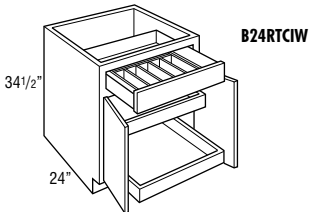
BASE with CUTLERY INSERT WOOD ORGANIZER and ROLL TRAYS

storage
SOLUTIONS



B15RTCW L or R
B18RTCW L or R
B21RTCW L or R
B24RTCW L or R

B15RTCW L or R	9.4	869	891	938	965	989	992	1038
B18RTCW L or R	11.1	925	949	996	1024	1052	1052	1104
B21RTCW L or R	12.8	966	991	1044	1075	1103	1105	1158
B24RTCW L or R	14.4	1031	1057	1114	1144	1174	1175	1232



B24RTCW

B24RTCW	14.4	1114	1144	1213	1248	1282	1284	1350
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- 2 roll trays standard.
- Cabinets may accommodate up to 4 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 291.
- Includes Cutlery Insert Wood Organizer.
- Cutlery Insert Wood Organizer is also available as an accessory. See page 285.
- DRWTK not available on B15RTCW L or R.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolono Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Iolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
B15RT L or R	9.4	887	913	940	988	988	1022	1058	1074	1116	1141	1142	1187
B18RT L or R	11.1	928	951	979	1035	1038	1071	1111	1127	1172	1196	1201	1246
B21RT L or R	12.8	973	1000	1030	1087	1090	1122	1165	1184	1233	1260	1262	1313
B24RT L or R	14.4	1021	1050	1081	1142	1143	1182	1226	1245	1297	1325	1329	1381

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	•

B24RT	14.4	1143	1179	1215	1287	1290	1330	1384	1406	1465	1498	1504	1563
B27RT	16.1	1184	1222	1261	1333	1339	1381	1436	1459	1521	1557	1560	1625
B30RT	17.7	1219	1259	1297	1376	1380	1425	1483	1505	1571	1607	1612	1677
B33RT	19.6	1266	1307	1349	1430	1433	1481	1542	1564	1633	1672	1677	1746
B36RT	21.1	1314	1353	1398	1483	1485	1536	1598	1622	1695	1735	1741	1813

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	•

B15RTCW L or R	9.4	1067	1093	1120	1168	1168	1202	1238	1254	1296	1321	1322	1367
B18RTCW L or R	11.1	1136	1159	1187	1243	1246	1279	1319	1335	1380	1404	1409	1454
B21RTCW L or R	12.8	1191	1218	1248	1305	1308	1340	1383	1402	1451	1478	1480	1531
B24RTCW L or R	14.4	1270	1299	1330	1391	1392	1431	1475	1494	1546	1574	1578	1630

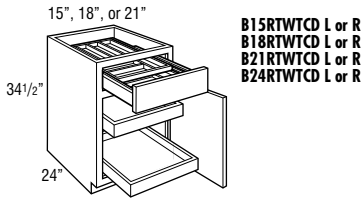
B24RTCW	14.4	1392	1428	1464	1536	1539	1579	1633	1655	1714	1747	1753	1812
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

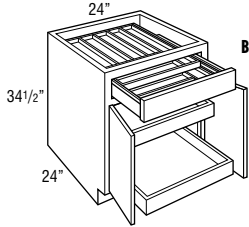
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	•

BASE with WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER and ROLL TRAYS

storage SOLUTIONS



B15RTWTC D L or R
B18RTWTC D L or R
B21RTWTC D L or R
B24RTWTC D L or R



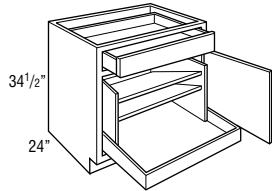
B24RTWTC D

Model	Cubic Feet	Cabinet					Roll Trays	
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Meramac Hickory Meramac Maple Meramac Parastyle™ Meravian Maple Meravian Parastyle™ Moravian Oak Walton Oak Walton Maple
B15RTWTC D L or R	9.4	1224	1246	1293	1320	1344	1347	1393
B18RTWTC D L or R	11.1	1268	1292	1339	1367	1395	1395	1447
B21RTWTC D L or R	12.8	1319	1344	1397	1428	1456	1458	1511
B24RTWTC D L or R	14.4	1370	1396	1453	1483	1513	1514	1571
B24RTWTC D	14.4	1453	1483	1552	1587	1621	1623	1689

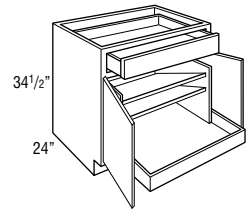
- 2 roll trays standard.
- Cabinets may accommodate up to 4 roll trays, which may be purchased separately for field installation. See page 291.
- Includes Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer.
- Exterior WTC D drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top tier is 1 5/8", and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer is also available as an accessory. See page 286.
- DRWTK not available on B15RTWTC D L or R.

POTS & PANS ORGANIZER BASE with DRAWER

storage SOLUTIONS



B24PS L or R



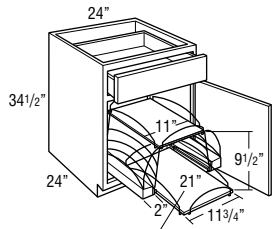
B24PS
B30PS
B36PS

Model	15"	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
B24PS L or R	14.4	853	879	936	966	996	1054
B24PS	14.4	936	966	1035	1070	1104	1172
B30PS	17.7	1010	1042	1116	1154	1192	1269
B36PS	21.1	1159	1195	1277	1320	1362	1444

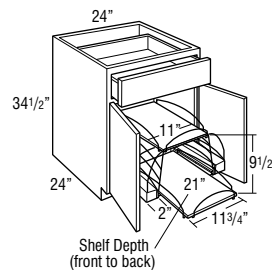
- Top of drawer box is 2" from top of cabinet to accommodate installation of a cooktop.
- Cabinet has butt doors, no center stile.
- Cabinet has sliding bottom shelf with double lid storage shelves above.
- Base Pan Storage unit is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 286.
- SCPDRW not available on B24PS L or R and B24PS.

BASE POTS & PANS PULL-OUT

storage SOLUTIONS



BPPP24 L or R



BPPP24

Model	15"	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
BPPP24 L or R	14.4	1143	1169	1226	1256	1286	1344
BPPP24	14.4	1226	1256	1325	1360	1394	1462

- Full Extension slide out shelves pull out independently.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hainley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
B15RTWTCD L or R	9.4	1422	1448	1475	1523	1523	1557	1593	1609	1651	1676	1677	1722
B18RTWTCD L or R	11.1	1479	1502	1530	1586	1589	1622	1662	1678	1723	1747	1752	1797
B21RTWTCD L or R	12.8	1544	1571	1601	1658	1661	1693	1736	1755	1804	1831	1833	1884
B24RTWTCD L or R	14.4	1609	1638	1669	1730	1731	1770	1814	1833	1885	1913	1917	1969
B24RTWTCD	14.4	1731	1767	1803	1875	1878	1918	1972	1994	2053	2086	2092	2151

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	•

B24PS L or R	14.4	1092	1121	1152	1213	1214	1253	1297	1316	1368	1396	1400	1452
B24PS	14.4	1214	1250	1286	1358	1361	1401	1455	1477	1536	1569	1575	1634
B30PS	17.7	1311	1351	1389	1468	1472	1517	1575	1597	1663	1699	1704	1769
B36PS	21.1	1494	1533	1578	1663	1665	1716	1778	1802	1875	1915	1921	1993

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	STD

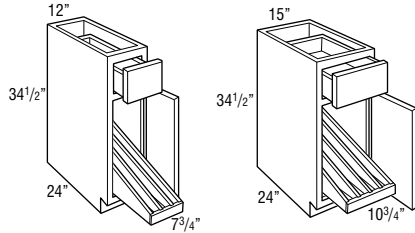
BPPP24 L or R	14.4	1382	1411	1442	1503	1504	1543	1587	1606	1658	1686	1690	1742
BPPP24	14.4	1504	1540	1576	1648	1651	1691	1745	1767	1826	1859	1865	1924

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

BASE with ROLL-OUT TRAY DIVIDER

storage SOLUTIONS



B12TDRO L or R

B15TDRO L or R

Model

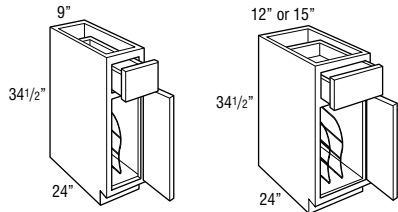
B12TDRO L or R

B15TDRO L or R

Cubic Feet	Material						
	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Hambley Hickory Hambley Maple Kaden Maple Marmon Hickory Marmon Maple Marmon Parastyle™ Marmon Parastyle™ Marmon Parastyle™ Marmon Parastyle™ Marmon Parastyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
7.8	770	790	835	859	883	884	927
9.4	833	855	902	929	953	956	1002

- Tray divider utilizes Smart Stop undermount guides and bumpers for door protection.
- Dividers are removable.
- 12" - 3 compartments.
- 15" - 4 compartments.

BASE with TRAY DIVIDER



TD9 L or R

**TD12 L or R
TD15 L or R**

TD9 L or R

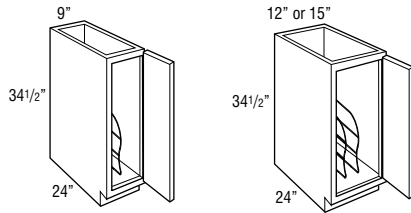
TD12 L or R

TD15 L or R

6.1	438	461	498	521	541	547	577
7.8	478	498	543	567	591	592	635
9.4	508	530	577	604	628	631	677

- Tray Divider is chrome.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 293.
- RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available on TD9 L or R.

BASE FULL HEIGHT with TRAY DIVIDER



TD9FH L or R

**TD12FH L or R
TD15FH L or R**

TD9FH L or R

TD12FH L or R

TD15FH L or R

6.1	425	443	480	501	520	521	562
7.8	443	460	503	523	543	545	587
9.4	470	490	533	557	580	580	625

- Tray Divider is chrome.
- Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 293.
- RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available on TD9FH L or R.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Ecksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Ecksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
B12TDRO L or R	7.8	959	978	1003	1051	1053	1079	1113	1129	1168	1192	1193	1235
B15TDRO L or R	9.4	1031	1057	1084	1132	1132	1166	1202	1218	1260	1285	1286	1331

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

TD9 L or R	6.1	604	624	649	689	692	715	750	758	798	814	821	856
TD12 L or R	7.8	667	686	711	759	761	787	821	837	876	900	901	943
TD15 L or R	9.4	706	732	759	807	807	841	877	893	935	960	961	1006

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•				•

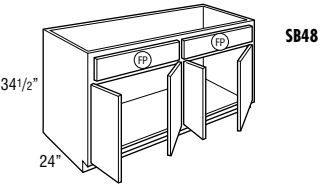
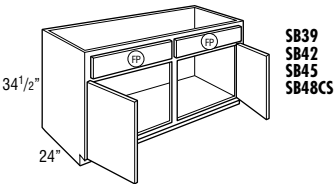
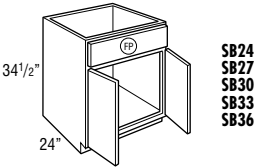
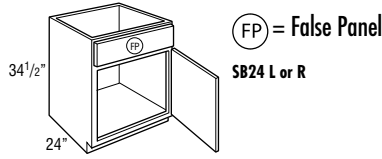
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

TD9FH L or R	6.1	584	602	623	667	668	690	720	734	768	787	788	824
TD12FH L or R	7.8	610	630	652	697	700	725	756	767	803	824	826	864
TD15FH L or R	9.4	651	673	698	742	743	770	805	819	859	881	883	924

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SINK BASE



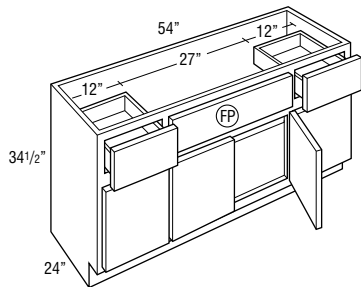
(FP) = False Panel

Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Kalen Hickory Antrim Maple Antrim Hickory Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SB24 L or R	14.4	460	484	536	562	587	589	639
SB24	14.4	528	555	614	643	673	675	736
SB27	16.1	550	578	638	671	702	704	766
SB30	17.7	569	597	661	696	727	731	793
SB33	19.6	592	621	685	720	755	756	823
SB36	21.1	614	645	713	751	785	790	855
SB39	22.7	646	680	750	790	826	829	900
SB42	24.4	674	709	784	826	864	868	939
SB45	24.7	710	745	823	868	907	911	987
SB48CS	27.7	837	881	977	1031	1077	1084	1176
SB48	27.7	864	908	1004	1058	1104	1111	1203

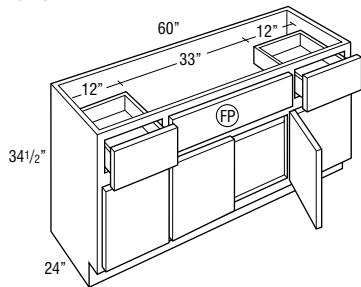


- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CMAT not available on SB24 L or R, SB24, SB27, SB39, SB42, SB45, SB48CS, and SB48.
- DRWTK not available on SB39, SB42, SB45, SB48CS, and SB48.

SINK BASE with DRAWERS



2SBD54



2SBD60

2SBD54	31.0	1151	1208	1336	1407	1472	1477	1604
2SBD60	34.4	1220	1280	1417	1493	1561	1567	1700

- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CMAT not available on 2SBD54.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
SB24 L or R	14.4	671	696	725	778	782	814	854	870	915	939	944	989
SB24	14.4	769	799	831	894	896	931	978	997	1050	1076	1084	1134
SB27	16.1	802	833	868	931	933	971	1019	1039	1094	1124	1128	1183
SB30	17.7	831	863	898	965	967	1007	1057	1075	1133	1165	1169	1227
SB33	19.6	862	895	930	1000	1004	1042	1094	1116	1173	1205	1211	1269
SB36	21.1	897	930	967	1040	1043	1087	1141	1161	1224	1256	1260	1322
SB39	22.7	944	980	1018	1094	1098	1143	1199	1224	1287	1322	1325	1391
SB42	24.4	985	1023	1064	1146	1147	1194	1254	1275	1342	1380	1385	1454
SB45	24.7	1034	1074	1119	1202	1204	1255	1316	1339	1410	1450	1456	1527
SB48CS	27.7	1233	1283	1335	1439	1440	1501	1577	1607	1694	1741	1747	1835
SB48	27.7	1260	1310	1362	1466	1467	1528	1604	1634	1721	1768	1774	1862

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP STD	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

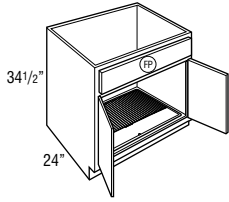
2SBD54	31.0	1684	1748	1816	1952	1959	2036	2137	2179	2293	2354	2364	2479
2SBD60	34.4	1783	1853	1926	2070	2075	2158	2265	2307	2428	2497	2504	2628

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

SINK BASE with CABMAT™

storage
SOLUTIONS

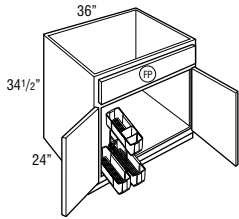


Model	Cubic Feet	Torver Oak		Antrim Oak		Torver Hickory / Torver Maple		Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Torver Cherry / Trillium Laminate		Hyde Oak / Kaden Oak / Monterey Oak / Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry		Humble Hickory / Humble Maple / Kaden Maple / Marmon Hickory / Marmon Maple / Marmon ParStyle™ / Marmon ParStyle™ / Marmon ParStyle™ / Marmon ParStyle™ / Marmon ParStyle™ / Marmon ParStyle™ / Marmon ParStyle™ / Marmon ParStyle™	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
SB30CM	17.7	850	878	942	977	1008	1012	1074							
SB33CM	19.6	884	913	977	1012	1047	1048	1115							
SB36CM	21.1	917	948	1016	1054	1088	1093	1158							

- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CabMat features a gray sloped mat to capture spills.
- CabMat is removable for cleaning.
- 30" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 4.2 quarts or 3.9 liters.
- 33" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 4.6 quarts or 4.3 liters.
- 36" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 5 quarts or 4.7 liters.

SINK BASE with CADDY

storage
SOLUTIONS



SB36CDY L or R	20.9	1065	1096	1164	1202	1236	1241	1306
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- L or R designates caddy location.
- Caddy is removable and portable.
- Caddy dimensions are: 9 15/16" wide x 18 5/16" tall x 18 5/8" deep.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
SB30CM	17.7	1112	1144	1179	1246	1248	1288	1338	1356	1414	1446	1450	1508
SB33CM	19.6	1154	1187	1222	1292	1296	1334	1386	1408	1465	1497	1503	1561
SB36CM	21.1	1200	1233	1270	1343	1346	1390	1444	1464	1527	1559	1563	1625

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

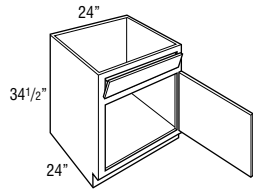
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SB36CDY L or R	20.9	1348	1381	1418	1491	1494	1538	1592	1612	1675	1707	1711	1773
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

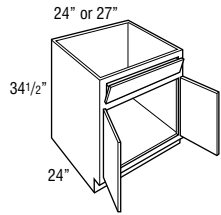
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

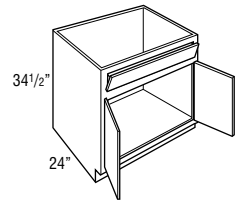
SINK BASE with TILT-OUT TRAYS



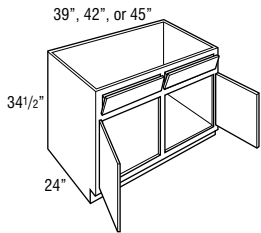
SB24ST L or R



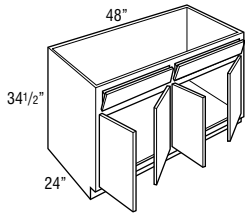
SB24ST
SB27ST



SB30ST
SB33ST
SB36ST

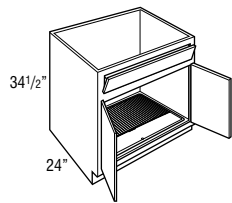


SB39ST
SB42ST
SB45ST



SB48ST

SINK BASE with TILT-OUT TRAYS and CABMAT™



storage
SOLUTIONS

Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Antrim ParStyle™ Monray Maple Monray ParStyle™ Kalen Oak Walton Oak Walton Maple
SB30STCM	17.7	905	937	998	1030	1064	1068	1124
SB33STCM	19.6	936	969	1031	1066	1100	1106	1164
SB36STCM	21.1	977	1012	1077	1112	1148	1153	1214

- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CabMat features a gray sloped mat to capture spills.
- CabMat is removable for cleaning.
- 30" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 4.2 quarts or 3.9 liters.
- 33" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 4.6 quarts or 4.3 liters.
- 36" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 5 quarts or 4.7 liters.
- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Includes two tilt-out trays.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 292.

NEW SB24ST L or R	14.4	604	636	697	729	763	767	823
NEW SB24ST	14.4	604	636	697	729	763	767	823
NEW SB27ST	16.1	614	646	707	739	773	777	833
SB30ST	17.7	624	656	717	749	783	787	843
SB33ST	19.6	644	677	739	774	808	814	872
SB36ST	21.1	674	709	774	809	845	850	911
SB39ST	22.7	709	744	809	851	885	894	956
SB42ST	24.4	758	797	870	908	948	953	1018
NEW SB45ST	25.7	778	817	890	928	968	973	1038
NEW SB48ST	27.7	798	837	910	948	988	993	1058

- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- Includes two tilt-out trays on 30"-48" wide.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 292.
- CMAT only available on 30", 33", and 36" wide.
- DRWTK not available on 39", 42", 45", and 48" wide.
- RT/RTF not available on SB24ST L or R, SB24ST, SB27ST, SB45ST, and SB48ST.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolono Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolono Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eketen Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eketen Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
SB24ST L or R	14.4	863	895	933	994	1002	1038	1090	1114	1174	1195	1201	1259
SB24ST	14.4	863	895	933	994	1002	1038	1090	1114	1174	1195	1201	1259
SB27ST	16.1	873	905	943	1004	1012	1048	1100	1124	1184	1205	1211	1269
SB30ST	17.7	883	915	953	1014	1022	1058	1110	1134	1194	1215	1221	1279
SB33ST	19.6	910	944	983	1045	1055	1091	1146	1171	1232	1254	1260	1320
SB36ST	21.1	955	988	1029	1097	1101	1144	1201	1226	1289	1313	1320	1382
SB39ST	22.7	1000	1036	1076	1149	1154	1198	1257	1285	1352	1375	1384	1447
SB42ST	24.4	1064	1100	1146	1221	1228	1273	1335	1360	1432	1457	1466	1533
SB45ST	25.7	1084	1120	1166	1241	1248	1293	1355	1380	1452	1477	1486	1553
SB48ST	27.7	1104	1140	1186	1261	1268	1313	1375	1400	1472	1497	1506	1573

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

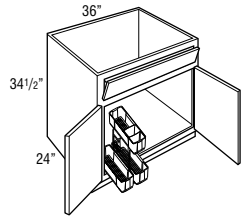
SB30STCM	17.7	1164	1196	1234	1295	1303	1339	1391	1415	1475	1496	1502	1560
SB33STCM	19.6	1202	1236	1275	1337	1347	1383	1438	1463	1524	1546	1552	1612
SB36STCM	21.1	1258	1291	1332	1400	1404	1447	1504	1529	1592	1616	1623	1685

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SINK BASE with TILT-OUT TRAYS and CADDY

storage SOLUTIONS

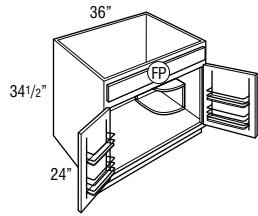


Model	Cubic Feet	Material					7	
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory / Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Tanver Cherry / Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak / Keaton Oak / Monterey Oak / Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry
SB365TCDY L or R	20.9	1125	1160	1225	1260	1296	1301	1362

- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- L or R designates caddy location.
- Caddy is removable and portable.
- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Includes two tilt-out trays.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 292.
- Caddy dimensions are: 9 15/16" wide x 18 5/16" tall x 18 5/8" deep.

SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™

storage SOLUTIONS



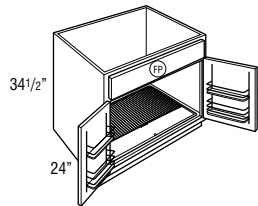
(FP) = False Panel

Model	21.1	994	1025	1093	1131	1165	1170	1235
-------	------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Quarter Round Reversible Shelf for left or right applications will be constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board. (Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.)
- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- Racks on doors are 3 1/4" deep.
- All load bearing surfaces meet KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot.

SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™ with CABMAT™

storage SOLUTIONS

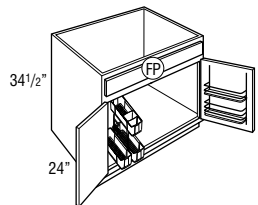


Model	21.1	1297	1328	1396	1434	1468	1473	1538
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CabMat features a gray sloped mat to capture spills.
- CabMat is removable for cleaning.
- 36" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 5 quarts or 4.7 liters.
- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Racks on doors are 3 1/4" deep.
- All load bearing surfaces meet KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot.

SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™ with CADDY

storage SOLUTIONS

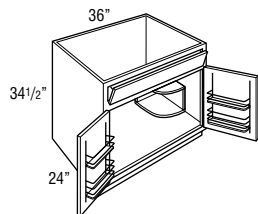


Model	20.9	1445	1476	1544	1582	1616	1621	1686
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- L or R designates caddy location.
- Caddy is removable and portable.
- Caddy dimensions are: 9 15/16" wide x 18 5/16" tall x 18 5/8" deep.
- Door opposite caddy features a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 13 7/8".
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".

SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™ with TILT-OUT TRAYS

storage SOLUTIONS



Model	21.1	1054	1089	1154	1189	1225	1230	1291
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Quarter Round Reversible Shelf for left or right applications will be constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board. (Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.)
- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- Racks on doors are 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes two tilt-out trays.
- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 292.
- All load bearing surfaces meet KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
SB36STCDY L or R	20.9	1406	1439	1480	1548	1552	1595	1652	1677	1740	1764	1771	1833

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK	
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SB36S	21.1	1277	1310	1347	1420	1423	1467	1521	1541	1604	1636	1640	1702
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•		•	•	STD	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SB36SCM	21.1	1580	1613	1650	1723	1726	1770	1824	1844	1907	1939	1943	2005
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SB36SCDY L or R	20.9	1728	1761	1798	1871	1874	1918	1972	1992	2055	2087	2091	2153
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	STD	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SB36STS	21.1	1335	1368	1409	1477	1481	1524	1581	1606	1669	1693	1700	1762
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•		•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•

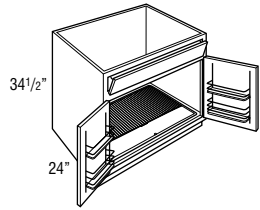
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™ with TILT-OUT TRAYS and CABMAT™

storage SOLUTIONS

Model

Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak		Antrim Oak		Tanver Hickory / Tanver Maple		Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Tanver Cherry / Trillium Laminate		Hyde Oak / Keaton Oak / Monterey Oak / Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry		Honey Hickory / Honey Maple / Keaton Maple / Marmon Hickory / Marmon Maple / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
21.1	1357	1392	1457	1492	1528	1533	1594							

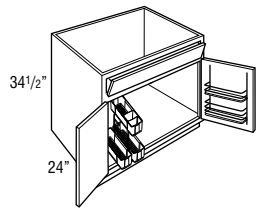


- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CabMat features a gray sloped mat to capture spills.
- CabMat is removable for cleaning.
- 36" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 5 quarts or 4.7 liters.
- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Racks on doors are 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes two tilt-out trays.
- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 292.
- All load bearing surfaces meet KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot.

SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™ with TILT-OUT TRAYS and CADDY

storage SOLUTIONS

Model	20.9	1505	1540	1605	1640	1676	1681	1742
SB365TSCDY L or R								

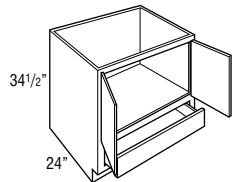


- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- L or R designates caddy location.
- Caddy is removable and portable.
- Includes two tilt-out trays.
- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges and other cleaning materials.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 292.
- Caddy dimensions are: 9 15/16" wide x 18 5/16" tall x 18 5/8" deep.
- Door opposite caddy features a chrome and wood two-tiered rack.
- Door rack width is 13 7/8".
- Door rack depth is 3 1/2".

SINK BASE with DRAWER BELOW

storage SOLUTIONS

Model	21.1	760	798	883	928	971	975	1059
SB36D								

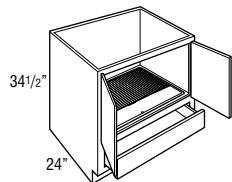


- Drawers are below full cabinet floor.
- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- Verify that sink, garbage disposal and plumbing fit opening.
- Plumbing going through floor will interfere with drawer operation. 2 3/4" clearance from back of drawer to interior back of cabinet.
- Face frame opening height is 20 1/2".
- Face frame opening height for drawer is 4 1/2".

SINK BASE with DRAWER BELOW and CABMAT™

storage SOLUTIONS

Model	21.1	1063	1101	1186	1231	1274	1278	1362
SB36DCM								



- Drawers are below full cabinet floor.
- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- Verify that sink, garbage disposal and plumbing fit opening.
- Plumbing going through floor will interfere with drawer operation. 2 3/4" clearance from back of drawer to interior back of cabinet.
- Face frame opening height is 20 1/2".
- Face frame opening height for drawer is 4 1/2".
- CabMat features a gray sloped mat to capture spills.
- CabMat is removable for cleaning.
- 36" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 5 quarts or 4.7 liters.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolono Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Iolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
SB36STSCM	21.1	1638	1671	1712	1780	1784	1827	1884	1909	1972	1996	2003	2065

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SB36STSCDY L or R	20.9	1786	1819	1860	1928	1932	1975	2032	2057	2120	2144	2151	2213
--------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SB36D	21.1	1107	1152	1199	1286	1290	1341	1409	1434	1510	1552	1557	1633
--------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•

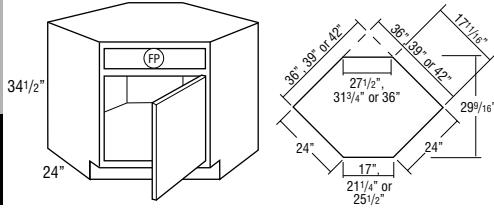
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

SB36DCM	21.1	1410	1455	1502	1589	1593	1644	1712	1737	1813	1855	1860	1936
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

ANGLED CORNER SINK BASE



(FP) = False Panel

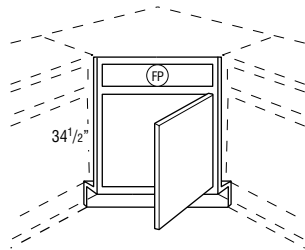
Max. Sink Widths if cut out is 4" back from face of front frame

Model	Cubic Feet	Material						7
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	
ACS36 L or R	25.9	405	426	470	495	517	520	565
ACS39 L or R	33.7	432	454	499	527	550	554	598
ACS42[†]	38.9	445	468	517	545	570	572	621

- Edges beveled at 45°.
 - Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
 - For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between a corner sink base and dishwasher.
- [†]ACS42 has butt doors.

Wall Width	Frame	Maximum Sink Width	Maximum Sink Depth
36" x 36"	17"	25 3/4"	27 11/32"
39" x 39"	21 1/4"	30"	27 11/32"
42" x 42"	25 1/2"	34 1/4"	27 11/32"

ANGLED CORNER SINK FRONT without SINK FLOOR



(FP) = False Panel

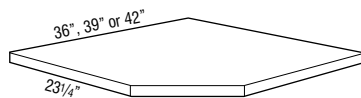
Max. Sink Widths if cut out is 4" back from face of front frame

ACSF36 L or R	3.3	368	385	428	453	470	474	513
ACSF39 L or R	3.3	387	406	450	471	494	495	538
ACSF42[†]	3.3	405	426	470	495	517	520	565

- Edges beveled at 45°.
 - Angled corner sink front bottom required for field installation. Order separately. See next item.
 - Toekick and toekick retainer shipped unattached from the face frame.
- [†]ACSF42 has butt doors.

Wall Width	Frame	Maximum Sink Width	Maximum Sink Depth
36" x 36"	17"	25 3/4"	27 11/32"
39" x 39"	21 1/4"	30"	27 11/32"
42" x 42"	25 1/2"	34 1/4"	27 11/32"

ANGLED CORNER SINK FRONT BOTTOM



ACSF36	1.0	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
ACSF39	1.0	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
ACSF42	1.0	144	144	144	144	144	144	144

- Designed for use with Angled Corner Sink Front.
- 3/8" thick.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
ACS36 L or R	25.9	592	614	638	687	689	716	751	765	804	828	831	872
ACS39 L or R	33.7	628	652	677	727	729	758	797	810	854	876	879	924
ACS42	38.9	652	677	703	756	758	789	827	843	887	913	913	960

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•		•	•	STD	•		•		•		•	•	•				•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

ACSF36 L or R	3.3	538	558	581	625	628	654	685	695	732	754	756	794
ACSF39 L or R	3.3	565	586	609	655	658	685	718	731	770	793	795	833
ACSF42	3.3	592	614	638	687	689	716	751	765	804	828	831	872

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
				STD	STD	•		•					•	•									

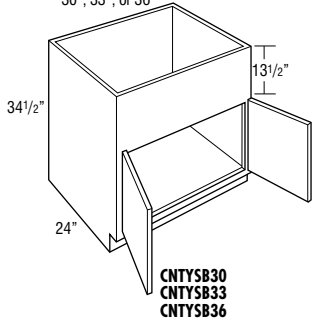
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP

ACSF36	1.0	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
ACSF39	1.0	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
ACSF42	1.0	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

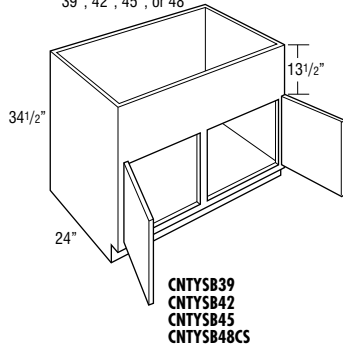
COUNTRY SINK BASE

30", 33", or 36"



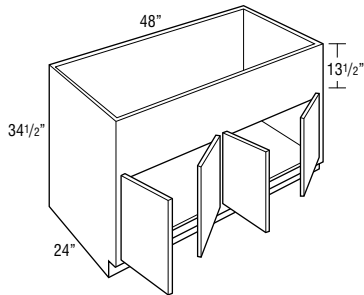
CNTYSB30
CNTYSB33
CNTYSB36

39", 42", 45", or 48"



CNTYSB39
CNTYSB42
CNTYSB45
CNTYSB48CS

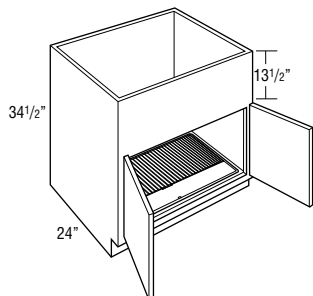
48"



CNTYSB48

COUNTRY SINK BASE with CABMAT™

storage
SOLUTIONS



Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak		Antrim Oak		Tanver Hickory / Tanver Maple		Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Tanver Cherry / Trillium Laminate		Hyde Oak / Keen Oak / Moravian Oak / Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry		Honey Hickory / Honey Maple / Keen Maple / Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Moravian Parastyle™ / Meritony Maple / Meritony Parastyle™ / Maple Oak / Toluca Oak / Walnut Maple	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
CNTYSB30	17.7	740	776	860	904	948	950	1031							
CNTYSB33	19.6	768	805	889	937	982	984	1068							
CNTYSB36	21.1	799	840	926	976	1020	1023	1112							
CNTYSB39	22.7	841	882	974	1029	1072	1081	1170							
CNTYSB42	24.4	877	922	1019	1073	1124	1127	1222							
CNTYSB45	24.7	922	967	1068	1127	1179	1183	1284							
CNTYSB48CS	27.7	1097	1153	1278	1348	1410	1416	1536							
CNTYSB48	27.7	1124	1180	1305	1375	1437	1443	1563							



- 13 1/2" panel can be trimmed up to 12".
- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- For apron front sinks requiring a cut-out height of 6 1/2" or less, see Base Drop-in Range Cabinets on page 166.
- Refer to manufacturer's recommendations for additional support required for apron front sinks.
- CMAT and DRWTK not available on CNTYSB39, CNTYSB42, CNTYSB45, CNTYSB48CS, and CNTYSB48.

CNTYSB30CM	17.7	1021	1057	1141	1185	1229	1231	1312
CNTYSB33CM	24.7	1060	1097	1181	1229	1274	1276	1360
CNTYSB36CM	27.7	1102	1143	1229	1279	1323	1326	1415

- Mini Touch-Up Kit (MTUK) included. MTUK includes small touch-up marker and small fill stick.
- CabMat features a gray sloped mat to capture spills.
- CabMat is removable for cleaning.
- 30" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 4.2 quarts or 3.9 liters.
- 33" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 4.6 quarts or 4.3 liters.
- 36" wide CabMat has a liquid capacity of 5 quarts or 4.7 liters.
- 13 1/2" panel can be trimmed to 12".
- For apron front sinks requiring a cut-out height of 6 1/2" or less, see Base Drop-in Range Cabinets on page 166.
- Refer to manufacturer's recommendations for additional support required for apron front sinks.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hainley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Elksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Elksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
CNTYSB30	17.7	1082	1122	1168	1257	1259	1308	1374	1401	1473	1515	1520	1594
CNTYSB33	19.6	1121	1161	1207	1298	1305	1357	1422	1448	1525	1567	1574	1650
CNTYSB36	21.1	1165	1209	1259	1355	1357	1412	1481	1508	1588	1632	1636	1719
CNTYSB39	22.7	1229	1273	1324	1422	1429	1486	1559	1588	1671	1720	1724	1810
CNTYSB42	24.4	1280	1330	1384	1488	1491	1553	1630	1659	1747	1795	1801	1890
CNTYSB45	24.7	1343	1397	1454	1563	1565	1632	1713	1740	1833	1887	1891	1986
CNTYSB48CS	27.7	1610	1675	1744	1879	1880	1961	2059	2098	2209	2271	2278	2392
CNTYSB48	27.7	1637	1702	1771	1906	1907	1988	2086	2125	2236	2298	2305	2419

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

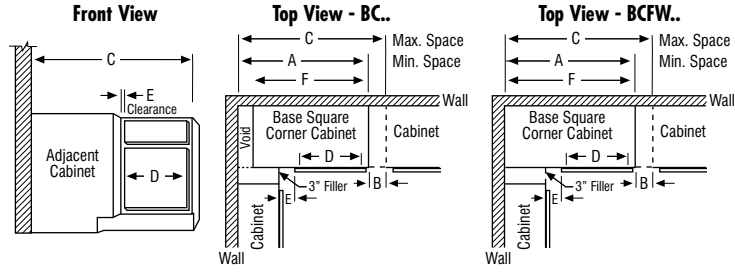
CNTYSB30CM	17.7	1363	1403	1449	1538	1540	1589	1655	1682	1754	1796	1801	1875
CNTYSB33CM	24.7	1413	1453	1499	1590	1597	1649	1714	1740	1817	1859	1866	1942
CNTYSB36CM	27.7	1468	1512	1562	1658	1660	1715	1784	1811	1891	1935	1939	2022

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

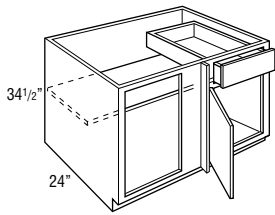
Base Corner Cabinets

- BCs use the wall space the nomenclature implies and may be pulled up to 3" to accommodate odd dimensions in a kitchen.
- Remember to use 3" filler on adjoining cabinets.
- The adjoining run of cabinets will cover the void.
- BCFW specifies full width blind corner base cabinet.
- The L or R in the cabinet nomenclature indicates the location of the void to ensure clearance; it is not recommended to place BC cabinets next to 27" deep appliances.



NOTE:
Full overlay styles must be pulled an additional 1 1/2" to ensure proper drawer/pull clearance. 1 1/2" pull is not included in minimum and maximum list.

BASE CORNER



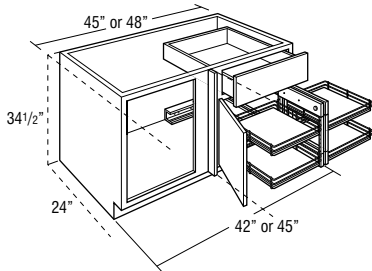
- BC36 - 27" wide
- BC39 - 30" wide
- BC42 - 39" wide
- BC45 - 42" wide
- BC48 - 45" wide

Model	Culit Feet	Cabinet						
		Tarver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tarver Hickory Tarver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tarver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Worship Oak Walnut Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honley Hickory Honley Maple Kaden Maple Marmon Hickory Marmon Maple Marmon ParStyle™ Marmon Maple Marmon ParStyle™ Hyde Oak Walnut Oak
BC36 L or R	16.1	516	542	598	630	607	661	649
BC39 L or R	19.6	554	582	641	678	654	712	696
BC42 L or R	24.4	596	627	692	728	700	765	749
BC45 L or R	24.4	634	665	737	775	745	815	798
BC48 L or R	26.0	674	709	784	824	795	865	848

- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Adjustable 15" deep shelves.

BASE CORNER with PULL-OUT

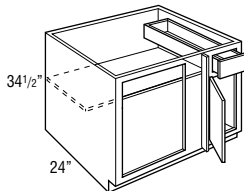
storage SOLUTIONS



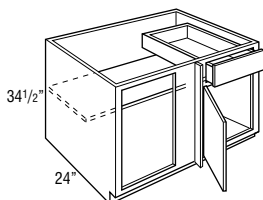
BC45PO L or R	24.4	2626	2657	2729	2767	2737	2807	2790
BC48PO L or R	26.0	2666	2701	2776	2816	2787	2857	2840

- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Cannot be installed next to a wall.
- Pull-out features four adjustable wood shelves with chrome surround. Smart Stop not available.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Adjacent cabinet hardware may interfere with adjustable shelf position or pull-out.
- Wire pull-out dimensions are 10 3/4" W x 17 1/4" D x 2 11/16" H.
- For pull-out to open, 10" of adjacent space is required with no obstruction beyond 1 3/4" in front of the cabinet face frame.

NEW BASE CORNER FULL WIDTH



- BCFW36 L or R - 36" wide
- BCFW39 L or R - 39" wide



- BCFW42 L or R - 42" wide
- BCFW45 L or R - 45" wide
- BCFW48 L or R - 48" wide

BCFW36 L or R	21.1	741	767	823	855	832	886	874
BCFW39 L or R	22.7	779	807	866	903	879	937	921

BCFW42 L or R	24.4	821	852	917	953	925	990	974
BCFW45 L or R	26.0	859	890	962	1000	970	1040	1023
BCFW48 L or R	27.7	899	934	1009	1049	1020	1090	1073

- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Adjustable 15" deep shelves.

Model	A Min. Space	B Max. Pull*	C Max. Space	D Cabinet Opening	E*		E		F Actual Cabinet
					Full Overlay At Min.	At Max.	Partial Overlay At Min.	At Max.	
BC36	36"	6"	42"	7 1/2"	1 3/4"	7 3/4"	2 1/2"	8 1/2"	27"
BC39	39"	4 1/2"	43 1/2"	9"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	30"
BC42	42"	6"	48"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	7 3/4"	2 1/2"	8 1/2"	39"
BC45/BC45PO	45"	4 1/2"	49 1/2"	15"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	42"
BC48/BC48PO	48"	3"	51"	16 1/2"	4 1/4"	7 3/4"	5 1/2"	8 1/2"	45"
BCFW36	36"	5"	41"	7 1/2"	1 3/4"	6 3/4"	2 1/4"	7 1/2"	36"
BCFW39	39"	3 1/2"	42 1/2"	9"	3 1/4"	6 3/4"	4"	7 1/2"	39"
BCFW42	42"	9"	51"	13 1/2"	1 3/4"	10 3/4"	2 1/2"	11 1/2"	42"
BCFW45/BCFW45PO	45"	7 1/2"	52 1/2"	15"	3 1/4"	10 3/4"	4"	11 1/2"	45"
BCFW48/BCFW48PO	48"	4 1/2"	52 1/2"	18"	3 1/4"	7 3/4"	4"	8 1/2"	48"

*Minimum/maximum space between inside edge of door and face of filler/adjoning cabinet.
If cabinet is pulled to maximum stated dimension, filler will need to be cleated for proper attachment.

Model	Cubik Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marimac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Moravian Cherry Volcanic Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolono Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolono Cherry	Loretta Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretta Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
BC36 L or R	16.1	683	689	717	736	784	768	804	803	845	885	908	931
BC39 L or R	19.6	736	743	773	791	845	826	867	865	910	952	977	1002
BC42 L or R	24.4	790	797	828	851	905	887	930	930	980	1023	1048	1075
BC45 L or R	24.4	838	850	883	905	965	944	990	990	1042	1089	1119	1146
BC48 L or R	26.0	895	903	939	961	1028	1005	1055	1054	1107	1157	1191	1219

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

BC45PO L or R	24.4	2830	2842	2875	2897	2957	2936	2982	2982	3034	3081	3111	3138
BC48PO L or R	26.0	2887	2895	2931	2953	3020	2997	3047	3046	3099	3149	3183	3211

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

BCFW36 L or R	21.1	908	914	942	961	1009	993	1029	1028	1070	1110	1133	1156
BCFW39 L or R	22.7	961	968	998	1016	1070	1051	1092	1090	1135	1177	1202	1227

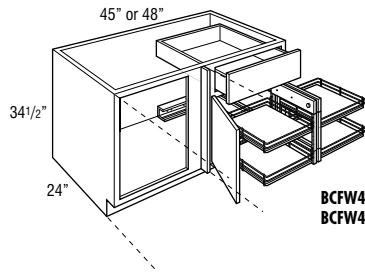
BCFW42 L or R	24.4	1015	1022	1053	1076	1130	1112	1155	1155	1205	1248	1273	1300
BCFW45 L or R	26.0	1063	1075	1108	1130	1190	1169	1215	1215	1267	1314	1344	1371
BCFW48 L or R	27.7	1120	1128	1164	1186	1253	1230	1280	1279	1332	1382	1416	1444

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

BASE CORNER FULL WIDTH with PULL-OUT

storage SOLUTIONS



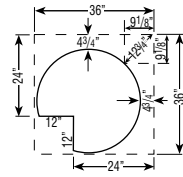
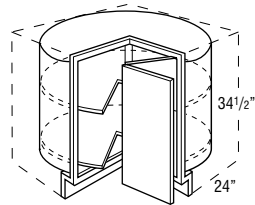
BCFW45PO L or R
BCFW48PO L or R

Model

Cubic Feet	Model						7
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
26.0	2851	2882	2954	2992	2962	3032	3015
27.7	2891	2926	3001	3041	3012	3082	3065

- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.
- Cannot be installed next to a wall.
- Includes one 3" filler, shipped unattached.
- L or R indicates void. L (left) void shown.
- Pull-out features four adjustable wood shelves with chrome surround. Smart Stop not available.
- Wire pull-out interior dimensions are 10 3/4" W x 17 1/4" D x 2 11/16" H.
- For pull-out to open, 10" of adjacent space is required with no obstruction beyond 1 3/4" in front of the cabinet face frame.
- Adjacent cabinet hardware may interfere with adjustable shelf position on pull-out.

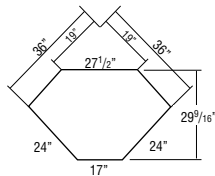
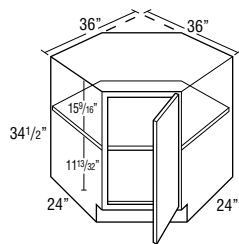
BASE LAZY SUSAN CORNER with FULL HEIGHT DOOR and LAZY SUSAN (With Center Hinge Door)



Model	20.0	876	921	1016	1070	1120	1124	1221
-------	------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

- BLS36 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- Cabinet is drum-shaped; adjoining cabinets create sides.
- BLS white plastic shelves are 28" diameter with a chrome pole.
- See Panels & Skins section for BLSBEPWD/LAM if used at end of cabinet run.
- If ordered with KPL, construction and price will not change.
- Drum diameter is 31 1/8" and composed of 1/8" thick hardboard.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BLS.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.

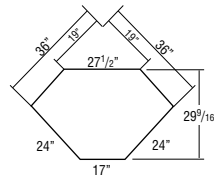
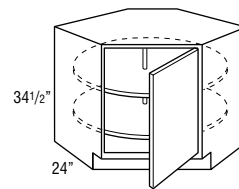
DIAGONAL BASE with FULL HEIGHT DOOR



Model	25.9	541	568	629	661	691	693	754
-------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- One fixed 1/2" thick shelf.

DIAGONAL BASE with FULL HEIGHT DOOR & LAZY SUSAN



Model	25.9	937	964	1025	1057	1087	1089	1150
-------	------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------

- Features two white 24" diameter round plastic shelves on a chrome pole.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolono Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolono Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
BCFW45PO L or R	26.0	3055	3067	3100	3122	3182	3161	3207	3207	3259	3306	3336	3363
BCFW48PO L or R	27.7	3112	3120	3156	3178	3245	3222	3272	3271	3324	3374	3408	3436

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	•

BLS36 L or R	20.0	1278	1328	1382	1485	1488	1550	1626	1656	1743	1790	1797	1886
--------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•																				

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP

DAB36FS L or R	25.9	790	821	853	917	921	956	1004	1020	1074	1104	1111	1164
----------------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•		•				•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•

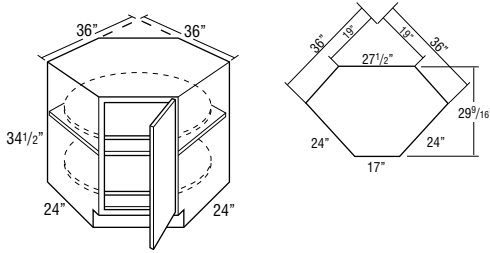
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

DAB36S L or R	25.9	1186	1217	1249	1313	1317	1352	1400	1416	1470	1500	1507	1560
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•		•				•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

DIAGONAL BASE with FULL HEIGHT DOOR & SUPER LAZY SUSAN

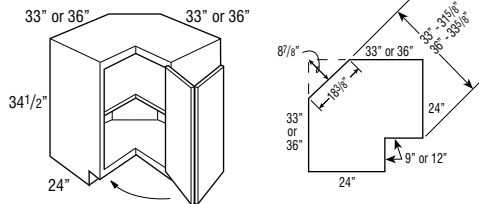


Due to fixed shelf mounting, shelves cannot be retrofitted.

Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak		Antrim Oak		Tanver Hickory / Tanver Maple		Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Tanver Cherry / Trillium Laminate		Hyde Oak / Keaton Oak / Monary Oak / Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry		Honey Hickory / Honey Maple / Keaton Maple / Keaton Hickory / Marmon Hickory / Marmon Maple / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™ / Marmon Parastyle™	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
DAB36SLS L or R	25.9	1334	1361	1422	1454	1484	1486	1547							

- Features two 28" diameter D-shaped plywood revolving shelves with a 1" plywood lip. Lower shelf is mounted to floor. Upper shelf is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.

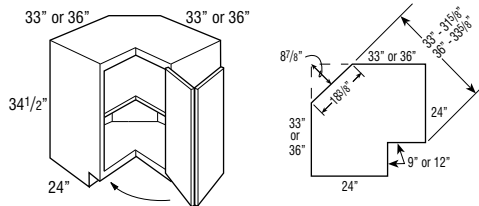
BASE EASY REACH



BER33 L or R	24.0	675	710	785	827	865	869	941
BER36 L or R	25.9	675	710	785	827	865	869	941

- BER33 L or R wall width is 33" x 33". BER36 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BER.
- Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Cabinet top features I-beam braces with a center support brace.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.

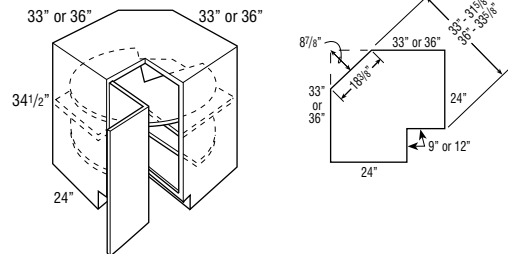
ASYMMETRICAL BASE EASY REACH



BER3336 L or R	24.5	675	710	785	827	865	869	941
BER3633 L or R	24.5	675	710	785	827	865	869	941

- BER3336 L or R wall width is 33" x 36".
- BER3633 L or R wall width is 36" x 33".
- Legs at the front frames are 9" on 33" and 12" on 36" leg.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
First set of numbers = left side of cabinet dimensions.
Second set of numbers = right side of cabinet dimensions.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame of BER.
- Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Eksten doors on 33" side utilize flat center panels.
- Cabinet top features I-beam braces with a center support brace.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.

SUPER LAZY SUSAN



Due to fixed shelf mounting, shelves cannot be retrofitted.

SLS33 L or R	24.0	1777	1811	1887	1928	1967	1970	2043
SLS36 L or R	30.5	1777	1811	1887	1928	1967	1970	2043

- SLS33 L or R wall width is 33" x 33".
- SLS36 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- SLS33 - Susans are 28" diameter.
- SLS36 - Susans are 32" diameter.
- Features two plywood revolving shelves. Lower shelf is mounted to floor. Upper shelf is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of SLS.
- Eksten doors on SLS33 utilize flat center panels.
- Cabinet top features I-beam braces with a center support brace.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morley Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolono Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolono Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Elcten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Elcten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DAB36SLS L or R	25.9	1583	1614	1646	1710	1714	1749	1797	1813	1867	1897	1904	1957

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•						•		•	•	•	•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

BER33 L or R	24.0	987	1024	1065	1147	1150	1196	1255	1278	1346	1383	1388	1456
BER36 L or R	25.9	987	1024	1065	1147	1150	1196	1255	1278	1346	1383	1388	1456

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•							•		•			•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

BER3336 L or R	24.5	987	1024	1065	1147	1150	1196	1255	1278	1346	1383	1388	1456
BER3633 L or R	24.5	987	1024	1065	1147	1150	1196	1255	1278	1346	1383	1388	1456

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•							•		•			•			•	•				•

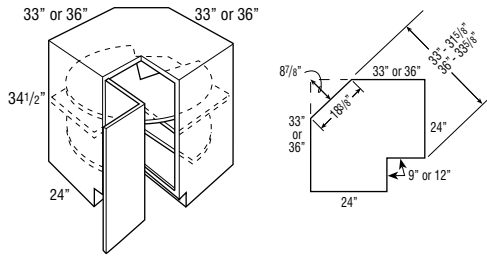
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SLS33 L or R	24.0	2088	2126	2166	2248	2252	2297	2356	2379	2447	2484	2489	2557
SLS36 L or R	30.5	2088	2126	2166	2248	2252	2297	2356	2379	2447	2484	2489	2557

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•							•		•			•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SOLID WOOD SUPER LAZY SUSAN

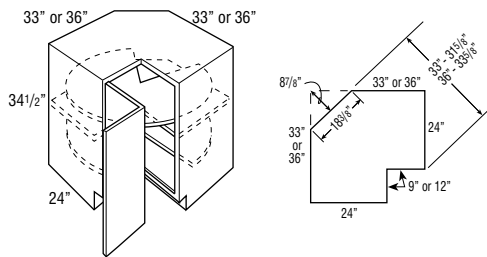


Due to fixed shelf mounting, shelves cannot be retrofitted.

Model	Cubic Feet	Cubic Feet					7	
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory / Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Tanver Cherry / Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak / Kaden Oak / Monary Oak / Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry
SLSW33 L or R	24.0	2222	2334	2359	2412	2459	2532	2555
SLSW36 L or R	30.5	2222	2334	2359	2412	2459	2532	2555

- SLSW33 L or R wall width is 33" x 33".
- SLSW36 L or R wall width is 36" x 36".
- SLSW33 L or R - Susans are 28" diameter.
- SLSW36 L or R - Susans are 32" diameter.
- Features two solid hardwood revolving shelves with a 1" lip. Lower shelf is mounted to floor. Upper shelf is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of SLS.
- Cabinet top features I-beam braces with a center support brace.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.

ASYMMETRICAL SUPER LAZY SUSAN

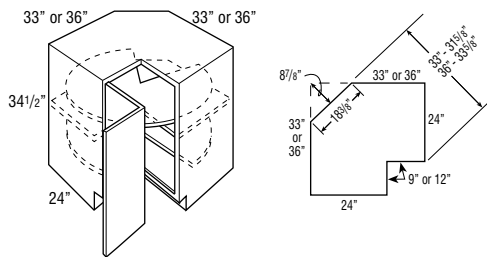


Due to fixed shelf mounting, shelves cannot be retrofitted.

SLS3336 L or R	29.1	1777	1811	1887	1928	1967	1970	2043
SLS3633 L or R	29.1	1777	1811	1887	1928	1967	1970	2043

- SLS3336 L or R wall width is 33" x 36".
- SLS3633 L or R wall width is 36" x 33".
- All Asymmetrical Super Susan shelves are 28" diameter.
- Features two plywood revolving shelves. Lower shelf is mounted to floor. Upper shelf is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
First set of numbers = left side of cabinet dimensions.
Second set of numbers = right side of cabinet dimensions.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of SLS.
- Eksten doors on 33" side utilize flat center panels.
- Cabinet top features I-beam braces with a center support brace.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.

ASYMMETRICAL SOLID WOOD SUPER LAZY SUSAN

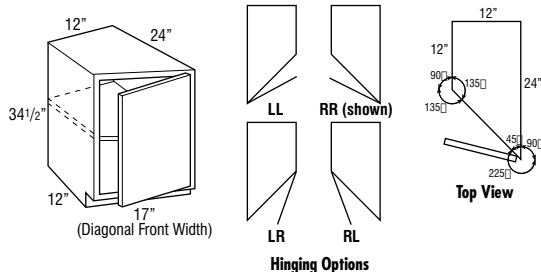


Due to fixed shelf mounting, shelves cannot be retrofitted.

SLSW3336 L or R	29.1	2222	2334	2359	2412	2459	2532	2555
SLSW3633 L or R	29.1	2222	2334	2359	2412	2459	2532	2555

- SLSW3336 L or R wall width is 33" x 36".
- SLSW3633 L or R wall widths is 36" x 33".
- All Asymmetrical Super Susan shelves are 28" diameter.
- Features two solid hardwood revolving shelves with a 1" lip. Lower shelf is mounted to floor. Upper shelf is mounted to fixed shelf. Fixed shelf is 1/2" thick laminated furniture board.
- Nomenclature for asymmetrical cabinets reads as follows:
First set of numbers = left side of cabinet dimensions.
Second set of numbers = right side of cabinet dimensions.
- Decorative hardware screws must be countersunk to prevent scratching adjacent cabinets and face frame of SLS.
- Cabinet top features I-beam braces with a center support brace.
- Not recommended for use next to an appliance deeper than standard cabinet depth.

BASE TRANSITION CABINET



BTC12LL	14.4	443	465	515	543	566	570	617
BTC12RL	14.4	443	465	515	543	566	570	617
BTC12LR	14.4	443	465	515	543	566	570	617
BTC12RR	14.4	443	465	515	543	566	570	617

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets constructed with top.
- Specify door hinging, RR shown.
- Reduced Depth to 18" available.
- RECTKALL not available.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Elcten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Elcten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
SLSW33 L or R	24.0	2613	2658	2710	2812	2816	2873	2946	2975	3059	3107	3113	3197
SLSW36 L or R	30.5	2613	2658	2710	2812	2816	2873	2946	2975	3059	3107	3113	3197

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•							•		•			•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SLS3336 L or R	29.1	2088	2126	2166	2248	2252	2297	2356	2379	2447	2484	2489	2557
SLS3633 L or R	29.1	2088	2126	2166	2248	2252	2297	2356	2379	2447	2484	2489	2557

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•							•		•			•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SLSW3336 L or R	29.1	2613	2658	2710	2812	2816	2873	2946	2975	3059	3107	3113	3197
SLSW3633 L or R	29.1	2613	2658	2710	2812	2816	2873	2946	2975	3059	3107	3113	3197

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•							•		•			•			•	•				•

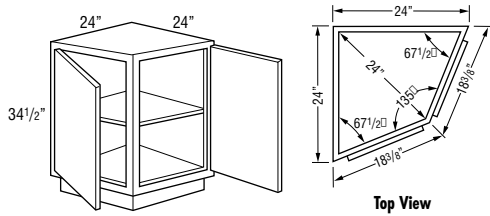
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

BTC12LL	14.4	646	672	699	750	754	783	822	838	883	907	908	955
BTC12RL	14.4	646	672	699	750	754	783	822	838	883	907	908	955
BTC12LR	14.4	646	672	699	750	754	783	822	838	883	907	908	955
BTC12RR	14.4	646	672	699	750	754	783	822	838	883	907	908	955

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•				•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

BASE END CABINET



Model

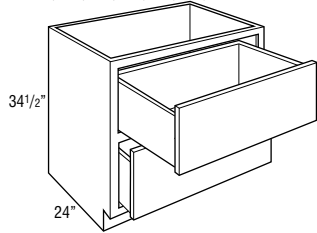
BEC24

Cubic Feet	Material						
	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kalen Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Maple Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
14.3	690	725	800	840	879	881	958

- Wall width is 24" x 24".
- 24" W x 24" D x 34 1/2" H.
- 24" from outside corner point to frame face.
- Cabinets constructed with top.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet may be installed against either end of a run.

TWO DRAWER BASE

18", 21", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"

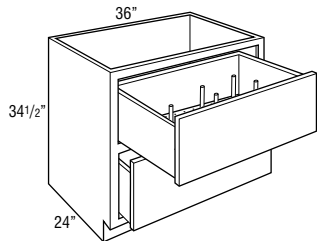


2DB18	11.1	990	1042	1135	1386	990	1457	1167
2DB21	12.8	1010	1062	1155	1406	1010	1477	1187
2DB24	14.4	1030	1082	1175	1426	1030	1497	1207
2DB30	17.7	1710	1795	1930	2305	1710	2421	1967
2DB36	21.1	1755	1842	1988	2377	1755	2496	2026
2DB42	23.4	2210	2297	2443	2832	2210	2951	2481
2DB48	26.6	2340	2427	2573	2962	2340	3081	2611

- Exterior drawer box height is 10".
- 2DB42 and 2DB48 utilize 125 lb. full extension undermount Smart Stop guides. Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 21".
- DRWTK not available on 2DB42 and 2DB48.
- SCPDRW not available on 2DB18, 2DB21, 2DB24, 2DB42, and 2DB48.
- When SCPDRW is selected, the top drawer will utilize a 6 3/8" high drawer box instead of the current 10" high drawer box, creating a clearance of 6 5/8" for the cooktop.

TWO DRAWER BASE with PEGGED DISH ORGANIZER

storage SOLUTIONS

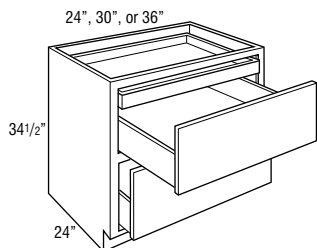


2DB36PDO	21.1	2105	2192	2338	2727	2105	2846	2376
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Includes 8 wooden posts.
- Includes 19/32" thick removable pegged board in top drawer.
- Exterior drawer box height is 10".
- Additional posts available as an accessory. See page 290.
- Posts and pegged board available as accessories for field installation. See page 290.

TWO DRAWER BASE with ROLL TRAY

storage SOLUTIONS



2DB24RT	14.4	1030	1082	1175	1426	1030	1497	1207
2DB30RT	17.7	1710	1795	1930	2305	1710	2421	1967
2DB36RT	21.1	1755	1842	1988	2377	1755	2496	2026

- Includes a roll tray inside top drawer.
- Exterior height for bottom drawer box is 6 3/8".
- RD not available with standard roll tray guides. To order RD, upgrade to Smart Stop premium roll tray guides.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Elcten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Elcten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
BEC24	14.3	1004	1043	1087	1167	1171	1216	1276	1301	1369	1407	1413	1483

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK	
			•	•									•	•	•									•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

2DB18	11.1	1070	1311	1365	1166	1380	1207	1267	1323	1323	1481	1426	1481
2DB21	12.8	1090	1331	1385	1186	1400	1227	1287	1343	1343	1501	1446	1501
2DB24	14.4	1110	1351	1405	1206	1420	1247	1307	1363	1363	1521	1466	1521
2DB30	17.7	1821	2184	2270	1972	2298	2027	2129	2213	2213	2446	2364	2446
2DB36	21.1	1874	2250	2342	2031	2369	2089	2192	2277	2277	2526	2440	2526
2DB42	23.4	2329	2705	2797	2486	2824	2544	2647	2732	2732	2981	2895	2981
2DB48	26.6	2459	2835	2927	2616	2954	2674	2777	2862	2862	3111	3025	3111

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

2DB36PDO	21.1	2224	2600	2692	2381	2719	2439	2542	2627	2627	2876	2790	2876
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

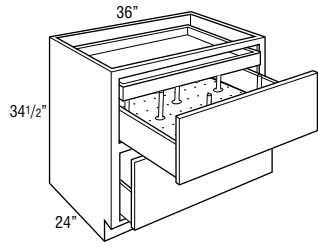
2DB24RT	14.4	1110	1351	1405	1206	1420	1247	1307	1363	1363	1521	1466	1521
2DB30RT	17.7	1821	2184	2270	1972	2298	2027	2129	2213	2213	2446	2364	2446
2DB36RT	21.1	1874	2250	2342	2031	2369	2089	2192	2277	2277	2526	2440	2526

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	STD

TWO DRAWER BASE with ROLL TRAY and PEGGED DISH ORGANIZER

storage SOLUTIONS

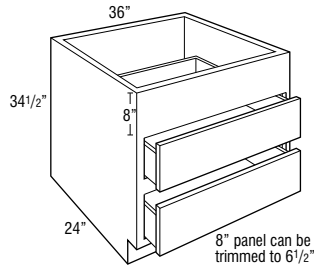


Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory	Antrim Hickory	Hyde Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2DB36RTPDO	21.1	2099	2186	2332	2721	2099	2840	2370

- Includes a roll tray inside top drawer.
- Includes 8 wooden posts.
- Includes 19/32" thick removable pegged board in top drawer.
- Drawer bottoms meet KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot.
- Additional posts available as an accessory. See page 290.
- Posts and pegged board available as accessories for field installation. See page 290.

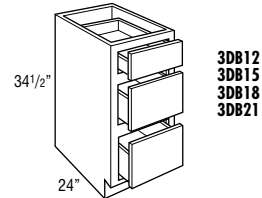
TWO DRAWER BASE, DROP-IN RANGE

2DB36DR	21.1	1895	1990	2148	2565	1895	2694	2189
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

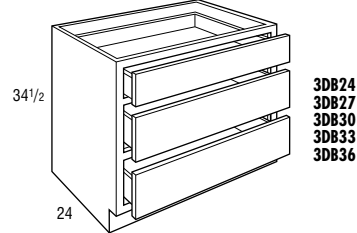


- Exterior height of drawer boxes is 6 3/8".

THREE DRAWER BASE



24, 27, 30, 33, or 36

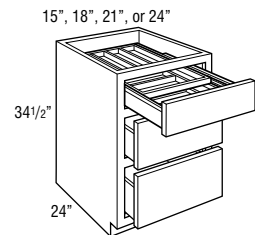


3DB12	7.8	566	594	668	844	566	886	698
3DB15	9.4	608	638	719	904	608	950	751
3DB18	11.1	654	686	772	974	654	1020	805
3DB21	12.8	700	736	827	1043	700	1096	864
3DB24	14.4	747	784	884	1116	747	1172	924
3DB27	16.1	984	1034	1142	1412	984	1483	1182
3DB30	17.7	1220	1280	1400	1707	1220	1793	1441
3DB33	19.6	1259	1322	1448	1767	1259	1857	1491
3DB36	21.1	1298	1363	1495	1826	1298	1917	1540

- Exterior height of bottom 2 drawer boxes is 6 3/8".
- DRWTK not available on 3DB12 and 3DB15.
- PG is an available upgrade on 3DB12-3DB27. PG is standard on 3DB30-3DB36.
- SCPDRW not available on 3DB12, 3DB15, 3DB18, 3DB21, 3DB24, and 3DB27.

THREE DRAWER BASE with WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER

storage SOLUTIONS



3DB15WTCD	9.4	1297	1327	1408	1593	1297	1639	1440
3DB18WTCD	11.1	1359	1391	1477	1679	1359	1725	1510
3DB21WTCD	12.8	1425	1461	1552	1768	1425	1821	1589
3DB24WTCD	14.4	1489	1526	1626	1858	1489	1914	1666

- Includes Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer in top drawer.
- Exterior height for lower drawer boxes is 6 3/8".
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top tier is 1 5/8", and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer is also available as an accessory. See page 286.
- DRWTK not available on 3DB15WTCD.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Ecksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Ecksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
2DB36RTPDO	21.1	2218	2594	2686	2375	2713	2433	2536	2621	2621	2870	2784	2870

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTD	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•		•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	STD

2DB36DR	21.1	2024	2430	2528	2193	2559	2257	2368	2459	2459	2727	2634	2727
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTD	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•		•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

3DB12	7.8	631	798	829	694	842	725	761	800	800	913	873	913
3DB15	9.4	678	858	894	747	902	777	817	859	859	980	937	980
3DB18	11.1	728	922	958	801	971	836	877	923	923	1055	1006	1055
3DB21	12.8	781	988	1029	859	1041	896	939	987	987	1127	1081	1127
3DB24	14.4	833	1058	1098	920	1114	957	1005	1057	1057	1205	1152	1205
3DB27	16.1	1075	1336	1390	1180	1407	1224	1285	1346	1346	1517	1457	1517
3DB30	17.7	1321	1618	1684	1439	1703	1491	1563	1632	1632	1826	1757	1826
3DB33	19.6	1365	1673	1740	1489	1761	1540	1617	1687	1687	1891	1819	1891
3DB36	21.1	1410	1729	1800	1538	1821	1591	1669	1743	1743	1954	1881	1954

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTD	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

3DB15WTC	9.4	1367	1547	1583	1436	1591	1466	1506	1548	1548	1669	1626	1669
3DB18WTC	11.1	1433	1627	1663	1506	1676	1541	1582	1628	1628	1760	1711	1760
3DB21WTC	12.8	1506	1713	1754	1584	1766	1621	1664	1712	1712	1852	1806	1852
3DB24WTC	14.4	1575	1800	1840	1662	1856	1699	1747	1799	1799	1947	1894	1947

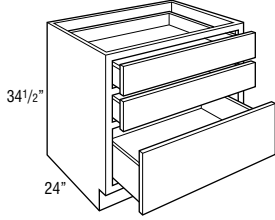
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTD	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•		•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

NEW THREE DRAWER BASE with DEEP DRAWER

storage SOLUTIONS

24", 30", 33", or 36"

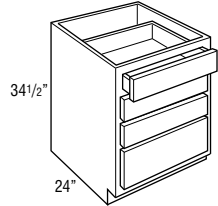


Model

Cubic Feet	Torvee Oak		Antrim Oak		Torvee Hickory / Torvee Maple		Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Torvee Cherry / Trillium Laminate		Hyde Oak / Keaton Oak / Monterey Oak / Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry		Haley Hickory / Haley Maple / Keaton Maple / Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Antrim ParStyle™ / Monterey Maple / Monterey ParStyle™ / Maple Oak / Walnut Oak / Walnut Maple	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
3DBDD24	14.4	1305	1342	1442	1674	1305	1730	1482						
3DBDD30	17.7	1547	1607	1727	2034	1547	2120	1768						
3DBDD33	17.6	1743	1803	1923	2230	1743	2316	1964						
3DBDD36	20.9	1939	1999	2119	2426	1939	2512	2160						

- Exterior height of bottom drawer box is 10".
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 21".
- Bottom drawer utilizes 125 lb. full extension undermount Smart Stop guides.
- Furniture board braces are utilized for drawer guide supports on end panels.
- SCPDRW not available on 3DBDD24.

FOUR DRAWER BASE

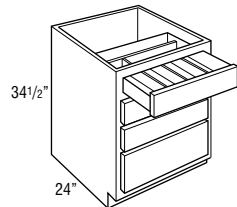


4DB12	7.8	604	634	717	900	604	945	747
4DB15	9.4	652	685	770	969	652	1017	804
4DB18	11.1	700	736	827	1043	700	1096	864
4DB21	12.8	747	784	884	1116	747	1172	924
4DB24	14.4	801	842	949	1196	801	1255	989

- DRWTK not available on 4DB12 and 4DB15.

FOUR DRAWER BASE with CUTLERY INSERT WOOD ORGANIZER

storage SOLUTIONS



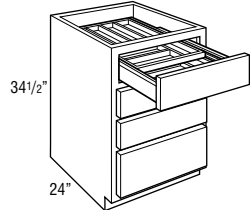
4DB15CIW	9.4	1103	1136	1221	1420	1103	1468	1255
4DB18CIW	11.1	1179	1215	1306	1522	1179	1575	1343
4DB21CIW	12.8	1236	1273	1373	1605	1236	1661	1413
4DB24CIW	14.4	1321	1362	1469	1716	1321	1775	1509

- Includes Cutlery Insert Wood Organizer.
- Cutlery Insert Wood Organizer is also available as an accessory. See page 285.
- DRWTK not available on 4DB15CIW.

FOUR DRAWER BASE with WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER

storage SOLUTIONS

15", 18", 21", or 24"



4DB15WTCD	9.4	1458	1491	1576	1775	1458	1823	1610
4DB18WTCD	11.1	1522	1558	1649	1865	1522	1918	1686
4DB21WTCD	12.8	1589	1626	1726	1958	1589	2014	1766
4DB24WTCD	14.4	1660	1701	1808	2055	1660	2114	1848

- Includes Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer in top drawer.
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top tier is 1 5/8", and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Drawer is also available as an accessory. See page 286.
- DRWTK not available on 4DB15WTCD.

Model	Cubic Feet	Wood Species											
		Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morley Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Elcten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Elcten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
3DBDD24	14.4	1391	1616	1656	1478	1672	1515	1563	1615	1615	1763	1710	1763
3DBDD30	17.7	1648	1945	2011	1766	2030	1818	1890	1959	1959	2153	2084	2153
3DBDD33	17.6	1844	2141	2207	1962	2226	2014	2086	2155	2155	2349	2280	2349
3DBDD36	20.9	2040	2337	2403	2158	2422	2210	2282	2351	2351	2545	2476	2545

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRAW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

4DB12	7.8	675	854	887	742	898	773	811	855	855	975	932	975
4DB15	9.4	726	921	957	799	967	835	876	922	922	1050	1004	1050
4DB18	11.1	781	988	1029	859	1041	896	939	987	987	1127	1081	1127
4DB21	12.8	833	1058	1098	920	1114	957	1005	1057	1057	1205	1152	1205
4DB24	14.4	895	1130	1176	984	1192	1027	1074	1130	1130	1291	1234	1291

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRAW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
		•	

4DB15CIW	9.4	1177	1372	1408	1250	1418	1286	1327	1373	1373	1501	1455	1501
4DB18CIW	11.1	1260	1467	1508	1338	1520	1375	1418	1466	1466	1606	1560	1606
4DB21CIW	12.8	1322	1547	1587	1409	1603	1446	1494	1546	1546	1694	1641	1694
4DB24CIW	14.4	1415	1650	1696	1504	1712	1547	1594	1650	1650	1811	1754	1811

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRAW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

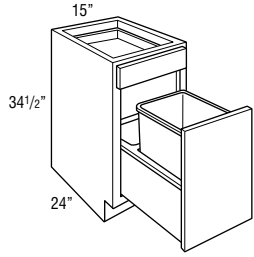
4DB15WTC	9.4	1532	1727	1763	1605	1773	1641	1682	1728	1728	1856	1810	1856
4DB18WTC	11.1	1603	1810	1851	1681	1863	1718	1761	1809	1809	1949	1903	1949
4DB21WTC	12.8	1675	1900	1940	1762	1956	1799	1847	1899	1899	2047	1994	2047
4DB24WTC	14.4	1754	1989	2035	1843	2051	1886	1933	1989	1989	2150	2093	2150

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRAW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•				•

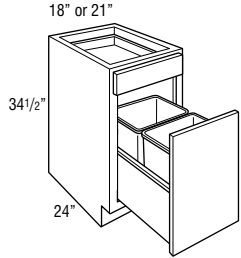
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

BASE WASTEBASKET

storage
SOLUTIONS



BWB15



**BWB18
BWB21**

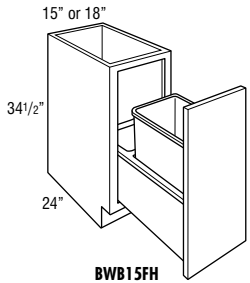
Model

Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory	Antrim Hickory	Hyde Oak	Antrim Cherry	Humble Hickory Honey Maple Kaden Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Tollene Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
BWB15	9.1	908	930	977	1004	1028	1031	1077
BWB18	11.1	1003	1027	1074	1102	1130	1130	1182
BWB21	12.8	1091	1116	1169	1200	1228	1230	1283

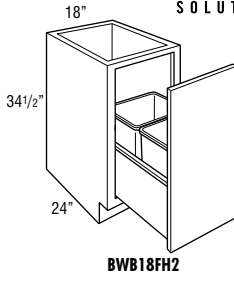
- Pull-out features undermount Smart Stop guides.
- BWB15 includes one 35 quart gray wastebasket and a trash bag storage area.
- BWB18 and BWB21 include two 35 quart gray wastebaskets.
- DRWTK not available on BWB15.

BASE WASTEBASKET FULL HEIGHT

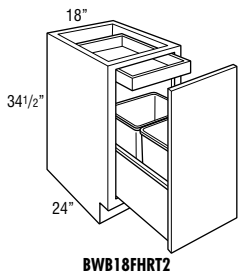
storage
SOLUTIONS



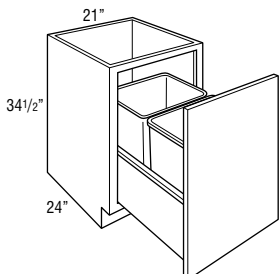
**BWB15FH
BWB18FH**



BWB18FH2



BWB18FHRT2



BWB21FH

BWB15FH	9.4	858	878	921	945	968	968	1013
BWB18FH	11.1	919	939	986	1012	1037	1038	1084
BWB18FH2	11.1	919	939	986	1012	1037	1038	1084
BWB18FHRT2	11.1	1143	1163	1210	1236	1261	1262	1308
BWB21FH	12.8	985	1008	1057	1085	1109	1112	1161

- Pull-out features undermount Smart Stop guides.
- BWB15FH and BWB18FH include one 50 quart gray wastebasket and a trash bag storage area.
- BWB18FH2 includes two 35 quart gray wastebaskets.
- BWB18FHRT2 includes two 35 quart gray wastebaskets and one roll tray.
- BWB21FH includes two 50 quart gray wastebaskets.
- DRWTK not available on BWB15FH.
- SP available only on BWB18FHRT2.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
BWB15	9.1	1106	1132	1159	1207	1207	1241	1277	1293	1335	1360	1361	1406
BWB18	11.1	1214	1237	1265	1321	1324	1357	1397	1413	1458	1482	1487	1532
BWB21	12.8	1316	1343	1373	1430	1433	1465	1508	1527	1576	1603	1605	1656

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•		•			•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•				•

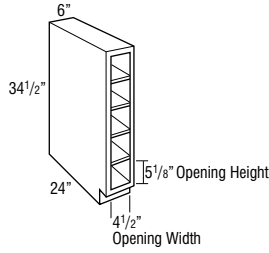
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

BWB15FH	9.4	1039	1061	1086	1130	1131	1158	1193	1207	1247	1269	1271	1312
BWB18FH	11.1	1110	1135	1161	1210	1212	1241	1277	1292	1333	1356	1359	1401
BWB18FH2	11.1	1110	1135	1161	1210	1212	1241	1277	1292	1333	1356	1359	1401
BWB18FHRT2	11.1	1334	1359	1385	1434	1436	1465	1501	1516	1557	1580	1583	1625
BWB21FH	12.8	1192	1217	1243	1296	1298	1329	1367	1383	1427	1453	1457	1500

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDRW	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•					•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		•

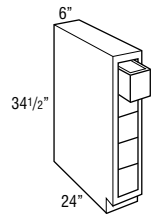
BASE WINE CUBBY, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Material					7	
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory / Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Tanver Cherry / Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak / Keen Oak / Moravian Oak / Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry
BWC6	3.7	853	853	853	853	853	853	853

- Vertical application only.
- Matching interior.
- Frameless drilled and doweled construction.
- See BSD6 (Base Spice Cabinets with Drawers).
- Hardwood veneer on 3/4" furniture board core.
- Reduced Depth only available in 3" increments down to 12".

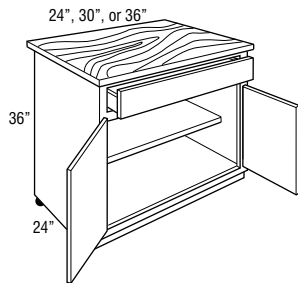
BASE SPICE DRAWER, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687
BSD6	3.7	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687

- See BWC6 (Base Wine Cubby without Drawers).
- Drawer front is unique to item and compatible with all existing profiles.
- Frameless drilled and doweled construction.
- Hardwood veneer on a 3/4" furniture board core.
- Vertical application only.
- Matching interior.
- Includes five 1/2" hardwood drawers with rabbit joint, 21 13/16" deep.
- Features flush end panels which cannot be skinned.
- Reduced Depth only available in 3" increments down to 12".
- Moriarty PureStyle™ drawer fronts will be painted hardwood.

FLOATING ISLAND BASE



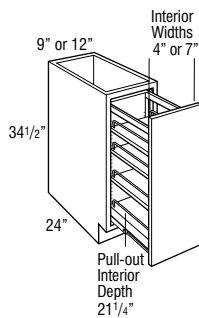
32" high without top and casters.

FIG24	15.0	1896	1926	1995	2030	2064	2066	2132
FIG30	18.5	1978	2010	2084	2122	2160	2163	2237
FIG36	21.9	2067	2103	2185	2228	2270	2272	2352

- 1 full width drawer and 1 adjustable 15" shelf.
- 1 1/2" thick solid maple top. Top is treated with FDA approved mineral oil.
- Top overhangs 1" on all sides. For field provided countertops, maximum overhang of 1" on all sides.
- 4 heavy duty locking casters.
- Cabinet sides and back are finished to match cabinet doors.
- Cabinet has butt doors, no center stile.
- Not recommended for use with roll trays.

BASE PANTRY PULL-OUT

storage SOLUTIONS

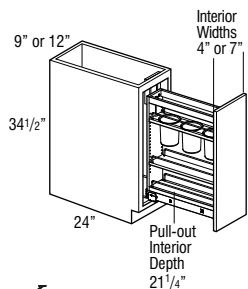


BPP9	6.1	1063	1104	1197	1249	1294	1300	1389
BPP12	7.8	1140	1184	1284	1340	1391	1396	1495

- All styles feature a natural finish Smart Stop wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides. The adjustable rear wall of the pull-out prevents items from falling behind the unit.
- RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available on BPP9.

BASE UTENSIL PANTRY PULL-OUT

storage SOLUTIONS



BUPP9	5.8	1435	1476	1569	1621	1666	1672	1761
BUPP12	7.5	1512	1556	1656	1712	1763	1768	1867

- All styles feature a natural finish Smart Stop wood pull-out with two adjustable shelves (including canister shelf) and one fixed shelf with chrome rail sides. Top adjustable shelf features three stainless steel canisters for utensils. The adjustable rear wall of the pull-out prevents items from falling behind the unit.
- BUPP9 canisters are 5.85" tall and have an inside diameter of 4.3".
- BUPP12 canisters are 6.7" tall and have an inside diameter of 5".
- RECTKALL and RECTKBK not available on BUPP9.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Elksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Elksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
BWC6	3.7	853	853	853	853	853	853	853	853	853	853	853	853

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
										STD							•						•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP

BSD6	3.7	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687	1687
-------------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
										STD							•						•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP

FIC24	15.0	2174	2210	2246	2318	2321	2361	2415	2437	2496	2529	2535	2594
FIC30	18.5	2279	2319	2357	2436	2440	2485	2543	2565	2631	2667	2672	2737
FIC36	21.9	2402	2441	2486	2571	2573	2624	2686	2710	2783	2823	2829	2901

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		STD	•	•		•	•								

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
		•	•

BPP9	6.1	1449	1495	1547	1645	1648	1705	1779	1807	1890	1938	1942	2027
BPP12	7.8	1557	1610	1666	1773	1778	1838	1918	1951	2043	2089	2098	2188

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•			•				•		•	•		•	•		•	•				•

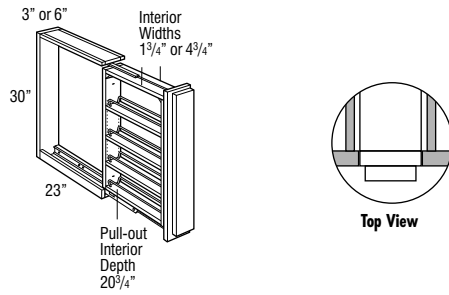
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

BUPP9	5.8	1821	1867	1919	2017	2020	2077	2151	2179	2262	2310	2314	2399
BUPP12	7.5	1929	1982	2038	2145	2150	2210	2290	2323	2415	2461	2470	2560

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•			•				•		•	•		•	•		•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

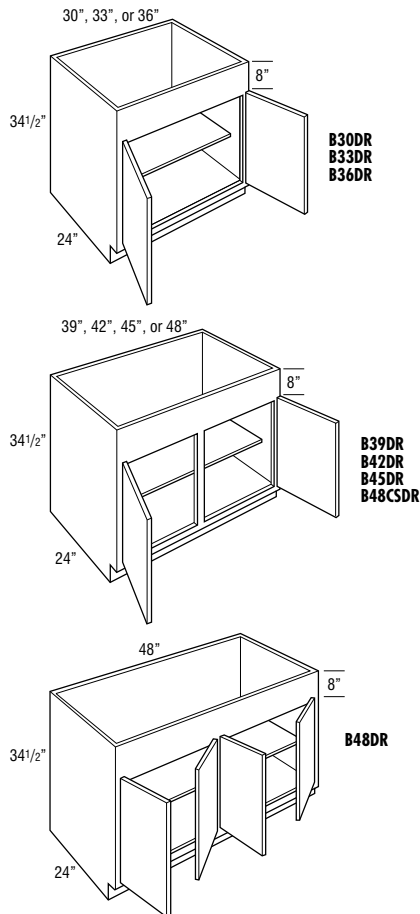
BASE BOX COLUMN PULL-OUT with OVERLAY storage SOLUTIONS



Model	Cubic Feet	Model						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Hunter Hickory Honey Maple Kalen Maple Kalen Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Moravian Oak Walton Oak Walton Maple
BBCP03OL	1.3	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196
BBCP06OL	2.5	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402

- Recommended to be installed between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run with the use of an end panel (recommend BEPWD and BEPLAM).
- Can also be installed between a cabinet and a wall or between a cabinet and an end panel.
- Filler is included but unattached.
- Install unit before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- Includes profiled full overlay filler.
- Decorative hardware required on base units.
- Modifications not available.
- Toekick not included; must be built up in the field.
- If installed next to an appliance an End Panel must be installed onto the pull-out adjacent to the appliance.
- All styles feature a natural finish Smart Stop wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides.
- In order to allow proper clearance for opening and closing, allow an additional 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. The 3" wide pull-outs require 3 1/8" space and the 6" wide pull-outs require 6 1/8" space. Spacers are included with the pull-outs to allow for proper installation.

NEW BASE DROP-IN RANGE CABINET



B30DR	17.4	740	776	860	904	948	950	1031
B33DR	19.0	768	805	889	937	982	984	1068
B36DR	20.7	799	840	926	976	1020	1023	1112
B39DR	22.4	841	882	974	1029	1072	1081	1170
B42DR	24.0	877	922	1019	1073	1124	1127	1222
B45DR	25.7	922	967	1068	1127	1179	1183	1284
B48CSDR	27.3	1097	1153	1278	1348	1410	1416	1536
B48DR	27.3	1124	1180	1305	1375	1437	1443	1563

- 8" panel can be trimmed up to 6 1/2".
- Adjustable 15" deep shelf.
- Can also be used with apron front sinks, refer to manufacturer's dimension requirements.
- DRWTK not available on B39DR, B42DR, B45DR, B48CSDR, and B48DR.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
BBCPO30L	1.3	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196	1196
BBCPO60L	2.5	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402	1402

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

B30DR	17.4	1082	1122	1168	1257	1259	1308	1374	1401	1473	1515	1520	1594
B33DR	19.0	1121	1161	1207	1298	1305	1357	1422	1448	1525	1567	1574	1650
B36DR	20.7	1165	1209	1259	1355	1357	1412	1481	1508	1588	1632	1636	1719

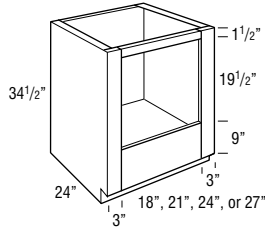
B39DR	22.4	1229	1273	1324	1422	1429	1486	1559	1588	1671	1720	1724	1810
B42DR	24.0	1280	1330	1384	1488	1491	1553	1630	1659	1747	1795	1801	1890
B45DR	25.7	1343	1397	1454	1563	1565	1632	1713	1740	1833	1887	1891	1986
B48CSDR	27.3	1610	1675	1744	1879	1880	1961	2059	2098	2209	2271	2278	2392

B48DR	27.3	1637	1702	1771	1906	1907	1988	2086	2125	2236	2298	2305	2419
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

BASE OVEN CABINET

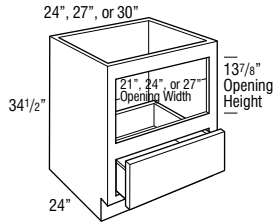


Model	Opening Width	Maximum Width	Opening Height	Maximum Height
BO24	18"	22 1/2"	19 1/2"	27 1/2"
BO27	21"	25 1/2"	19 1/2"	27 1/2"
BO30	24"	28 1/2"	19 1/2"	27 1/2"
BO33	27"	31 1/2"	19 1/2"	27 1/2"

Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary Parastyle™ Monary Maple Monary Parastyle™ Monary Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
BO24	14.4	814	814	814	814	814	814	814
BO27	16.1	829	829	829	829	829	829	829
BO30	17.7	843	843	843	843	843	843	843
BO33	19.6	876	876	876	876	876	876	876

- Oven cabinet has laminated interior.
- May not hold cooktop and slide-in oven combination. Refer to cooktop and slide-in oven manufacturer specifications.
- Oven cabinet includes OCINSTALLKIT.

NEW BASE BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET with DRAWER

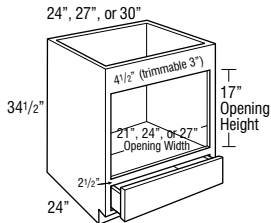


Model	Opening Width	Maximum Width	Opening Height	Maximum Height
BBMWD24	21"	22 1/2"	13 7/8"	16 7/8"
BBMWD27	24"	25 1/2"	13 7/8"	16 7/8"
BBMWD30	27"	28 1/2"	13 7/8"	16 7/8"

Model	Cubic Feet	873	915	1006	1056	1103	1107	1197
BBMWD24	14.4	873	915	1006	1056	1103	1107	1197
BBMWD27	16.1	883	925	1016	1066	1113	1117	1207
BBMWD30	17.7	893	935	1026	1076	1123	1127	1217

- Standard interior.
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep cabinets (see page 290 for details), but will not be included when depth is modified.
- The usable cabinet face height between top of drawer front and top of cabinet is 19 1/8" for partial overlay and 19 3/4" for full overlay. Be sure to verify overall appliance height, gap requirements, and cut-out dimensions with cabinet specifications.

NEW BASE MICROWAVE CABINET with DRAWER



Model	Opening Width	Maximum Width	Opening Height	Maximum Height
BMWD24	21"	22 1/2"	17"	20"
BMWD27	24"	25 1/2"	17"	20"
BMWD30	27"	28 1/2"	17"	20"

Model	Cubic Feet	766	803	889	936	978	983	1065
BMWD24	14.4	766	803	889	936	978	983	1065
BMWD27	16.1	801	842	930	980	1023	1030	1116
BMWD30	17.7	833	875	966	1016	1063	1067	1157

- Hardwood veneer on plywood with matching veneer interior.
- Finished interior standard.
- Reinforced plywood floor.
- The usable cabinet face height between top of drawer front and top of cabinet is 23 1/2" for partial overlay and full overlay. Be sure to verify overall appliance height, gap requirements, and cut-out dimensions with cabinet specifications.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Napco Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napco Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
B024	14.4	814	814	814	814	814	814	814	814	814	814	814	814
B027	16.1	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829	829
B030	17.7	843	843	843	843	843	843	843	843	843	843	843	843
B033	19.6	876	876	876	876	876	876	876	876	876	876	876	876

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•					•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

BBMWD24	14.4	1254	1302	1353	1450	1455	1510	1582	1697	1697	1828	1745	1828
BBMWD27	16.1	1264	1312	1363	1460	1465	1520	1592	1707	1707	1838	1755	1838
BBMWD30	17.7	1274	1322	1373	1470	1475	1530	1602	1717	1717	1848	1765	1848

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•				•

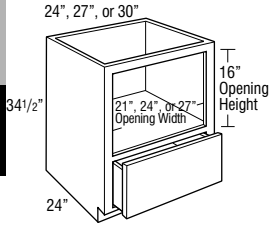
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
		•	

BMWD24	14.4	1117	1160	1206	1297	1300	1355	1420	1523	1523	1647	1570	1647
BMWD27	16.1	1169	1216	1264	1358	1362	1416	1486	1593	1593	1724	1642	1724
BMWD30	17.7	1214	1262	1313	1410	1415	1470	1542	1657	1657	1788	1705	1788

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	STD		•	•		•		•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
		•	

BASE MICROWAVE CABINET with DEEP DRAWER

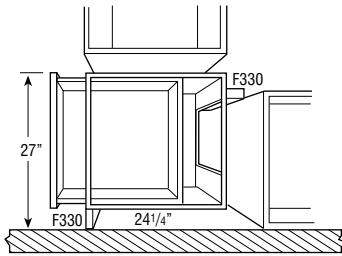


Model	Opening Width	Maximum Width	Opening Height	Maximum Height
BMWD24DD	21"	22 1/2"	16"	16"
BMWD27DD	24"	25 1/2"	16"	16"
BMWD30DD	27"	28 1/2"	16"	16"

Model	Cubic Feet	Cubic Feet		Cubic Feet		Cubic Feet		Cubic Feet	
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory	Antrim Hickory	Hyde Oak	Antrim Cherry	Hambley Hickory	Hambley Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
BMWD24DD	14.4	766	803	889	936	978	983	1065	
BMWD27DD	16.1	801	842	930	980	1023	1030	1116	
BMWD30DD	17.7	893	935	1026	1076	1123	1127	1217	

- Hardwood veneer on plywood with matching veneer interior.
- Finished interior standard.
- Reinforced plywood floor.
- The usable cabinet face height between top of drawer front and top of cabinet is 19 1/8" for partial overlay and 18 3/8" for full overlay. Be sure to verify overall appliance height, gap requirements, and cut-out dimensions with cabinet specifications.

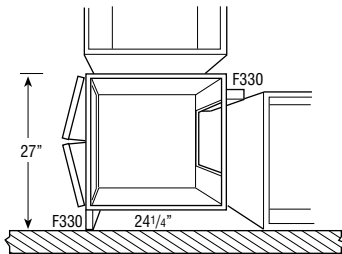
BASE CORNER PENINSULA



Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BCP24	14.4	700	736	811	855	894	898	974

- Cabinet width is 24".
- Adjustable full depth shelf.
- Includes two 3" fillers, shipped unattached. Fillers are required for drawer and door opening clearance of adjacent cabinets.
- Unfinished toekick on front (B24) and back (BCP) of cabinet.
- Will not accept roll trays.
- Peninsula base cabinets are 1/4" deeper to allow back paneling application on adjacent cabinets in a run with standard 24" deep cabinets.
- RECTKALL not available.

BASE CORNER PENINSULA with FULL HEIGHT DOOR



Model	Cubic Feet	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BCP24FH	14.4	1035	1087	1202	1264	1321	1328	1438

- Cabinet width is 24".
- Adjustable full depth shelf.
- Includes two 3" fillers, shipped unattached. Fillers are required for drawer and door opening clearance of adjacent cabinets.
- Unfinished toekick on front (B24) and back (BCP) of cabinet.
- Will not accept roll trays.
- Peninsula base cabinets are 1/4" deeper to allow back paneling application on adjacent cabinets in a run with standard 24" deep cabinets.
- RECTKALL not available.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
BMWD24DD	14.4	1117	1160	1206	1297	1300	1355	1420	1523	1523	1647	1570	1647
BMWD27DD	16.1	1169	1216	1264	1358	1362	1416	1486	1593	1593	1724	1642	1724
BMWD30DD	17.7	1274	1322	1373	1470	1475	1530	1602	1717	1717	1848	1765	1848

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	STD		•	•		•		•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
		•	

BCP24	14.4	1019	1061	1102	1184	1189	1236	1297	1322	1391	1430	1434	1504
-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

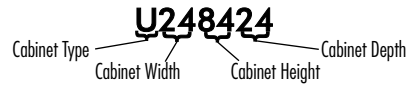
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	STD	•	STD	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

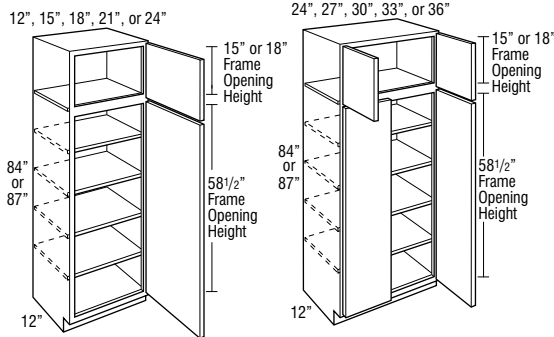
BCP24FH	14.4	1508	1567	1631	1752	1757	1827	1917	1953	2055	2112	2122	2223
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	DRWTK	FB	FD	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	P	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	SCPDWR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•	•	STD	•	•	•				•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		



UTILITY, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL, 12" DEEP



- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| U128412 L or R | U128712 L or R | U248412 | U248712 |
| U158412 L or R | U158712 L or R | U278412 | U278712 |
| U188412 L or R | U188712 L or R | U308412 | U308712 |
| U218412 L or R | U218712 L or R | U338412 | U338712 |
| U248412 L or R | U248712 L or R | U368412 | U368712 |

Model	Cubic Feet	Cabinet Type						
		1 Tavler Oak	2 Antrim Oak	3 Tavler Hickory Tavler Maple	4 Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tavler Cherry Trillium Laminate	5 Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monarch Oak Walnut Oak	6 Antrim Cherry	7 Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kaden Maple Monarch Hickory Monarch Maple Monarch PureStyle™ Monarch PureStyle™ Monarch PureStyle™ Monarch PureStyle™ Tavler Oak Walnut Oak Walnut Maple
U128412 L or R	11.0	856	899	973	1017	1059	1068	1138
U158412 L or R	12.1	890	934	1013	1060	1101	1113	1183
U188412 L or R	14.2	897	941	1019	1065	1107	1118	1189
U218412 L or R	15.8	1017	1068	1157	1213	1260	1274	1355
U248412 L or R	17.8	1138	1194	1297	1358	1413	1427	1519
U248412	17.8	1214	1275	1386	1449	1508	1523	1622
U278412	20.4	1253	1315	1429	1495	1556	1570	1674
U308412	22.0	1290	1356	1471	1540	1604	1617	1725
U338412	24.8	1378	1446	1571	1645	1714	1727	1842
U368412	27.0	1465	1537	1671	1750	1823	1837	1961
U128712 L or R	10.1	879	923	1000	1047	1089	1098	1168
U158712 L or R	12.3	916	960	1043	1090	1135	1144	1218
U188712 L or R	14.4	1011	1062	1152	1205	1256	1265	1350
U218712 L or R	16.6	1089	1144	1243	1301	1355	1366	1457
U248712 L or R	18.8	1168	1225	1333	1396	1455	1465	1563
U248712	18.8	1248	1309	1424	1490	1552	1565	1670
U278712	20.9	1287	1352	1470	1537	1602	1614	1723
U308712	23.1	1326	1394	1513	1583	1650	1663	1775
U338712	25.2	1417	1488	1617	1692	1764	1777	1898
U368712	27.4	1507	1582	1720	1800	1876	1891	2019

- Four full depth adjustable shelves are included but shipped separately.
- Utility cabinets with depths of 12" or less must be installed to wall studs or onto the end of another tall cabinet.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toekick/pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.

- Four full depth adjustable shelves are included but shipped separately.
- Utility cabinets with depths of 12" or less must be installed to wall studs or onto the end of another tall cabinet.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toekick/pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.

CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS			
Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description
AUTHL	Authentic End - Left	FTK	Flush Toekick
AUTHR	Authentic End - Right	INTGH	Smart Stop Premium Hinge
CBO	Cabinet Box Only	MIP	Matching Interior Plywood
CCO	Cabinet Case Only	RD	Reduced Depth
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only	RECTKALL	Recessed Island Toekick
CFRMO	Cabinet Frame Only	RECTKBK	Recessed Toekick Back
CND	Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer	RECTKL	Recessed Toekick Left
DRWTK	Toekick Drawer	RECTKR	Recessed Toekick Right
FB	Finished Ends	RT	Installed Roll Tray with Smart Stop Premium Roll Tray Guide
FPFB	Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels	RTF	Installed Roll Tray Furniture Board
		VTK	Void Toekick

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES	
Mod.	Description
KPL	All Plywood Construction with Laminate Ends
PG	Smart Stop Premium Drawer Guide and Dovetail Box
SP	Smart Stop Premium Roll Tray Guide

MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY	
•	Available
STD	Standard on these cabinets
storage SOLUTIONS	Storage Solutions Organization Cabinet

Model	Cubic Feet	Hydra Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marimac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morley Cherry Walton Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hydra Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tabano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Teague PureStyle™ Tabano Cherry	Loreto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loreto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U128412 L or R	11.0	1185	1227	1275	1361	1369	1413	1483	1502	1582	1615	1628	1699
U158412 L or R	12.1	1235	1278	1329	1419	1426	1472	1546	1565	1648	1682	1694	1770
U188412 L or R	14.2	1240	1284	1334	1426	1432	1478	1552	1571	1653	1688	1700	1777
U218412 L or R	15.8	1413	1464	1522	1623	1632	1686	1768	1793	1888	1926	1940	2027
U248412 L or R	17.8	1584	1641	1706	1823	1831	1893	1988	2014	2119	2164	2180	2279
U248412	17.8	1693	1754	1823	1947	1956	2022	2123	2151	2263	2314	2327	2435
U278412	20.4	1747	1810	1882	2008	2018	2086	2189	2218	2336	2388	2403	2513
U308412	22.0	1800	1865	1939	2071	2079	2151	2257	2287	2408	2461	2478	2591
U338412	24.8	1923	1993	2072	2213	2221	2298	2412	2445	2575	2631	2648	2769
U368412	27.0	2048	2121	2205	2354	2364	2446	2566	2603	2741	2799	2819	2948

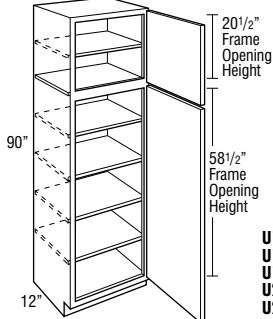
U128712 L or R	10.1	1220	1262	1313	1400	1407	1454	1525	1548	1629	1661	1676	1748
U158712 L or R	12.3	1271	1315	1368	1459	1465	1514	1590	1611	1695	1732	1744	1822
U188712 L or R	14.4	1407	1457	1516	1619	1625	1680	1763	1789	1882	1922	1934	2023
U218712 L or R	16.6	1521	1574	1637	1748	1755	1815	1903	1931	2034	2075	2090	2184
U248712 L or R	18.8	1630	1690	1758	1877	1884	1949	2045	2073	2181	2229	2246	2346
U248712	18.8	1743	1804	1877	2005	2013	2082	2184	2216	2332	2383	2398	2509
U278712	20.9	1798	1863	1937	2068	2078	2148	2254	2285	2406	2460	2475	2589
U308712	23.1	1853	1920	1998	2133	2141	2214	2324	2356	2480	2535	2550	2669
U338712	25.2	1981	2051	2134	2279	2288	2366	2485	2518	2651	2710	2726	2852
U368712	27.4	2108	2181	2270	2425	2436	2519	2644	2680	2822	2884	2903	3036

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPFB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

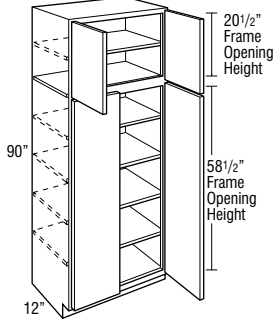
UTILITY, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL, 12" DEEP (cont'd)

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



U129012 L or R
U159012 L or R
U189012 L or R
U219012 L or R
U249012 L or R

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



U249012
U279012
U309012
U339012
U369012

Model	Cubic Feet	Cabinet Style						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monterey Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Hambley Hickory Hambley Maple Kaden Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina PureStyle™ Marina PureStyle™ Marina PureStyle™ Marina PureStyle™ Marina PureStyle™ Marina PureStyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
U129012 L or R	11.0	885	929	1007	1055	1096	1105	1176
U159012 L or R	12.3	922	967	1050	1097	1143	1152	1227
U189012 L or R	14.4	1040	1092	1185	1240	1293	1302	1390
U219012 L or R	16.9	1107	1163	1264	1323	1379	1389	1483
U249012 L or R	19.1	1175	1233	1342	1405	1465	1475	1574
U249012	19.1	1256	1318	1434	1500	1563	1576	1682
U279012	21.9	1296	1361	1480	1548	1613	1625	1735
U309012	23.5	1335	1403	1524	1594	1661	1674	1788
U339012	26.5	1427	1498	1629	1704	1776	1789	1912
U369012	27.4	1517	1593	1732	1813	1889	1904	2033

- Five full depth adjustable shelves are included but shipped separately.
- Utility cabinets with depths of 12" or less must be installed to wall studs or onto the end of another tall cabinet.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toekick/pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.

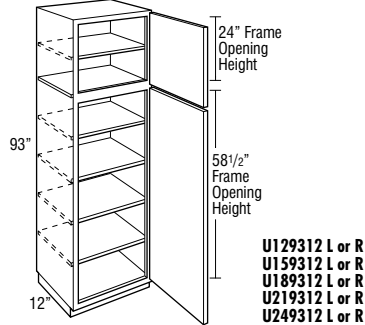
Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U129012 L or R	11.0	1229	1271	1323	1410	1417	1464	1536	1559	1641	1672	1688	1760
U159012 L or R	12.3	1280	1324	1378	1469	1475	1525	1601	1622	1707	1744	1757	1835
U189012 L or R	14.4	1449	1500	1561	1667	1673	1730	1816	1843	1939	1980	1993	2084
U219012 L or R	16.9	1548	1602	1666	1779	1786	1847	1937	1966	2070	2112	2128	2223
U249012 L or R	19.1	1642	1702	1771	1890	1897	1963	2059	2088	2197	2245	2262	2363
U249012	19.1	1755	1817	1891	2019	2027	2097	2199	2232	2349	2400	2416	2527
U279012	21.9	1811	1876	1951	2083	2093	2163	2270	2302	2424	2478	2493	2608
U309012	23.5	1866	1934	2013	2149	2156	2230	2341	2373	2498	2554	2568	2688
U339012	26.5	1995	2066	2150	2296	2305	2383	2503	2536	2670	2730	2746	2873
U369012	27.4	2123	2196	2286	2443	2454	2537	2663	2699	2842	2905	2924	3058

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

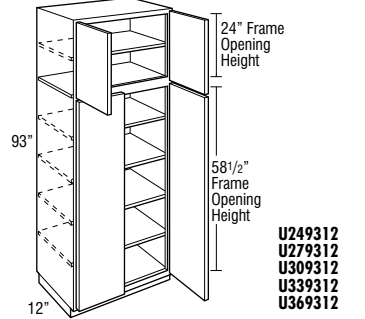
UTILITY, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL, 12" DEEP (cont'd)

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



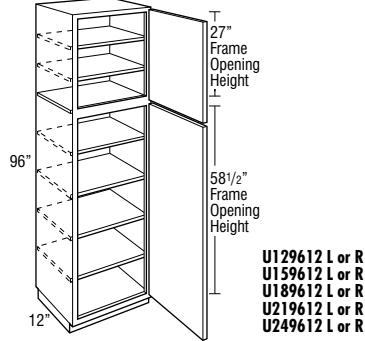
U129312 L or R
U159312 L or R
U189312 L or R
U219312 L or R
U249312 L or R

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



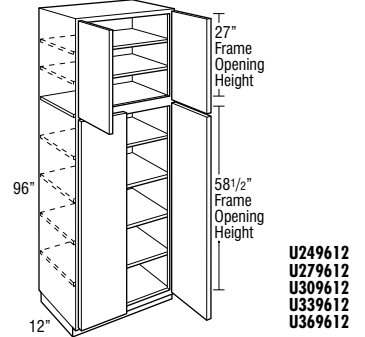
U249312
U279312
U309312
U339312
U369312

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



U129612 L or R
U159612 L or R
U189612 L or R
U219612 L or R
U249612 L or R

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



U249612
U279612
U309612
U339612
U369612

Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina PureStyle™ Marina Maple Marina PureStyle™ Maple Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
U129312 L or R	9.2	915	961	1041	1090	1134	1145	1220
U159312 L or R	11.3	953	1001	1086	1134	1182	1192	1269
U189312 L or R	13.4	1073	1127	1228	1286	1337	1350	1439
U219312 L or R	15.6	1147	1204	1310	1370	1429	1439	1535
U249312 L or R	17.7	1219	1279	1391	1457	1517	1529	1632
U249312	17.7	1301	1365	1485	1554	1620	1632	1744
U279312	22.6	1342	1410	1533	1604	1672	1685	1800
U309312	21.9	1384	1454	1580	1653	1724	1737	1855
U339312	27.4	1475	1550	1687	1766	1840	1856	1980
U369312	26.2	1567	1646	1793	1879	1957	1973	2106

- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" tall.
- Five full depth adjustable shelves are included but shipped separately.
- Utility cabinets with depths of 12" or less must be installed to wall studs or onto the end of another tall cabinet.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toekick/pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.

U129612 L or R	11.9	915	961	1041	1090	1134	1145	1220
U159612 L or R	13.2	953	1001	1086	1134	1182	1192	1269
U189612 L or R	15.6	1073	1127	1228	1286	1337	1350	1439
U219612 L or R	18.0	1147	1204	1310	1370	1429	1439	1535
U249612 L or R	20.3	1219	1279	1391	1457	1517	1529	1632
U249612	20.3	1301	1365	1485	1554	1620	1632	1744
U279612	23.3	1342	1410	1533	1604	1672	1685	1800
U309612	25.1	1384	1454	1580	1653	1724	1737	1855
U339612	28.2	1475	1550	1687	1766	1840	1856	1980
U369612	29.3	1567	1646	1793	1879	1957	1973	2106

- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 96" tall.
- Six full depth adjustable shelves are included but shipped separately.
- Utility cabinets with depths of 12" or less must be installed to wall studs or onto the end of another tall cabinet.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toekick/pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Mapa Hickory Mapa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U129312 L or R	9.2	1271	1317	1369	1461	1467	1517	1592	1615	1699	1733	1748	1826
U159312 L or R	11.3	1324	1373	1428	1522	1529	1580	1659	1680	1768	1807	1820	1902
U189312 L or R	13.4	1502	1555	1618	1728	1734	1795	1886	1910	2012	2054	2069	2162
U219312 L or R	15.6	1604	1660	1726	1844	1853	1916	2012	2041	2149	2192	2210	2308
U249312 L or R	17.7	1703	1764	1835	1960	1968	2034	2135	2166	2281	2329	2347	2453
U249312	17.7	1820	1886	1961	2096	2103	2177	2282	2316	2437	2492	2509	2622
U279312	22.6	1879	1946	2024	2162	2170	2245	2355	2389	2515	2572	2589	2707
U309312	21.9	1936	2005	2086	2228	2238	2315	2428	2462	2592	2650	2669	2790
U339312	27.4	2068	2142	2228	2380	2390	2472	2595	2631	2770	2833	2851	2982
U369312	26.2	2197	2279	2369	2533	2542	2630	2762	2799	2948	3014	3033	3173

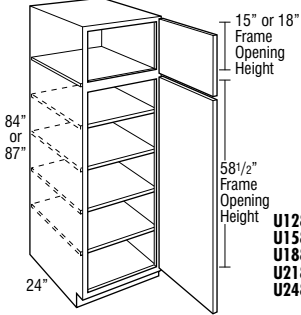
U129612 L or R	11.9	1271	1317	1369	1461	1467	1517	1592	1615	1699	1733	1748	1826
U159612 L or R	13.2	1324	1373	1428	1522	1529	1580	1659	1680	1768	1807	1820	1902
U189612 L or R	15.6	1502	1555	1618	1728	1734	1795	1886	1910	2012	2054	2069	2162
U219612 L or R	18.0	1604	1660	1726	1844	1853	1916	2012	2041	2149	2192	2210	2308
U249612 L or R	20.3	1703	1764	1835	1960	1968	2034	2135	2166	2281	2329	2347	2453
U249612	20.3	1820	1886	1961	2096	2103	2177	2282	2316	2437	2492	2509	2622
U279612	23.3	1879	1946	2024	2162	2170	2245	2355	2389	2515	2572	2589	2707
U309612	25.1	1936	2005	2086	2228	2238	2315	2428	2462	2592	2650	2669	2790
U339612	28.2	2068	2142	2228	2380	2390	2472	2595	2631	2770	2833	2851	2982
U369612	29.3	2197	2279	2369	2533	2542	2630	2762	2799	2948	3014	3033	3173

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKB	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

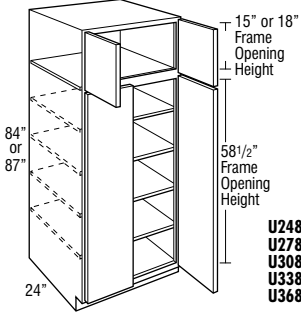
UTILITY, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



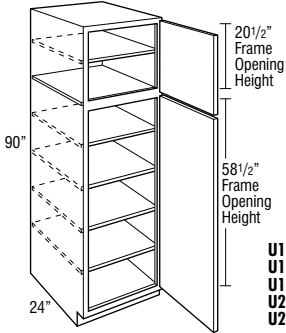
- U128424 L or R U128724 L or R
- U158424 L or R U158724 L or R
- U188424 L or R U188724 L or R
- U218424 L or R U218724 L or R
- U248424 L or R U248724 L or R

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



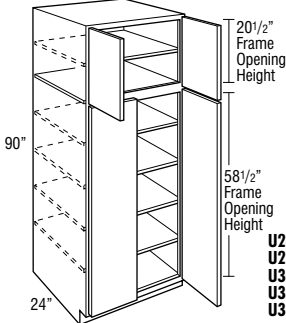
- U248424 U248724
- U278424 U278724
- U308424 U308724
- U338424 U338724
- U368424 U368724

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



- U129024 L or R
- U159024 L or R
- U189024 L or R
- U219024 L or R
- U249024 L or R

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



- U249024
- U279024
- U309024
- U339024
- U369024

Model

Cubic Feet	Model							
	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory	Antrim Hickory	Hyde Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory	
U128424 L or R	16.2	1066	1120	1204	1254	1301	1316	1386
U158424 L or R	22.3	1112	1168	1254	1305	1356	1370	1442
U188424 L or R	26.0	1242	1304	1404	1464	1522	1536	1623
U218424 L or R	29.3	1318	1385	1493	1554	1618	1632	1726
U248424 L or R	33.1	1394	1465	1579	1646	1713	1728	1829
U248424	33.1	1483	1556	1680	1753	1822	1840	1948
U278424	37.4	1527	1603	1731	1806	1877	1896	2007
U308424	40.8	1570	1648	1782	1859	1932	1951	2067
U338424	45.2	1672	1755	1897	1979	2059	2079	2203
U368424	51.2	1774	1862	2013	2101	2187	2207	2339

- Four full depth adjustable shelves are included but shipped separately.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toe-kick/pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.
- DRWTK not available on U128424 L or R and U158424 L or R.

U128724 L or R	18.8	1092	1147	1233	1285	1334	1350	1424
U158724 L or R	22.8	1139	1196	1286	1339	1390	1405	1483
U188724 L or R	26.8	1276	1339	1442	1506	1564	1581	1669
U218724 L or R	30.8	1353	1422	1532	1599	1662	1679	1775
U248724 L or R	34.8	1432	1503	1623	1691	1759	1775	1879
U248724	34.8	1523	1598	1726	1801	1875	1891	2003
U278724	38.8	1568	1646	1777	1856	1931	1949	2063
U308724	42.9	1612	1693	1830	1909	1987	2005	2123
U338724	46.9	1716	1801	1949	2033	2117	2136	2264
U368724	50.9	1820	1910	2067	2156	2245	2265	2405

- Four full depth adjustable shelves are included but shipped separately.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toe-kick/pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.
- DRWTK not available on U128724 L or R and U158724 L or R.

U129024 L or R	17.3	1099	1154	1240	1293	1342	1358	1433
U159024 L or R	22.6	1146	1203	1294	1347	1398	1414	1493
U189024 L or R	28.6	1284	1348	1451	1516	1575	1592	1680
U219024 L or R	31.3	1362	1431	1542	1610	1673	1691	1787
U249024 L or R	35.5	1441	1513	1634	1702	1771	1787	1892
U249024	35.5	1533	1609	1737	1813	1888	1904	2017
U279024	40.0	1578	1657	1789	1868	1945	1962	2077
U309024	43.7	1623	1704	1842	1922	2001	2019	2137
U339024	48.4	1727	1813	1962	2047	2131	2150	2279
U369024	50.6	1831	1922	2080	2170	2260	2280	2421

- Five full depth adjustable shelves are included but shipped separately.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toe-kick/pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.
- DRWTK not available on U129024 L or R and U159024 L or R.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hydia Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hydia Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Koyer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U128424 L or R	16.2	1442	1489	1549	1646	1657	1704	1788	1807	1902	1933	1951	2034
U158424 L or R	22.3	1501	1552	1614	1715	1725	1775	1863	1883	1981	2015	2032	2121
U188424 L or R	26.0	1690	1748	1816	1933	1944	2002	2101	2125	2236	2275	2296	2395
U218424 L or R	29.3	1796	1860	1934	2058	2068	2131	2237	2262	2380	2423	2445	2551
U248424 L or R	33.1	1904	1969	2049	2182	2191	2260	2371	2397	2524	2570	2592	2707
U248424	33.1	2030	2099	2183	2324	2335	2409	2527	2556	2691	2742	2764	2886
U278424	37.4	2093	2162	2249	2396	2407	2483	2605	2635	2774	2827	2849	2977
U308424	40.8	2154	2226	2316	2467	2479	2556	2683	2714	2856	2913	2934	3066
U338424	45.2	2297	2375	2470	2631	2644	2728	2863	2897	3049	3109	3133	3273
U368424	51.2	2440	2523	2623	2795	2808	2899	3042	3080	3242	3304	3330	3478

U128724 L or R	18.8	1481	1531	1592	1692	1703	1750	1838	1857	1955	1988	2008	2093
U158724 L or R	22.8	1543	1594	1658	1762	1773	1825	1915	1936	2037	2072	2090	2180
U188724 L or R	26.8	1739	1796	1868	1989	2000	2061	2163	2187	2302	2342	2365	2465
U218724 L or R	30.8	1849	1911	1988	2116	2126	2194	2303	2328	2450	2494	2517	2626
U248724 L or R	34.8	1958	2025	2107	2244	2253	2325	2439	2466	2597	2644	2668	2784
U248724	34.8	2088	2158	2245	2390	2402	2478	2601	2630	2769	2823	2846	2970
U278724	38.8	2151	2224	2313	2465	2477	2555	2681	2713	2855	2910	2935	3064
U308724	42.9	2215	2291	2382	2537	2549	2630	2761	2795	2940	2998	3022	3156
U338724	46.9	2360	2442	2539	2706	2719	2806	2945	2982	3139	3199	3226	3367
U368724	50.9	2506	2594	2697	2875	2888	2981	3129	3168	3335	3398	3428	3578

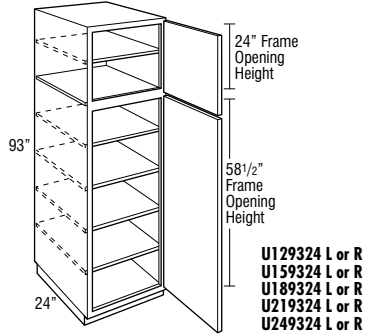
U129024 L or R	17.3	1491	1541	1603	1703	1715	1762	1850	1869	1968	2002	2022	2108
U159024 L or R	22.6	1553	1605	1669	1774	1785	1837	1928	1949	2051	2086	2105	2195
U189024 L or R	28.6	1751	1808	1881	2003	2014	2076	2179	2203	2319	2359	2382	2483
U219024 L or R	31.3	1862	1924	2001	2130	2140	2210	2319	2344	2467	2512	2535	2645
U249024 L or R	35.5	1972	2039	2121	2260	2269	2341	2456	2483	2615	2663	2687	2803
U249024	35.5	2102	2173	2261	2407	2419	2495	2619	2649	2789	2843	2867	2991
U279024	40.0	2165	2240	2329	2482	2494	2573	2700	2733	2875	2931	2956	3086
U309024	43.7	2230	2307	2398	2555	2567	2649	2780	2815	2961	3019	3044	3178
U339024	48.4	2376	2459	2556	2725	2738	2825	2965	3003	3161	3222	3249	3391
U369024	50.6	2523	2612	2715	2895	2908	3002	3151	3190	3358	3422	3452	3603

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

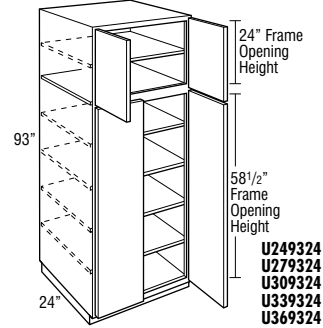
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

UTILITY, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP (cont'd)

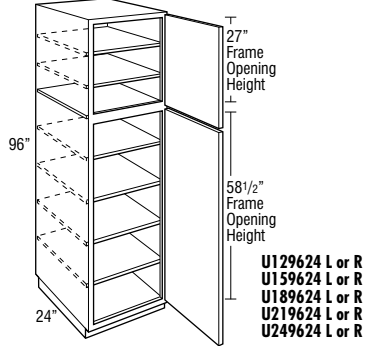
12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



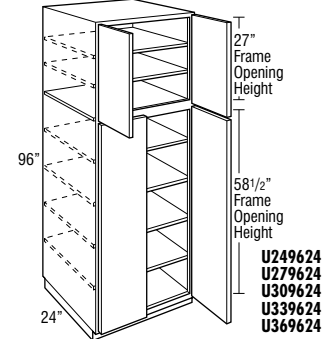
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



Model	Cubic Feet	Cabinet Feet						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina PureStyle™ Moravian Maple Moravian PureStyle™ Moravian Oak Tollene Oak Walton Maple
U129324 L or R	17.7	1133	1191	1280	1334	1389	1401	1480
U159324 L or R	21.5	1181	1241	1333	1389	1447	1459	1542
U189324 L or R	25.8	1325	1391	1500	1565	1628	1644	1738
U219324 L or R	29.9	1406	1476	1594	1663	1730	1747	1850
U249324 L or R	34.0	1487	1561	1688	1760	1832	1848	1960
U249324	34.0	1583	1663	1797	1876	1951	1970	2088
U279324	41.3	1631	1713	1851	1933	2012	2029	2153
U309324	44.9	1678	1762	1904	1989	2070	2088	2215
U339324	50.0	1786	1876	2029	2117	2205	2224	2362
U369324	50.3	1894	1989	2154	2247	2339	2360	2508

- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" tall.
- Five full depth adjustable shelves are included but shipped separately.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toekick/pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.

U129624 L or R	18.5	1133	1191	1280	1334	1389	1401	1480
U159624 L or R	24.2	1181	1241	1333	1389	1447	1459	1542
U189624 L or R	28.4	1325	1391	1500	1565	1628	1644	1738
U219624 L or R	33.4	1406	1476	1594	1663	1730	1747	1850
U249624 L or R	37.8	1487	1561	1688	1760	1832	1848	1960
U249624	37.8	1583	1663	1797	1876	1951	1970	2088
U279624	42.6	1631	1713	1851	1933	2012	2029	2153
U309624	46.6	1678	1762	1904	1989	2070	2088	2215
U339624	51.6	1786	1876	2029	2117	2205	2224	2362
U369624	54.2	1894	1989	2154	2247	2339	2360	2508

- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 96" tall.
- Six full depth adjustable shelves are included but shipped separately.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toekick/pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Mapa Hickory Mapa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U129324 L or R	17.7	1541	1592	1657	1762	1773	1824	1915	1935	2036	2075	2093	2184
U159324 L or R	21.5	1605	1659	1725	1836	1846	1899	1994	2017	2123	2160	2180	2274
U189324 L or R	25.8	1812	1874	1950	2073	2083	2149	2254	2281	2400	2445	2467	2574
U219324 L or R	29.9	1928	1993	2073	2206	2218	2289	2400	2428	2556	2603	2627	2741
U249324 L or R	34.0	2043	2111	2195	2341	2351	2425	2545	2574	2710	2762	2786	2907
U249324	34.0	2178	2250	2342	2495	2507	2586	2713	2746	2890	2948	2973	3105
U279324	41.3	2243	2320	2413	2572	2583	2665	2797	2833	2982	3039	3064	3200
U309324	44.9	2309	2389	2484	2647	2660	2744	2880	2919	3072	3132	3155	3297
U339324	50.0	2462	2547	2648	2823	2838	2928	3072	3113	3277	3340	3366	3517
U369324	50.3	2615	2703	2813	2999	3014	3112	3263	3306	3480	3549	3577	3737

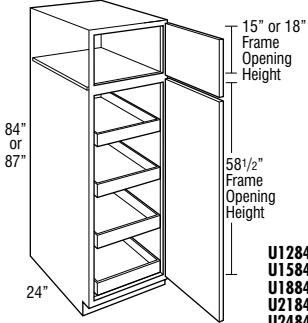
U129624 L or R	18.5	1541	1592	1657	1762	1773	1824	1915	1935	2036	2075	2093	2184
U159624 L or R	24.2	1605	1659	1725	1836	1846	1899	1994	2017	2123	2160	2180	2274
U189624 L or R	28.4	1812	1874	1950	2073	2083	2149	2254	2281	2400	2445	2467	2574
U219624 L or R	33.4	1928	1993	2073	2206	2218	2289	2400	2428	2556	2603	2627	2741
U249624 L or R	37.8	2043	2111	2195	2341	2351	2425	2545	2574	2710	2762	2786	2907
U249624	37.8	2178	2250	2342	2495	2507	2586	2713	2746	2890	2948	2973	3105
U279624	42.6	2243	2320	2413	2572	2583	2665	2797	2833	2982	3039	3064	3200
U309624	46.6	2309	2389	2484	2647	2660	2744	2880	2919	3072	3132	3155	3297
U339624	51.6	2462	2547	2648	2823	2838	2928	3072	3113	3277	3340	3366	3517
U369624	54.2	2615	2703	2813	2999	3014	3112	3263	3306	3480	3549	3577	3737

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

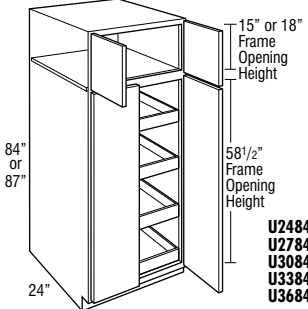
UTILITY with ROLL TRAYS, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



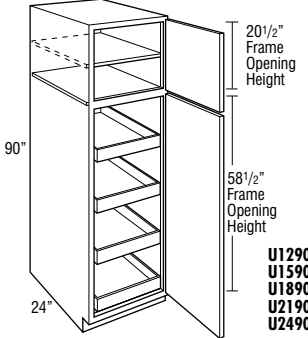
- U128424RT L or R U128724RT L or R
- U158424RT L or R U158724RT L or R
- U188424RT L or R U188724RT L or R
- U218424RT L or R U218724RT L or R
- U248424RT L or R U248724RT L or R

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



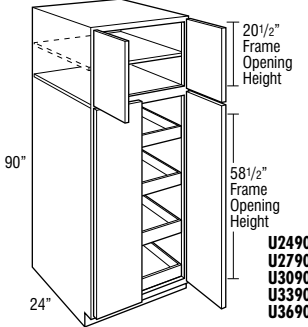
- U248424RT U248724RT
- U278424RT U278724RT
- U308424RT U308724RT
- U338424RT U338724RT
- U368424RT U368724RT

12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



- U129024RT L or R
- U159024RT L or R
- U189024RT L or R
- U219024RT L or R
- U249024RT L or R

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



- U249024RT
- U279024RT
- U309024RT
- U339024RT
- U369024RT

Model	Cubic Feet	Cabinet Style						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Moravian Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Moravian PureStyle™ Moravian Maple Moravian PureStyle™ Mesa Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
U128424RT L or R	16.2	1587	1641	1725	1775	1822	1837	1907
U158424RT L or R	22.3	1633	1689	1775	1826	1877	1891	1963
U188424RT L or R	26.0	1763	1825	1925	1985	2043	2057	2144
U218424RT L or R	29.3	1839	1906	2014	2075	2139	2153	2247
U248424RT L or R	33.1	1915	1986	2100	2167	2234	2249	2350
U248424RT	33.1	2004	2077	2201	2274	2343	2361	2469
U278424RT	37.4	2048	2124	2252	2327	2398	2417	2528
U308424RT	40.8	2091	2169	2303	2380	2453	2472	2588
U338424RT	45.2	2193	2276	2418	2500	2580	2600	2724
U368424RT	51.2	2295	2383	2534	2622	2708	2728	2860

- Four roll trays are included; installed in cabinet.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.
- DRWTK not available on U128424RT L or R and U158424RT L or R
- RD not available with standard roll tray guides. To order RD, upgrade to Smart Stop premium roll tray guides.

U128724RT L or R	18.9	1613	1668	1754	1806	1855	1871	1945
U158724RT L or R	22.4	1660	1717	1807	1860	1911	1926	2004
U188724RT L or R	26.5	1797	1860	1963	2027	2085	2102	2190
U218724RT L or R	30.5	1874	1943	2053	2120	2183	2200	2296
U248724RT L or R	34.6	1953	2024	2144	2212	2280	2296	2400
U248724RT	34.6	2044	2119	2247	2322	2396	2412	2524
U278724RT	38.7	2089	2167	2298	2377	2452	2470	2584
U308724RT	42.8	2133	2214	2351	2430	2508	2526	2644
U338724RT	46.8	2237	2322	2470	2554	2638	2657	2785
U368724RT	50.9	2341	2431	2588	2677	2766	2786	2926

- Four roll trays are included; installed in cabinet.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.
- DRWTK not available on U128724RT L or R and U158724RT L or R
- RD not available with standard roll tray guides. To order RD, upgrade to Smart Stop premium roll tray guides.

U129024RT L or R	17.3	1620	1675	1761	1814	1863	1879	1954
U159024RT L or R	22.6	1667	1724	1815	1868	1919	1935	2014
U189024RT L or R	28.6	1805	1869	1972	2037	2096	2113	2201
U219024RT L or R	31.3	1883	1952	2063	2131	2194	2212	2308
U249024RT L or R	35.5	1962	2034	2155	2223	2292	2308	2413
U249024RT	35.5	2054	2130	2258	2334	2409	2425	2538
U279024RT	40.0	2099	2178	2310	2389	2466	2483	2598
U309024RT	43.7	2144	2225	2363	2443	2522	2540	2658
U339024RT	48.4	2248	2334	2483	2568	2652	2671	2800
U369024RT	50.5	2352	2443	2601	2691	2781	2801	2942

- Four roll trays are included; installed in cabinet.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.
- DRWTK not available on U129024RT L or R and U159024RT L or R.
- RD not available with standard roll tray guides. To order RD, upgrade to Smart Stop premium roll tray guides.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U128424RT L or R	16.2	1963	2010	2070	2167	2178	2225	2309	2328	2423	2454	2472	2555
U158424RT L or R	22.3	2022	2073	2135	2236	2246	2296	2384	2404	2502	2536	2553	2642
U188424RT L or R	26.0	2211	2269	2337	2454	2465	2523	2622	2646	2757	2796	2817	2916
U218424RT L or R	29.3	2317	2381	2455	2579	2589	2652	2758	2783	2901	2944	2966	3072
U248424RT L or R	33.1	2425	2490	2570	2703	2712	2781	2892	2918	3045	3091	3113	3228
U248424RT	33.1	2551	2620	2704	2845	2856	2930	3048	3077	3212	3263	3285	3407
U278424RT	37.4	2614	2683	2770	2917	2928	3004	3126	3156	3295	3348	3370	3498
U308424RT	40.8	2675	2747	2837	2988	3000	3077	3204	3235	3377	3434	3455	3587
U338424RT	45.2	2818	2896	2991	3152	3165	3249	3384	3418	3570	3630	3654	3794
U368424RT	51.2	2961	3044	3144	3316	3329	3420	3563	3601	3763	3825	3851	3999

U128724RT L or R	18.9	2002	2052	2113	2213	2224	2271	2359	2378	2476	2509	2529	2614
U158724RT L or R	22.4	2064	2115	2179	2283	2294	2346	2436	2457	2558	2593	2611	2701
U188724RT L or R	26.5	2260	2317	2389	2510	2521	2582	2684	2708	2823	2863	2886	2986
U218724RT L or R	30.5	2370	2432	2509	2637	2647	2715	2824	2849	2971	3015	3038	3147
U248724RT L or R	34.6	2479	2546	2628	2765	2774	2846	2960	2987	3118	3165	3189	3305
U248724RT	34.6	2609	2679	2766	2911	2923	2999	3122	3151	3290	3344	3367	3491
U278724RT	38.7	2672	2745	2834	2986	2998	3076	3202	3234	3376	3431	3456	3585
U308724RT	42.8	2736	2812	2903	3058	3070	3151	3282	3316	3461	3519	3543	3677
U338724RT	46.8	2881	2963	3060	3227	3240	3327	3466	3503	3660	3720	3747	3888
U368724RT	50.9	3027	3115	3218	3396	3409	3502	3650	3689	3856	3919	3949	4099

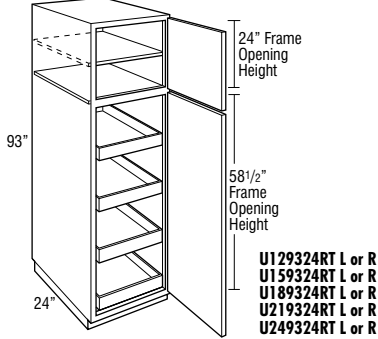
U129024RT L or R	17.3	2012	2062	2124	2224	2236	2283	2371	2390	2489	2523	2543	2629
U159024RT L or R	22.6	2074	2126	2190	2295	2306	2358	2449	2470	2572	2607	2626	2716
U189024RT L or R	28.6	2272	2329	2402	2524	2535	2597	2700	2724	2840	2880	2903	3004
U219024RT L or R	31.3	2383	2445	2522	2651	2661	2731	2840	2865	2988	3033	3056	3166
U249024RT L or R	35.5	2493	2560	2642	2781	2790	2862	2977	3004	3136	3184	3208	3324
U249024RT	35.5	2623	2694	2782	2928	2940	3016	3140	3170	3310	3364	3388	3512
U279024RT	40.0	2686	2761	2850	3003	3015	3094	3221	3254	3396	3452	3477	3607
U309024RT	43.7	2751	2828	2919	3076	3088	3170	3301	3336	3482	3540	3565	3699
U339024RT	48.4	2897	2980	3077	3246	3259	3346	3486	3524	3682	3743	3770	3912
U369024RT	50.5	3044	3133	3236	3416	3429	3523	3672	3711	3879	3943	3973	4124

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

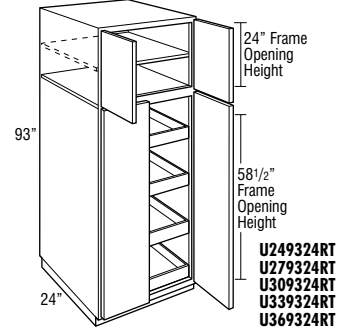
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		•

UTILITY with ROLL TRAYS, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP (cont'd)

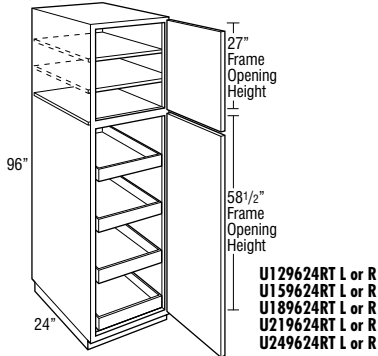
12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



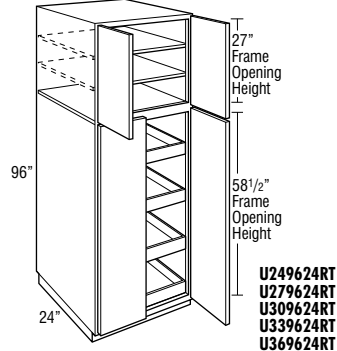
24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



12", 15", 18", 21", or 24"



24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						7
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	
U129324RT L or R	19.2	1654	1712	1801	1855	1910	1922	2001
U159324RT L or R	21.5	1702	1762	1854	1910	1968	1980	2063
U189324RT L or R	25.8	1846	1912	2021	2086	2149	2165	2259
U219324RT L or R	29.9	1927	1997	2115	2184	2251	2268	2371
U249324RT L or R	34.0	2008	2082	2209	2281	2353	2369	2481
U249324RT	34.0	2104	2184	2318	2397	2472	2491	2609
U279324RT	41.3	2152	2234	2372	2454	2533	2550	2674
U309324RT	44.9	2199	2283	2425	2510	2591	2609	2736
U339324RT	50.0	2307	2397	2550	2638	2726	2745	2883
U369324RT	50.3	2415	2510	2675	2768	2860	2881	3029

- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" tall.
- Four roll trays are included; installed in cabinet.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.
- RD not available with standard roll tray guides. To order RD, upgrade to Smart Stop premium roll tray guides.

U129624RT L or R	18.5	1654	1712	1801	1855	1910	1922	2001
U159624RT L or R	24.2	1702	1762	1854	1910	1968	1980	2063
U189624RT L or R	28.4	1846	1912	2021	2086	2149	2165	2259
U219624RT L or R	33.4	1927	1997	2115	2184	2251	2268	2371
U249624RT L or R	37.8	2008	2082	2209	2281	2353	2369	2481
U249624RT	37.8	2104	2184	2318	2397	2472	2491	2609
U279624RT	42.6	2152	2234	2372	2454	2533	2550	2674
U309624RT	46.6	2199	2283	2425	2510	2591	2609	2736
U339624RT	51.6	2307	2397	2550	2638	2726	2745	2883
U369624RT	54.0	2415	2510	2675	2768	2860	2881	3029

- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 96" tall.
- Four roll trays are included; installed in cabinet.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.
- RD not available with standard roll tray guides. To order RD, upgrade to Smart Stop premium roll tray guides.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monary Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U129324RT L or R	19.2	2062	2113	2178	2283	2294	2345	2436	2456	2557	2596	2614	2705
U159324RT L or R	21.5	2126	2180	2246	2357	2367	2420	2515	2538	2644	2681	2701	2795
U189324RT L or R	25.8	2333	2395	2471	2594	2604	2670	2775	2802	2921	2966	2988	3095
U219324RT L or R	29.9	2449	2514	2594	2727	2739	2810	2921	2949	3077	3124	3148	3262
U249324RT L or R	34.0	2564	2632	2716	2862	2872	2946	3066	3095	3231	3283	3307	3428
U249324RT	34.0	2699	2771	2863	3016	3028	3107	3234	3267	3411	3469	3494	3626
U279324RT	41.3	2764	2841	2934	3093	3104	3186	3318	3354	3503	3560	3585	3721
U309324RT	44.9	2830	2910	3005	3168	3181	3265	3401	3440	3593	3653	3676	3818
U339324RT	50.0	2983	3068	3169	3344	3359	3449	3593	3634	3798	3861	3887	4038
U369324RT	50.3	3136	3224	3334	3520	3535	3633	3784	3827	4001	4070	4098	4258

U129624RT L or R	18.5	2062	2113	2178	2283	2294	2345	2436	2456	2557	2596	2614	2705
U159624RT L or R	24.2	2126	2180	2246	2357	2367	2420	2515	2538	2644	2681	2701	2795
U189624RT L or R	28.4	2333	2395	2471	2594	2604	2670	2775	2802	2921	2966	2988	3095
U219624RT L or R	33.4	2449	2514	2594	2727	2739	2810	2921	2949	3077	3124	3148	3262
U249624RT L or R	37.8	2564	2632	2716	2862	2872	2946	3066	3095	3231	3283	3307	3428
U249624RT	37.8	2699	2771	2863	3016	3028	3107	3234	3267	3411	3469	3494	3626
U279624RT	42.6	2764	2841	2934	3093	3104	3186	3318	3354	3503	3560	3585	3721
U309624RT	46.6	2830	2910	3005	3168	3181	3265	3401	3440	3593	3653	3676	3818
U339624RT	51.6	2983	3068	3169	3344	3359	3449	3593	3634	3798	3861	3887	4038
U369624RT	54.0	3136	3224	3334	3520	3535	3633	3784	3827	4001	4070	4098	4258

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKB	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		•

UTILITY ORGANIZER CABINET, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" TALL, 6" DEEP, 24" WIDE

storage SOLUTIONS

Model

Cubic Feet	Model							
	Tanver Oak 1	Antrim Oak 2	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple 3	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate 4	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak 5	Antrim Cherry 6	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina PureStyle™ Marina PureStyle™ Monary Maple Monary PureStyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple 7	
UOC24846	10.7	1214	1275	1386	1449	1508	1523	1622
UOC24876	11.1	1248	1309	1424	1490	1552	1565	1670

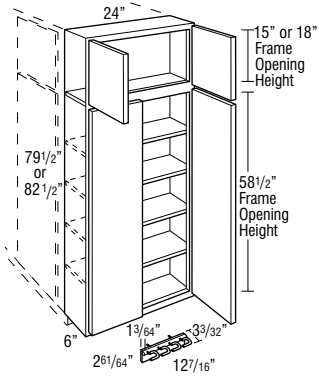
- Includes four adjustable shelves and broom clip shipped separate (not installed).
- 3/4" thick veneered plywood flush ends.
- Designed to be installed onto an adjacent 24" deep Tall cabinet or 24" wide Tall End Panel.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have FPEB or 1/4" skin applied.
- 6" overlay fillers can be used on the side to add a decorative touch.
- Utility cabinets with depths of 12" or less must be installed to wall studs or onto the end of another tall cabinet.
- Does not include toeboard or pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.

UOC24906	11.5	1256	1318	1434	1500	1563	1576	1682
UOC24936	11.9	1301	1365	1485	1554	1620	1632	1744

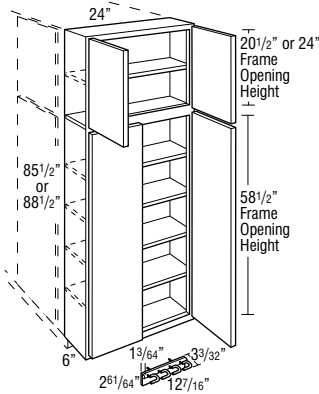
- Includes five adjustable shelves and broom clip shipped separate (not installed).
- 3/4" thick veneered plywood flush ends.
- Designed to be installed onto an adjacent 24" deep Tall cabinet or 24" wide Tall End Panel.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have FPEB or 1/4" skin applied.
- 6" overlay fillers can be used on the side to add a decorative touch.
- Utility cabinets with depths of 12" or less must be installed to wall studs or onto the end of another tall cabinet.
- Does not include toeboard or pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.

UOC24966	11.2	1301	1365	1485	1554	1620	1632	1744
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

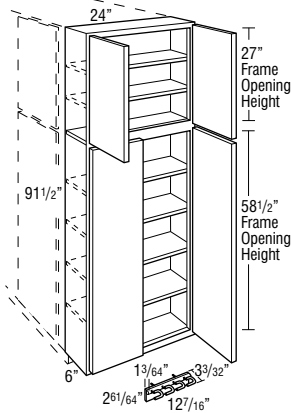
- Includes six adjustable shelves and broom clip shipped separate (not installed).
- 3/4" thick veneered plywood flush ends.
- Designed to be installed onto an adjacent 24" deep Tall cabinet or 24" wide Tall End Panel.
- For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have FPEB or 1/4" skin applied.
- 6" overlay fillers can be used on the side to add a decorative touch.
- Utility cabinets with depths of 12" or less must be installed to wall studs or onto the end of another tall cabinet.
- Does not include toeboard or pedestal.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.



**UOC24846
UOC24876**



**UOC24906
UOC24936**



UOC24966

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monary Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
UOC24846	10.7	1693	1754	1823	1947	1956	2022	2123	2151	2263	2314	2327	2435
UOC24876	11.1	1743	1804	1877	2005	2013	2082	2184	2216	2332	2383	2398	2509

UOC24906	11.5	1755	1817	1891	2019	2027	2097	2199	2232	2349	2400	2416	2527
UOC24936	11.9	1820	1886	1961	2096	2103	2177	2282	2316	2437	2492	2509	2622

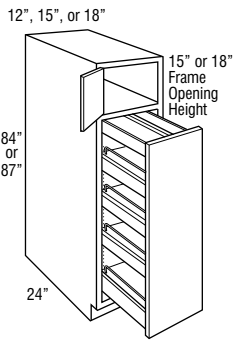
UOC24966	12.2	1820	1886	1961	2096	2103	2177	2282	2316	2437	2492	2509	2622
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
		•	•	•	•				STD			•					

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP

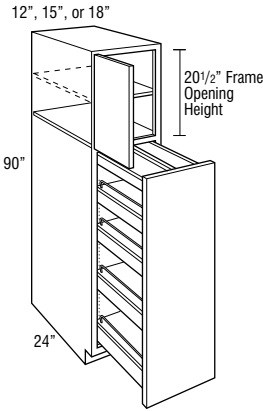
TALL PANTRY PULL-OUT, 84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP

storage SOLUTIONS



TPP128424 L or R
TPP158424 L or R
TPP188424 L or R

TPP128724 L or R
TPP158724 L or R
TPP188724 L or R



TPP129024 L or R
TPP159024 L or R
TPP189024 L or R

Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kalen Maple Kalen Hickory Marina Maple Marina Hickory Marina PureStyle™ Marina Maple Marina PureStyle™ Monray Oak Walton Oak
TPP128424 L or R	17.7	2297	2351	2435	2485	2532	2547	2617
TPP158424 L or R	21.6	2420	2476	2562	2613	2664	2678	2750
TPP188424 L or R	25.6	2550	2612	2712	2772	2830	2844	2931

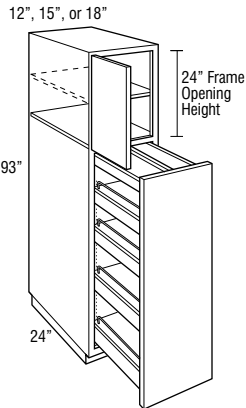
TPP128724 L or R	18.3	2323	2378	2464	2516	2565	2581	2655
TPP158724 L or R	22.4	2447	2504	2594	2647	2698	2713	2791
TPP188724 L or R	26.5	2584	2647	2750	2814	2872	2889	2977

TPP129024 L or R	18.9	2330	2385	2471	2524	2573	2589	2664
TPP159024 L or R	23.2	2454	2511	2602	2655	2706	2722	2801
TPP189024 L or R	27.4	2592	2656	2759	2824	2883	2900	2988

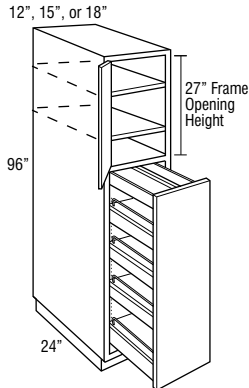
- Three adjustable shelves and one fixed bottom shelf with metallic finish wire rail sides. Natural finish wood pull-out shelves are 20 11/16" deep.
- Pull-out features top/bottom mounted soft-close full extension guides.
- 84" and 87" high do not include shelves in upper section. Upper section 15".
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.
- Pull-out mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

TALL PANTRY PULL-OUT, 93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP

storage SOLUTIONS



TPP129324 L or R
TPP159324 L or R
TPP189324 L or R



TPP129624 L or R
TPP159624 L or R
TPP189624 L or R

TPP129324 L or R	19.6	2364	2422	2511	2565	2620	2632	2711
TPP159324 L or R	23.9	2489	2549	2641	2697	2755	2767	2850
TPP189324 L or R	28.3	2633	2699	2808	2873	2936	2952	3046

TPP129624 L or R	20.2	2364	2422	2511	2565	2620	2632	2711
TPP159624 L or R	24.7	2489	2549	2641	2697	2755	2767	2850
TPP189624 L or R	29.2	2633	2699	2808	2873	2936	2952	3046

- Three adjustable shelves and one fixed bottom shelf with metallic finish wire rail sides. Natural finish wood pull-out shelves are 20 11/16" deep.
- Pull-out features top/bottom mounted soft-close full extension guides.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" and 96" tall. Pedestal is designed to create a Recessed Left or Right Toekick application during field installation, or can be centered. Pedestal must be covered with toeboard material.
- Tall mitered door styles and PureStyle™ door styles will feature one center panel, other styles will feature two center panels.
- For full access from both sides of unit, do not install against a wall or next to deeper appliances and cabinets.
- Pull-out mechanism not available for order for field installation, only available factory installed.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
TPP128424 L or R	17.7	2673	2720	2780	2877	2888	2935	3019	3038	3133	3164	3182	3265
TPP158424 L or R	21.6	2809	2860	2922	3023	3033	3083	3171	3191	3289	3323	3340	3429
TPP188424 L or R	25.6	2998	3056	3124	3241	3252	3310	3409	3433	3544	3583	3604	3703

TPP128724 L or R	18.3	2712	2762	2823	2923	2934	2981	3069	3088	3186	3219	3239	3324
TPP158724 L or R	22.4	2851	2902	2966	3070	3081	3133	3223	3244	3345	3380	3398	3488
TPP188724 L or R	26.5	3047	3104	3176	3297	3308	3369	3471	3495	3610	3650	3673	3773

TPP129024 L or R	18.9	2722	2772	2834	2934	2946	2993	3081	3100	3199	3233	3253	3339
TPP159024 L or R	23.2	2861	2913	2977	3082	3093	3145	3236	3257	3359	3394	3413	3503
TPP189024 L or R	27.4	3059	3116	3189	3311	3322	3384	3487	3511	3627	3667	3690	3791

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•			•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

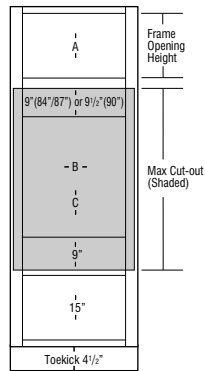
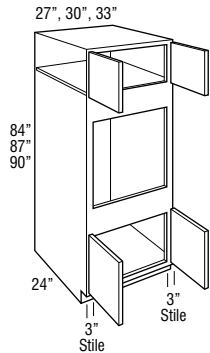
TPP129324 L or R	19.6	2772	2823	2888	2993	3004	3055	3146	3166	3267	3306	3324	3415
TPP159324 L or R	23.9	2913	2967	3033	3144	3154	3207	3302	3325	3431	3468	3488	3582
TPP189324 L or R	28.3	3120	3182	3258	3381	3391	3457	3562	3589	3708	3753	3775	3882

TPP129624 L or R	20.2	2772	2823	2888	2993	3004	3055	3146	3166	3267	3306	3324	3415
TPP159624 L or R	24.7	2913	2967	3033	3144	3154	3207	3302	3325	3431	3468	3488	3582
TPP189624 L or R	29.2	3120	3182	3258	3381	3391	3457	3562	3589	3708	3753	3775	3882

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•			•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SINGLE OVEN CABINET, 84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
OCS278424	37.9	1174	1232	1363	1435	1501	1507	1635
OCS308424	41.8	1247	1310	1448	1524	1593	1601	1735
OCS338424	45.7	1391	1461	1616	1699	1778	1784	1936
OCS278724	38.7	1283	1346	1489	1566	1639	1644	1785
OCS308724	42.9	1362	1431	1582	1664	1741	1747	1896
OCS338724	46.8	1520	1596	1764	1854	1940	1947	2114
OCS279024	38.6	1310	1375	1520	1599	1673	1678	1823
OCS309024	42.5	1391	1461	1616	1699	1778	1784	1936
OCS339024	46.5	1552	1630	1801	1893	1981	1988	2158

- Upper section on 90" tall has one full depth adjustable shelf.
- Oven cavity is standard interior.
- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Support shelf for oven not included; for built-in appliance support brackets, use OCINSTALLKIT (included in 24" deep cabinets).
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toekick/pedestal.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.
- CBO not available on 84" and 87" tall.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
		OCS278424	15"	21"	25 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"
OCS308424	15"	24"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	16"	17 1/2"
OCS338424	15"	27"	31 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	16"	17 1/2"
OCS278724	18"	21"	25 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	19"	20 1/2"
OCS308724	18"	24"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	19"	20 1/2"
OCS338724	18"	27"	31 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	19"	20 1/2"
OCS279024	20 1/2"	21"	25 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	21 1/2"	23"
OCS309024	20 1/2"	24"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	21 1/2"	23"
OCS339024	20 1/2"	27"	31 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	21 1/2"	23"

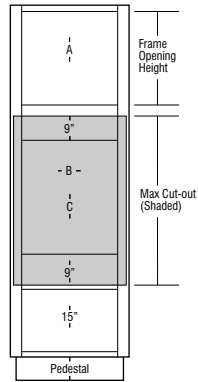
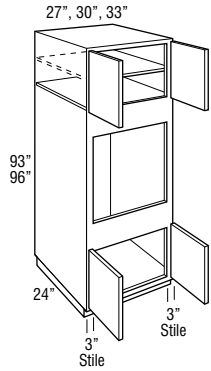
Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OCS278424	37.9	1715	1783	1854	1992	1997	2078	2181	2219	2336	2402	2412	2530
OCS308424	41.8	1820	1891	1966	2112	2121	2205	2314	2355	2480	2550	2558	2684
OCS338424	45.7	2029	2106	2191	2355	2363	2457	2580	2626	2764	2843	2851	2991
OCS278724	38.7	1871	1945	2021	2173	2178	2267	2378	2423	2550	2623	2631	2760
OCS308724	42.9	1987	2063	2146	2306	2315	2407	2527	2572	2707	2784	2792	2930
OCS338724	46.8	2217	2301	2393	2572	2581	2683	2817	2868	3019	3103	3114	3267
OCS279024	38.6	1910	1986	2063	2218	2223	2314	2427	2474	2603	2678	2686	2818
OCS309024	42.5	2029	2106	2191	2355	2363	2457	2580	2626	2764	2843	2851	2991
OCS339024	46.5	2264	2350	2444	2626	2635	2740	2876	2928	3083	3168	3180	3336

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

**SINGLE OVEN CABINET,
93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP**



Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OCS279324	38.1	1460	1533	1696	1785	1865	1875	2033
OCS309324	42.2	1552	1630	1801	1893	1981	1988	2158
OCS339324	46.2	1728	1814	2006	2113	2211	2219	2407
OCS279624	41.2	1460	1533	1696	1785	1865	1875	2033
OCS309624	45.5	1552	1630	1801	1893	1981	1988	2158
OCS339624	49.7	1728	1814	2006	2113	2211	2219	2407

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
93" tall - one shelf
96" tall - two shelves
- Oven cavity is standard interior.
- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" and 96" tall.
- Support shelf for oven not included; for built-in appliance support brackets, use OCINSTALLKIT (included in 24" deep cabinets).
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 6". For depths of 6"-8", cabinet will not include toekick/pedestal.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OCS279324	24"	21"	25 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"
OCS309324	24"	24"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"
OCS339324	24"	27"	31 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"
OCS279624	27"	21"	25 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	28"	29 1/2"
OCS309624	27"	24"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	28"	29 1/2"
OCS339624	27"	27"	31 1/2"	28 1/2"	43 1/2"	28"	29 1/2"

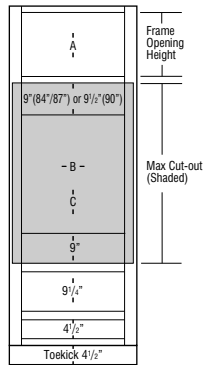
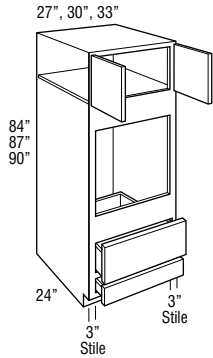
Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
OCS279324	38.1	2131	2214	2301	2474	2482	2581	2709	2761	2906	2987	2996	3144
OCS309324	42.2	2264	2350	2444	2626	2635	2740	2876	2928	3083	3168	3180	3336
OCS339324	46.2	2523	2621	2726	2929	2940	3056	3206	3267	3440	3536	3547	3721
OCS279624	41.2	2131	2214	2301	2474	2482	2581	2709	2761	2906	2987	2996	3144
OCS309624	45.5	2264	2350	2444	2626	2635	2740	2876	2928	3083	3168	3180	3336
OCS339624	49.7	2523	2621	2726	2929	2940	3056	3206	3267	3440	3536	3547	3721

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•		

SINGLE OVEN CABINET, DEEP DRAWER, 84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monray ParStyle™ Monray Maple Monray ParStyle™ Monray Oak Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OCS278424DD	37.4	1609	1667	1798	1870	1936	1942	2070
OCS308424DD	41.3	1766	1829	1967	2043	2112	2120	2254
OCS338424DD	45.2	2022	2092	2247	2330	2409	2415	2567
OCS278724DD	38.7	1718	1781	1924	2001	2074	2079	2220
OCS308724DD	42.9	1881	1950	2101	2183	2260	2266	2415
OCS338724DD	46.8	2151	2227	2395	2485	2571	2578	2745
OCS279024DD	40.0	1745	1810	1955	2034	2108	2113	2258
OCS309024DD	44.2	1910	1980	2135	2218	2297	2303	2455
OCS339024DD	48.4	2183	2261	2432	2524	2612	2619	2789

- Upper section on 90" tall has one full depth adjustable shelf.
- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 290 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OCS278424DD	15"	21"	25 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	16"	17 1/2"
OCS308424DD	15"	24"	28 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	16"	17 1/2"
OCS338424DD	15"	27"	31 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	16"	17 1/2"
OCS278724DD	18"	21"	25 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	19"	20 1/2"
OCS308724DD	18"	24"	28 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	19"	20 1/2"
OCS338724DD	18"	27"	31 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	19"	20 1/2"
OCS279024DD	20 1/2"	21"	25 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	21 1/2"	23"
OCS309024DD	20 1/2"	24"	28 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	21 1/2"	23"
OCS339024DD	20 1/2"	27"	31 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	21 1/2"	23"

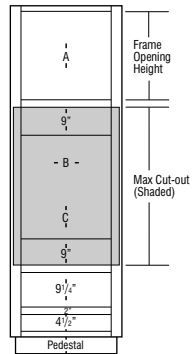
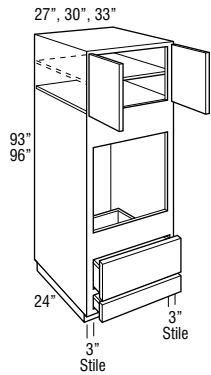
Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Teague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OCS278424DD	37.4	2150	2218	2289	2427	2432	2513	2616	2654	2771	2837	2847	2965
OCS308424DD	41.3	2339	2410	2485	2631	2640	2724	2833	2874	2999	3069	3077	3203
OCS338424DD	45.2	2660	2737	2822	2986	2994	3088	3211	3257	3395	3474	3482	3622
OCS278724DD	38.7	2306	2380	2456	2608	2613	2702	2813	2858	2985	3058	3066	3195
OCS308724DD	42.9	2506	2582	2665	2825	2834	2926	3046	3091	3226	3303	3311	3449
OCS338724DD	46.8	2848	2932	3024	3203	3212	3314	3448	3499	3650	3734	3745	3898
OCS279024DD	40.0	2345	2421	2498	2653	2658	2749	2862	2909	3038	3113	3121	3253
OCS309024DD	44.2	2548	2625	2710	2874	2882	2976	3099	3145	3283	3362	3370	3510
OCS339024DD	48.4	2895	2981	3075	3257	3266	3371	3507	3559	3714	3799	3811	3967

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

SINGLE OVEN CABINET, DEEP DRAWER, 93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Toraver Oak		Antrim Oak		Toraver Hickory / Toraver Maple		Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Toraver Cherry / Trillium Laminate		Hyde Oak / Kaden Oak / Moravian Oak / Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry		Honey Hickory / Honey Maple / Kaden Maple / Marmon Hickory / Marmon Maple / Marmon ParStyle™ / Marmon Maple / Marmon ParStyle™ / Marmon Oak / Tolone Oak / Walnut Maple	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
OCS279324DD	41.3	1895	1968	2131	2220	2300	2310	2468							
OCS309324DD	45.7	2071	2149	2320	2412	2500	2507	2677							
OCS339324DD	50.0	2359	2445	2637	2744	2842	2850	3038							

OCS279624DD	42.6	1895	1968	2131	2220	2300	2310	2468
OCS309624DD	47.1	2071	2149	2320	2412	2500	2507	2677
OCS339624DD	51.6	2359	2445	2637	2744	2842	2850	3038

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
93" tall - one shelf
96" tall - two shelves
- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" and 96" tall. Pedestal is designed to create a Recessed Left or Right Toe Kick application during field installation, or can be centered. Pedestal must be covered with toeboard material.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 290 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OCS279324DD	24"	21"	25 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"
OCS309324DD	24"	24"	28 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"
OCS339324DD	24"	27"	31 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"
OCS279624DD	27"	21"	25 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	28"	29 1/2"
OCS309624DD	27"	24"	28 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	28"	29 1/2"
OCS339624DD	27"	27"	31 1/2"	27 3/4"	42 1/4"	28"	29 1/2"

Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

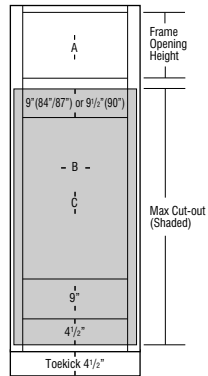
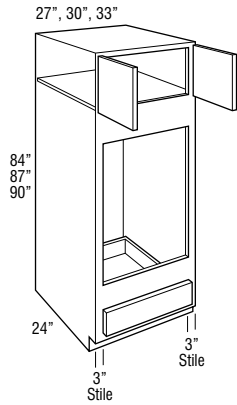
Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OCS279324DD	41.3	2566	2649	2736	2909	2917	3016	3144	3196	3341	3422	3431	3579
OCS309324DD	45.7	2783	2869	2963	3145	3154	3259	3395	3447	3602	3687	3699	3855
OCS339324DD	50.0	3154	3252	3357	3560	3571	3687	3837	3898	4071	4167	4178	4352

OCS279624DD	42.6	2566	2649	2736	2909	2917	3016	3144	3196	3341	3422	3431	3579
OCS309624DD	47.1	2783	2869	2963	3145	3154	3259	3395	3447	3602	3687	3699	3855
OCS339624DD	51.6	3154	3252	3357	3560	3571	3687	3837	3898	4071	4167	4178	4352

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

DOUBLE OVEN CABINET, 84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Material Options						
		Tanver Oak 1	Antrim Oak 2	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple 3	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate 4	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak 5	Antrim Cherry 6	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kaden Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Mesa Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple 7
OCD278424	37.9	1142	1199	1327	1394	1460	1465	1591
OCD308424	41.8	1167	1225	1353	1426	1491	1497	1623
OCD338424	45.7	1247	1310	1448	1524	1594	1601	1735
OCD278724	38.7	1228	1290	1426	1500	1569	1575	1710
OCD308724	42.9	1247	1309	1447	1524	1593	1600	1736
OCD338724	46.8	1331	1397	1542	1624	1700	1706	1852
OCD279024	38.6	1250	1313	1451	1526	1596	1603	1740
OCD309024	42.5	1267	1330	1471	1549	1619	1626	1764
OCD339024	46.5	1352	1419	1566	1649	1727	1732	1881

- Upper section on 90" tall has one full depth adjustable shelf.
- Oven cavity is standard interior.
- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- For built-in double oven applications, remove drawer as needed.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Support shelf for oven not included; for built-in appliance support brackets, use OCINSTALLKIT (included in 24" deep cabinets).
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OCD278424	15"	21"	25 1/2"	39"	60"	16"	17 1/2"
OCD308424	15"	24"	28 1/2"	39"	60"	16"	17 1/2"
OCD338424	15"	27"	31 1/2"	39"	60"	16"	17 1/2"
OCD278724	18"	21"	25 1/2"	39"	60"	19"	20 1/2"
OCD308724	18"	24"	28 1/2"	39"	60"	19"	20 1/2"
OCD338724	18"	27"	31 1/2"	39"	60"	19"	20 1/2"
OCD279024	20 1/2"	21"	25 1/2"	39"	60"	21 1/2"	23"
OCD309024	20 1/2"	24"	28 1/2"	39"	60"	21 1/2"	23"
OCD339024	20 1/2"	27"	31 1/2"	39"	60"	21 1/2"	23"

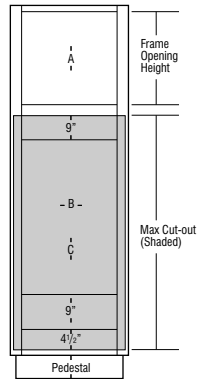
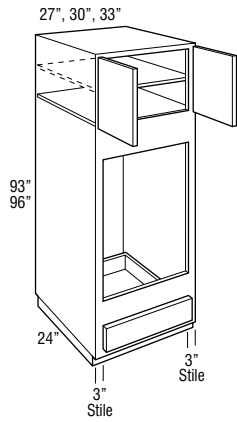
Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OCD278424	37.9	1667	1731	1802	1936	1944	2020	2121	2159	2272	2334	2344	2457
OCD308424	41.8	1701	1767	1838	1977	1981	2061	2162	2204	2320	2385	2390	2510
OCD338424	45.7	1820	1891	1966	2113	2121	2206	2315	2357	2482	2551	2559	2685
OCD278724	38.7	1793	1861	1936	2081	2089	2173	2280	2321	2442	2512	2519	2644
OCD308724	42.9	1820	1891	1966	2115	2119	2203	2313	2357	2481	2550	2558	2684
OCD338724	46.8	1940	2017	2097	2254	2261	2351	2467	2513	2645	2721	2729	2863
OCD279024	38.6	1824	1894	1969	2117	2125	2211	2320	2361	2485	2556	2563	2691
OCD309024	42.5	1850	1922	1998	2149	2154	2239	2351	2395	2521	2591	2600	2727
OCD339024	46.5	1970	2048	2130	2289	2296	2387	2505	2552	2686	2763	2771	2908

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

**DOUBLE OVEN CABINET,
93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP**



Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kalen Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OCD279324	38.1	1355	1421	1573	1656	1731	1738	1887
OCD309324	42.2	1369	1438	1589	1671	1749	1754	1904
OCD339324	46.2	1455	1527	1688	1778	1860	1866	2025

OCD279624	41.2	1355	1421	1573	1656	1731	1738	1887
OCD309624	45.5	1369	1438	1589	1671	1749	1754	1904
OCD339624	49.7	1455	1527	1688	1778	1860	1866	2025

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
93" tall - one shelf
96" tall - two shelves
- Oven cavity is standard interior.
- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- For built-in double oven applications, remove drawer as needed.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toekick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" and 96" tall.
- Support shelf for oven not included; for built-in appliance support brackets, use OCINSTALLKIT (included in 24" deep cabinets).
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
		OCD279324	24"	21"	25 1/2"	39"	60"
OCD309324	24"	24"	28 1/2"	39"	60"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"
OCD339324	24"	27"	31 1/2"	39"	60"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"
OCD279624	27"	21"	25 1/2"	39"	60"	28"	29 1/2"
OCD309624	27"	24"	28 1/2"	39"	60"	28"	29 1/2"
OCD339624	27"	27"	31 1/2"	39"	60"	28"	29 1/2"

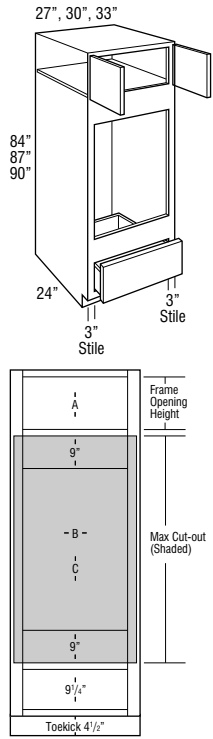
Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OCD279324	38.1	1976	2052	2134	2295	2301	2392	2511	2558	2692	2769	2780	2916
OCD309324	42.2	1996	2075	2157	2320	2325	2419	2539	2588	2724	2798	2808	2947
OCD339324	46.2	2124	2205	2293	2465	2470	2569	2697	2749	2894	2974	2984	3129
OCD279624	41.2	1976	2052	2134	2295	2301	2392	2511	2558	2692	2769	2780	2916
OCD309624	45.5	1996	2075	2157	2320	2325	2419	2539	2588	2724	2798	2808	2947
OCD339624	49.7	2124	2205	2293	2465	2470	2569	2697	2749	2894	2974	2984	3129

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

DOUBLE OVEN CABINET, DEEP DRAWER, 84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Material Options						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory / Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Tanver Cherry / Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak / Kaden Oak / Monary Oak / Walnut Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory / Franey Maple / Kaden Maple / Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Monary Maple / Monary Maple / Monary Maple / Monary Maple / Monary Maple / Monary Maple / Monary Maple / Monary Maple / Monary Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OCD278424DD	37.4	1500	1557	1685	1752	1818	1823	1949
OCD308424DD	41.3	1609	1667	1795	1868	1933	1939	2065
OCD338424DD	45.2	1801	1864	2002	2078	2148	2155	2289
OCD278724DD	38.7	1586	1648	1784	1858	1927	1933	2068
OCD308724DD	42.9	1689	1751	1889	1966	2035	2042	2178
OCD338724DD	46.8	1885	1951	2096	2178	2254	2260	2406
OCD279024DD	40.0	1608	1671	1809	1884	1954	1961	2098
OCD309024DD	44.2	1709	1772	1913	1991	2061	2068	2206
OCD339024DD	48.4	1906	1973	2120	2203	2281	2286	2435

- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 290 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OCD278424DD	12"	21"	25 1/2"	37 1/4"	52 1/4"	13"	14 1/2"
OCD308424DD	12"	24"	28 1/2"	37 1/4"	52 1/4"	13"	14 1/2"
OCD338424DD	12"	27"	31 1/2"	37 1/4"	52 1/4"	13"	14 1/2"
OCD278724DD	15"	21"	25 1/2"	37 1/4"	52 1/4"	16"	17 1/2"
OCD308724DD	15"	24"	28 1/2"	37 1/4"	52 1/4"	16"	17 1/2"
OCD338724DD	15"	27"	31 1/2"	37 1/4"	52 1/4"	16"	17 1/2"
OCD279024DD	18"	21"	25 1/2"	37 1/4"	52 1/4"	19"	20 1/2"
OCD309024DD	18"	24"	28 1/2"	37 1/4"	52 1/4"	19"	20 1/2"
OCD339024DD	18"	27"	31 1/2"	37 1/4"	52 1/4"	19"	20 1/2"

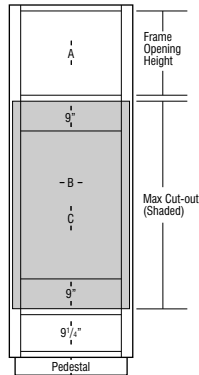
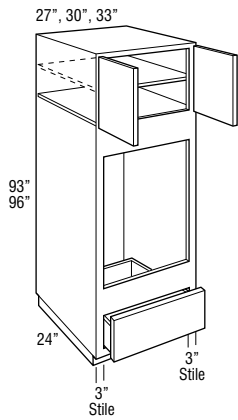
Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OCD278424DD	37.4	2025	2089	2160	2294	2302	2378	2479	2517	2630	2692	2702	2815
OCD308424DD	41.3	2143	2209	2280	2419	2423	2503	2604	2646	2762	2827	2832	2952
OCD338424DD	45.2	2374	2445	2520	2667	2675	2760	2869	2911	3036	3105	3113	3239
OCD278724DD	38.7	2151	2219	2294	2439	2447	2531	2638	2679	2800	2870	2877	3002
OCD308724DD	42.9	2262	2333	2408	2557	2561	2645	2755	2799	2923	2992	3000	3126
OCD338724DD	46.8	2494	2571	2651	2808	2815	2905	3021	3067	3199	3275	3283	3417
OCD279024DD	40.0	2182	2252	2327	2475	2483	2569	2678	2719	2843	2914	2921	3049
OCD309024DD	44.2	2292	2364	2440	2591	2596	2681	2793	2837	2963	3033	3042	3169
OCD339024DD	48.4	2524	2602	2684	2843	2850	2941	3059	3106	3240	3317	3325	3462

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

DOUBLE OVEN CABINET, DEEP DRAWER, 93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Torver Oak		Antrim Oak		Torver Hickory / Torver Maple		Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Torver Cherry / Trillium Laminate		Hyde Oak / Keen Oak / Morony Oak / Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry		Honey Hickory / Honey Maple / Keen Maple / Antrim Hickory / Antrim Maple / Morony ParStyle™ / Morony Maple / Morony ParStyle™ / Morony Oak / Tolone Oak / Walnut Maple	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
OCD279324DD	41.3	1713	1779	1931	2014	2089	2096	2245							
OCD309324DD	45.7	1811	1880	2031	2113	2191	2196	2346							
OCD339324DD	50.0	2009	2081	2242	2332	2414	2420	2579							

OCD279624DD	46.2	1713	1779	1931	2014	2089	2096	2245
OCD309624DD	47.1	1811	1880	2031	2113	2191	2196	2346
OCD339624DD	51.6	2009	2081	2242	2332	2414	2420	2579

- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" and 96" tall. Pedestal is designed to create a Recessed Left or Right Toe Kick application during field installation, or can be centered. Pedestal must be covered with toeboard material.
- One full depth adjustable shelf included, but packaged separately.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 290 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.
- Oven cabinets feature an open back in cut-out area designed to improve field appliance installation.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
		OCD279324DD	20 1/2"	21"	25 1/2"	37 3/4"	52 1/4"
OCD309324DD	20 1/2"	24"	28 1/2"	37 3/4"	52 1/4"	21 1/2"	23"
OCD339324DD	20 1/2"	27"	31 1/2"	37 3/4"	52 1/4"	21 1/2"	23"
OCD279624DD	24 1/2"	21"	25 1/2"	36 3/4"	51 3/4"	25 1/2"	27"
OCD309624DD	24 1/2"	24"	28 1/2"	36 3/4"	51 3/4"	25 1/2"	27"
OCD339624DD	24 1/2"	27"	31 1/2"	36 3/4"	51 3/4"	25 1/2"	27"

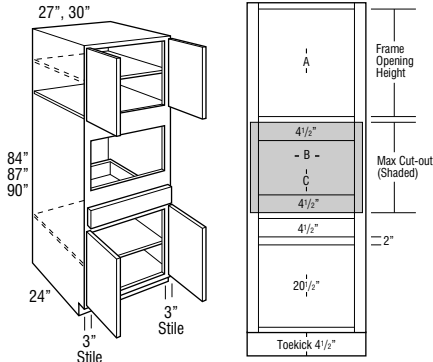
Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OCD279324DD	41.3	2334	2410	2492	2653	2659	2750	2869	2916	3050	3127	3138	3274
OCD309324DD	45.7	2438	2517	2599	2762	2767	2861	2981	3030	3166	3240	3250	3389
OCD339324DD	50.0	2678	2759	2847	3019	3024	3123	3251	3303	3448	3528	3538	3683
OCD279624DD	46.2	2334	2410	2492	2653	2659	2750	2869	2916	3050	3127	3138	3274
OCD309624DD	47.1	2438	2517	2599	2762	2767	2861	2981	3030	3166	3240	3250	3389
OCD339624DD	51.6	2678	2759	2847	3019	3024	3123	3251	3303	3448	3528	3538	3683

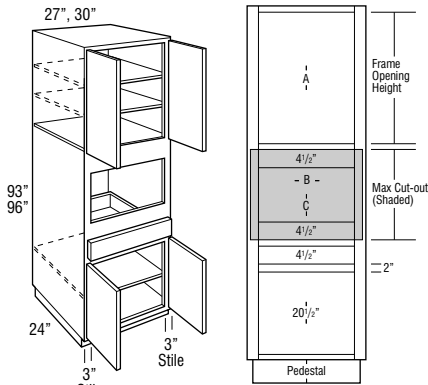
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKKB	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

NEW TALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET



- TBMWB278424
- TBMWB308424
- TBMWB278724
- TBMWB308724
- TBMWB279024
- TBMWB309024



- TBMWB279324
- TBMWB309324
- TBMWB279624
- TBMWB309624

Model	Cubic Feet	Model						
		Tanver Oak 1	Antrim Oak 2	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple 3	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate 4	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak 5	Antrim Cherry 6	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate Mesa Oak Walton Oak 7
TBMWB278424	37.4	1224	1282	1413	1485	1551	1557	1685
TBMWB308424	41.3	1297	1360	1498	1574	1643	1651	1785

TBMWB278724	38.7	1333	1396	1539	1616	1689	1694	1835
TBMWB308724	42.8	1412	1481	1632	1714	1791	1797	1946

TBMWB279024	40.0	1360	1425	1570	1649	1723	1728	1873
TBMWB309024	44.2	1441	1511	1666	1749	1828	1834	1986

TBMWB279324	41.3	1510	1583	1746	1835	1915	1925	2083
TBMWB309324	45.7	1602	1680	1851	1943	2031	2038	2208

TBMWB279624	42.6	1510	1583	1746	1835	1915	1925	2083
TBMWB309624	47.1	1602	1680	1851	1943	2031	2038	2208

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
84" tall - one shelf
87"-93" tall - two shelves
96" tall - three shelves
- Uses face mount hinges on full and partial overlay doors (doors and drawer fronts will be sized to full width cabinet, not reduced for wide stiles).
- Base section will utilize a full depth shelf.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toe kick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- When CG is specified, face frame will be visible through door if used with a translucent glass design.
- Separate pedestal base included but packaged separately on 93" and 96" tall. Pedestal is designed to create a Recessed Left or Right Toe Kick application during field installation, or can be centered. Pedestal must be covered with toeboard material.
- Includes OCINSTALLKIT for microwave installation.
- DRWTK, FTK, and VTK not available on 93" and 96" tall.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
TBMWB278424	24 1/2"	21"	25 1/2"	13"	22"	25 1/2"	27"
TBMWB308424	24 1/2"	24"	28 1/2"	13"	22"	25 1/2"	27"
TBMWB278724	27"	21"	25 1/2"	13 1/2"	22 1/2"	28"	29 1/2"
TBMWB308724	27"	24"	28 1/2"	13 1/2"	22 1/2"	28"	29 1/2"
TBMWB279024	30"	21"	25 1/2"	13 1/2"	22 1/2"	31"	32 1/2"
TBMWB309024	30"	24"	28 1/2"	13 1/2"	22 1/2"	31"	32 1/2"
TBMWB279324	33"	21"	25 1/2"	13 1/2"	22 1/2"	34"	35 1/2"
TBMWB309324	33"	24"	28 1/2"	13 1/2"	22 1/2"	34"	35 1/2"
TBMWB279624	36"	21"	25 1/2"	13 1/2"	22 1/2"	37"	38 1/2"
TBMWB309624	36"	24"	28 1/2"	13 1/2"	22 1/2"	37"	38 1/2"

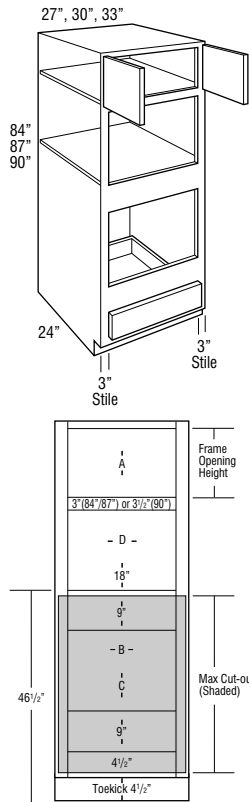
Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TBMWB278424	37.4	1765	1833	1904	2042	2047	2128	2231	2269	2386	2452	2462	2580
TBMWB308424	41.3	1870	1941	2016	2162	2171	2255	2364	2405	2530	2600	2608	2734
TBMWB278724	38.7	1921	1995	2071	2223	2228	2317	2428	2473	2600	2673	2681	2810
TBMWB308724	42.8	2037	2113	2196	2356	2365	2457	2577	2622	2757	2834	2842	2980
TBMWB279024	40.0	1960	2036	2113	2268	2273	2364	2477	2524	2653	2728	2736	2868
TBMWB309024	44.2	2079	2156	2241	2405	2413	2507	2630	2676	2814	2893	2901	3041
TBMWB279324	41.3	2181	2264	2351	2524	2532	2631	2759	2811	2956	3037	3046	3194
TBMWB309324	45.7	2314	2400	2494	2676	2685	2790	2926	2978	3133	3218	3230	3386
TBMWB279624	42.6	2181	2264	2351	2524	2532	2631	2759	2811	2956	3037	3046	3194
TBMWB309624	47.1	2314	2400	2494	2676	2685	2790	2926	2978	3133	3218	3230	3386

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP	Decorative Door Options	CG
	•	•			•

**OVEN MICROWAVE CABINET,
84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP**



Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monterey Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monterey ParStyle™ Monterey Maple Monterey ParStyle™ Monterey Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OMC278424	37.9	1199	1258	1392	1465	1533	1537	1671
OMC308424	41.8	1225	1286	1420	1496	1564	1571	1704
OMC338424	45.7	1308	1374	1521	1601	1674	1679	1823
OMC278724	38.7	1290	1355	1498	1575	1648	1653	1797
OMC308724	42.9	1310	1375	1521	1600	1673	1679	1823
OMC338724	46.8	1397	1468	1620	1705	1785	1789	1945
OMC279024	38.6	1313	1379	1525	1603	1677	1682	1829
OMC309024	42.5	1331	1397	1546	1626	1700	1706	1853
OMC339024	48.5	1419	1491	1645	1731	1813	1817	1975

- Upper section on 90" tall has one full depth adjustable shelf.
- Designed for use with separate built-in microwave above, built-in oven below. For built-in double ovens, see pages 198-204.
- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toe-kick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- Support shelf for oven included; for built-in appliance support brackets, use OCINSTALLKIT (included in 24" deep oven cabinets).
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		D Frame Opening Width	Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OMC278424	15"	21"	25 1/2"	18"	39"	21"	16"	17 1/2"
OMC308424	15"	24"	28 1/2"	18"	39"	24"	16"	17 1/2"
OMC338424	15"	27"	31 1/2"	18"	39"	27"	16"	17 1/2"
OMC278724	18"	21"	25 1/2"	18"	39"	21"	19"	20 1/2"
OMC308724	18"	24"	28 1/2"	18"	39"	24"	19"	20 1/2"
OMC338724	18"	27"	31 1/2"	18"	39"	27"	19"	20 1/2"
OMC279024	20 1/2"	21"	25 1/2"	18"	39"	21"	21 1/2"	23"
OMC309024	20 1/2"	24"	28 1/2"	18"	39"	24"	21 1/2"	23"
OMC339024	20 1/2"	27"	31 1/2"	18"	39"	27"	21 1/2"	23"

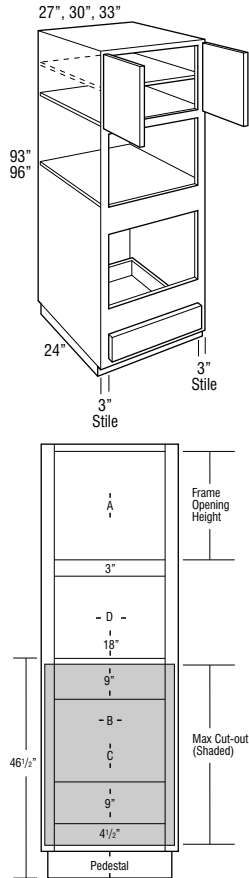
Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OMC278424	37.9	1751	1819	1892	2032	2041	2122	2224	2267	2387	2452	2461	2581
OMC308424	41.8	1786	1857	1930	2076	2080	2164	2270	2314	2435	2504	2510	2635
OMC338424	45.7	1911	1986	2066	2219	2224	2316	2430	2477	2607	2679	2686	2820
OMC278724	38.7	1884	1956	2034	2184	2192	2281	2393	2437	2565	2638	2645	2776
OMC308724	42.9	1912	1987	2065	2218	2226	2314	2428	2474	2605	2678	2686	2817
OMC338724	46.8	2038	2118	2203	2365	2374	2469	2590	2639	2778	2857	2864	3007
OMC279024	38.6	1917	1990	2069	2222	2230	2321	2435	2480	2610	2684	2691	2825
OMC309024	42.5	1944	2019	2099	2254	2262	2351	2468	2514	2647	2722	2730	2862
OMC339024	48.5	2070	2151	2237	2402	2412	2507	2630	2680	2821	2901	2909	3054

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

**OVEN MICROWAVE CABINET,
93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP**



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
OMC279324	39.9	1421	1493	1651	1737	1819	1823	1980
OMC309324	44.0	1438	1509	1668	1755	1835	1842	1999
OMC339324	48.1	1527	1604	1773	1866	1952	1960	2127
OMC279624	41.2	1421	1493	1651	1737	1819	1823	1980
OMC309624	45.5	1438	1509	1668	1755	1835	1842	1999
OMC339624	49.7	1527	1604	1773	1866	1952	1960	2127

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section:
93" tall - one shelf
96" tall - two shelves
- Designed for use with separate built-in microwave above, built-in oven below. For built-in double ovens, see pages 198-204.
- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toe-kick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" and 96" tall. Pedestals are the same width as the cabinet box except when specified with FPFB, in which the pedestal will be 1/4" recessed when centered.
- Support shelf for oven included; for built-in appliance support brackets, use OCINSTALLKIT (included in 24" deep oven cabinets).
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 18".

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		D Frame Opening Width	Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
	OMC279324	24"	21"	25 1/2"	18"	39"	21"	25 1/2"
OMC309324	24"	24"	28 1/2"	18"	39"	24"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"
OMC339324	24"	27"	31 1/2"	18"	39"	27"	25 1/2"	26 1/2"
OMC279624	27"	21"	25 1/2"	18"	39"	21"	28"	29 1/2"
OMC309624	27"	24"	28 1/2"	18"	39"	24"	28"	29 1/2"
OMC339624	27"	27"	31 1/2"	18"	39"	27"	28"	29 1/2"

Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

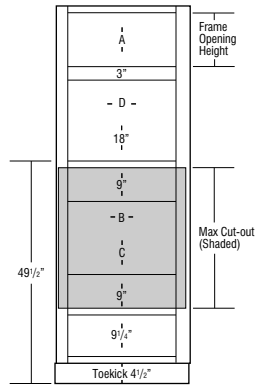
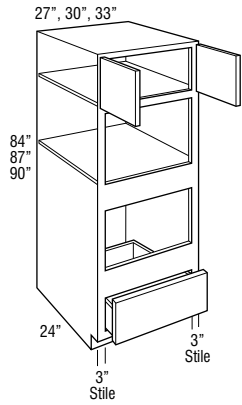
Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
OMC279324	39.9	2075	2155	2242	2410	2417	2512	2636	2685	2826	2908	2919	3062
OMC309324	44.0	2097	2179	2265	2435	2442	2540	2665	2716	2859	2940	2948	3094
OMC339324	48.1	2228	2315	2408	2588	2593	2699	2831	2885	3039	3121	3133	3286

OMC279624	41.2	2075	2155	2242	2410	2417	2512	2636	2685	2826	2908	2919	3062
OMC309624	45.5	2097	2179	2265	2435	2442	2540	2665	2716	2859	2940	2948	3094
OMC339624	49.7	2228	2315	2408	2588	2593	2699	2831	2885	3039	3121	3133	3286

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	•	

OVEN MICROWAVE CABINET, DEEP DRAWER, 84", 87", or 90" TALL, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Mesa Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
OMC278424DD	37.4	1557	1616	1750	1823	1891	1895	2029
OMC308424DD	41.3	1667	1728	1862	1938	2006	2013	2146
OMC338424DD	45.2	1862	1928	2075	2155	2228	2233	2377

OMC278724DD	38.7	1648	1713	1856	1933	2006	2011	2155
OMC308724DD	42.9	1752	1817	1963	2042	2115	2121	2265
OMC338724DD	46.8	1951	2022	2174	2259	2339	2343	2499

OMC279024DD	40.0	1671	1737	1883	1961	2035	2040	2187
OMC309024DD	44.2	1773	1839	1988	2068	2142	2148	2295
OMC339024DD	48.4	1973	2045	2199	2285	2367	2371	2529

- Designed for use with separate built-in microwave above, built-in oven below. For built-in double ovens, see pages 198-204.
- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toekick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 12".
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 290 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		D Frame Opening Width	Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OMC278424DD	12"	21"	25 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	21"	13"	14 1/2"
OMC308424DD	12"	24"	28 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	24"	13"	14 1/2"
OMC338424DD	12"	27"	31 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	27"	13"	14 1/2"
OMC278724DD	15"	21"	25 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	21"	16"	17 1/2"
OMC308724DD	15"	24"	28 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	24"	16"	17 1/2"
OMC338724DD	15"	27"	31 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	27"	16"	17 1/2"
OMC279024DD	18"	21"	25 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	21"	19"	20 1/2"
OMC309024DD	18"	24"	28 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	24"	19"	20 1/2"
OMC339024DD	18"	27"	31 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	27"	19"	20 1/2"

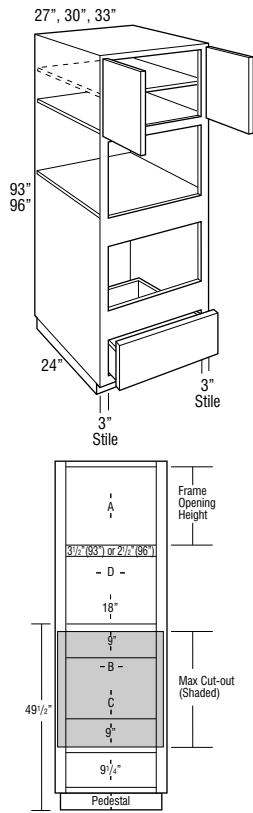
Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OMC278424DD	37.4	2109	2177	2250	2390	2399	2480	2582	2625	2745	2810	2819	2939
OMC308424DD	41.3	2228	2299	2372	2518	2522	2606	2712	2756	2877	2946	2952	3077
OMC338424DD	45.2	2465	2540	2620	2773	2778	2870	2984	3031	3161	3233	3240	3374
OMC278724DD	38.7	2242	2314	2392	2542	2550	2639	2751	2795	2923	2996	3003	3134
OMC308724DD	42.9	2354	2429	2507	2660	2668	2756	2870	2916	3047	3120	3128	3259
OMC338724DD	46.8	2592	2672	2757	2919	2928	3023	3144	3193	3332	3411	3418	3561
OMC279024DD	40.0	2275	2348	2427	2580	2588	2679	2793	2838	2968	3042	3049	3183
OMC309024DD	44.2	2386	2461	2541	2696	2704	2793	2910	2956	3089	3164	3172	3304
OMC339024DD	48.4	2624	2705	2791	2956	2966	3061	3184	3234	3375	3455	3463	3608

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

OVEN MICROWAVE CABINET, DEEP DRAWER, 93" or 96" TALL, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory	Antrim Hickory	Hyde Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kaden Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Maple Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
OMC279324DD	41.3	1779	1851	2009	2095	2177	2181	2338
OMC309324DD	45.7	1880	1951	2110	2197	2277	2284	2441
OMC339324DD	50.0	2081	2158	2327	2420	2506	2514	2681

OMC279624DD	42.6	1779	1851	2009	2095	2177	2181	2338
OMC309624DD	47.1	1880	1951	2110	2197	2277	2284	2441
OMC339624DD	51.6	2081	2158	2327	2420	2506	2514	2681

- Designed for use with separate built-in microwave above, built-in oven below. For built-in double ovens, see pages 198-204.
- Full overlay styles feature concealed face mount hinges.
- All top and bottom cross rails are 1 1/2" wide.
- All toekick areas are 4 1/2" high.
- All cabinets have 3" stiles on frame.
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance. Heat shields are sold separately as an accessory.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" and 96" tall. Pedestal is designed to create a Recessed Left or Right Toekick application during field installation, or can be centered. Pedestal must be covered with toeboard material.
- One full depth adjustable shelf included, but packaged separately.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 12".
- For built-in appliance support, OCINSTALLKIT is included in 24" deep oven cabinets (see page 290 for details). Oven install kit will not be included when depth is modified.

	A Frame Opening Height	B Cut-Out Width		C Cut-Out Height		D Frame Opening Width	Door Height (Upper Section)	
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.		Partial Overlay	Full Overlay
OMC279324DD	20 1/2"	21"	25 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	21"	21 1/2"	23"
OMC309324DD	20 1/2"	24"	28 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	24"	21 1/2"	23"
OMC339324DD	20 1/2"	27"	31 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	27"	21 1/2"	23"
OMC279624DD	24 1/2"	21"	25 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	21"	25 1/2"	27"
OMC309624DD	24 1/2"	24"	28 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	24"	25 1/2"	27"
OMC339624DD	24 1/2"	27"	31 1/2"	16 1/4"	31 1/4"	27"	25 1/2"	27"

Maximum cut-out dimension will allow 1/4" reveal for doors and drawer fronts on full overlay and 1" for partial overlay for trim kit face clearance.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
OMC279324DD	41.3	2433	2513	2600	2768	2775	2870	2994	3043	3184	3266	3277	3420
OMC309324DD	45.7	2539	2621	2707	2877	2884	2982	3107	3158	3301	3382	3390	3536
OMC339324DD	50.0	2782	2869	2962	3142	3147	3253	3385	3439	3593	3675	3687	3840
OMC279624DD	42.6	2433	2513	2600	2768	2775	2870	2994	3043	3184	3266	3277	3420
OMC309624DD	47.1	2539	2621	2707	2877	2884	2982	3107	3158	3301	3382	3390	3536
OMC339624DD	51.6	2782	2869	2962	3142	3147	3253	3385	3439	3593	3675	3687	3840

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	SP
	•	STD	

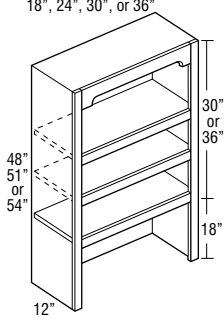


W1848BCFV
 Cabinet Type ← ← Cabinet Width

NOTE:
 All bookcase shelves are 3/4" thick veneered plywood with 1 1/2" tall solid wood rail attached.

WALL BOOKCASE with FURNITURE VALANCE, 48", 51", or 54" HIGH, 12" DEEP

18", 24", 30", or 36"



Model	Cubit Feet	Tanor Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanor Hickory Tanor Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanor Cherry Trillion Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Morrory Oak Walcott Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honley Hickory Honley Maple Kaden Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Antrim Parastyle™ Antrim Maple Honley Hickory Honley Parastyle™ Kaden Oak Walcott Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W1848BCFV	8.2	651	651	651	651	651	651	651
W2448BCFV	10.7	790	790	790	790	790	790	790
W3048BCFV	13.2	870	870	870	870	870	870	870
W3648BCFV	15.7	926	926	926	926	926	926	926
W1851BCFV	8.2	692	692	692	692	692	692	692
W2451BCFV	10.8	841	841	841	841	841	841	841
W3051BCFV	13.4	925	925	925	925	925	925	925
W3651BCFV	16.0	985	985	985	985	985	985	985
W1854BCFV	8.3	702	702	702	702	702	702	702
W2454BCFV	10.9	854	854	854	854	854	854	854
W3054BCFV	13.6	939	939	939	939	939	939	939
W3654BCFV	16.3	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

- 48", 51", and 54" have two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".

CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS

Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description
AUTHL	Authentic End - Left	ID	Increased Depth
AUTHR	Authentic End - Right	INTGH	Smart Stop Premium Hinge
CBO	Cabinet Box Only	MIP	Matching Interior Plywood
CCO	Cabinet Case Only	RD	Reduced Depth
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only	RECTKALL	Recessed Island Toekick
CFP	Cabinet False Panel	RECTKBK	Recessed Toekick Back
CFRMO	Cabinet Frame Only	RECTKL	Recessed Toekick Left
CND	Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer	RECTKR	Recessed Toekick Right
DRWTK	Toekick Drawer	RT	Installed Roll Tray with Smart Stop Premium Roll Tray Guide
FB	Finished Ends	RTF	Installed Roll Tray Furniture Board
FPEB	Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels	VTK	Void Toekick
FTK	Flush Toekick		

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES

Mod.	Description
KPL	All Plywood Construction with Laminated Ends
PG	Smart Stop Premium Drawer Guide and Dovetail Box

MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY

- Available
- STD Standard on these cabinets

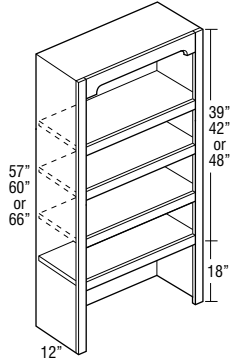
Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaizen Cherry Morony Cherry Wolcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Hana Hickory Hana Maple Tolono Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Plym Hickory Plym Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Plym Cherry Hana Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Teague PureStyle™ Tolono Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Ekslen Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Ekslen Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W1848BCFV	8.2	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651
W2448BCFV	10.7	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790
W3048BCFV	13.2	870	870	870	870	870	870	870	870	870	870	870	870
W3648BCFV	15.7	926	926	926	926	926	926	926	926	926	926	926	926
W1851BCFV	8.2	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692
W2451BCFV	10.8	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841
W3051BCFV	13.4	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925
W3651BCFV	16.0	985	985	985	985	985	985	985	985	985	985	985	985
W1854BCFV	8.3	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702
W2454BCFV	10.9	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854
W3054BCFV	13.6	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939
W3654BCFV	16.3	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	STD				•			STD	•		•		STD	•				

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG

WALL BOOKCASE with FURNITURE VALANCE, 57", 60", or 66" HIGH, 12" DEEP

18", 24", 30", or 36"



Model	Cubic Feet	Material Options						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W1857BCFV	9.7	781	781	781	781	781	781	781
W2457BCFV	12.9	949	949	949	949	949	949	949
W3057BCFV	15.3	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3657BCFV	18.5	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110
W1860BCFV	8.5	781	781	781	781	781	781	781
W2460BCFV	11.0	949	949	949	949	949	949	949
W3060BCFV	13.9	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3660BCFV	16.8	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110
W1866BCFV	9.5	858	858	858	858	858	858	858
W2466BCFV	12.5	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3066BCFV	15.5	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148
W3666BCFV	18.5	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220

- 57", 60", and 66" have three adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- AUTHL and AUTHR not available on 66" high.

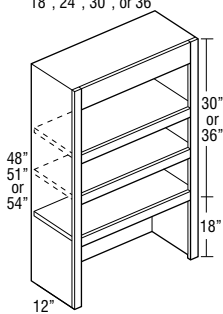
Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W1857BCFV	9.7	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781
W2457BCFV	12.9	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949
W3057BCFV	15.3	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3657BCFV	18.5	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110
W1860BCFV	8.5	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781
W2460BCFV	11.0	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949
W3060BCFV	13.9	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3660BCFV	16.8	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110
W1866BCFV	9.5	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858
W2466BCFV	12.5	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3066BCFV	15.5	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148
W3666BCFV	18.5	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	STD				•			STD	•		•		STD	•				

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG

WALL BOOKCASE with STRAIGHT VALANCE, 48", 51", or 54" HIGH 12" DEEP

18", 24", 30", or 36"



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Tolcan Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
W1848BCVV	8.2	651	651	651	651	651	651	651
W2448BCVV	10.7	790	790	790	790	790	790	790
W3048BCVV	13.2	870	870	870	870	870	870	870
W3648BCVV	15.7	926	926	926	926	926	926	926

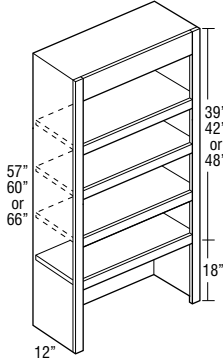
W1851BCVV	8.2	692	692	692	692	692	692	692
W2451BCVV	10.8	841	841	841	841	841	841	841
W3051BCVV	13.4	925	925	925	925	925	925	925
W3651BCVV	16.0	985	985	985	985	985	985	985

W1854BCVV	8.3	702	702	702	702	702	702	702
W2454BCVV	10.9	854	854	854	854	854	854	854
W3054BCVV	13.6	939	939	939	939	939	939	939
W3654BCVV	16.3	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

- 48", 51", and 54" have two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".

WALL BOOKCASE with STRAIGHT VALANCE, 57", 60", or 66" HIGH, 12" DEEP

18", 24", 30", or 36"



W1857BCVV	9.7	781	781	781	781	781	781	781
W2457BCVV	12.9	949	949	949	949	949	949	949
W3057BCVV	15.3	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3657BCVV	18.5	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110

W1860BCVV	8.5	781	781	781	781	781	781	781
W2460BCVV	11.0	949	949	949	949	949	949	949
W3060BCVV	13.9	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3660BCVV	16.8	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110

W1866BCVV	9.5	858	858	858	858	858	858	858
W2466BCVV	12.5	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3066BCVV	15.5	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148
W3666BCVV	18.5	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220

- 57", 60", and 66" have three adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- AUTHL and AUTHR not available on 66" high.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Mapa Hickory Mapa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Ecksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Ecksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
W1848BCVV	8.2	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651	651
W2448BCVV	10.7	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790
W3048BCVV	13.2	870	870	870	870	870	870	870	870	870	870	870	870
W3648BCVV	15.7	926	926	926	926	926	926	926	926	926	926	926	926

W1851BCVV	8.2	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692	692
W2451BCVV	10.8	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841	841
W3051BCVV	13.4	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925
W3651BCVV	16.0	985	985	985	985	985	985	985	985	985	985	985	985

W1854BCVV	8.3	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702
W2454BCVV	10.9	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854	854
W3054BCVV	13.6	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939	939
W3654BCVV	16.3	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	STD				•			STD	•		•		STD	•				

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG

W1857BCVV	9.7	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781
W2457BCVV	12.9	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949
W3057BCVV	15.3	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3657BCVV	18.5	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110

W1860BCVV	8.5	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781	781
W2460BCVV	11.0	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949	949
W3060BCVV	13.9	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3660BCVV	16.8	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110

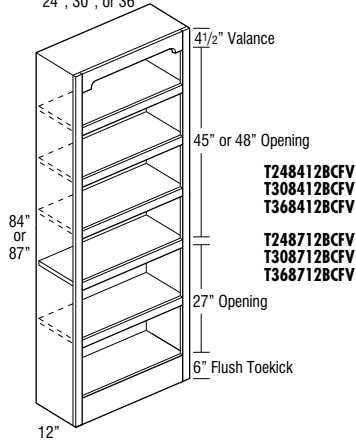
W1866BCVV	9.5	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858	858
W2466BCVV	12.5	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
W3066BCVV	15.5	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148	1148
W3666BCVV	18.5	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	STD				•			STD	•		•		STD	•				

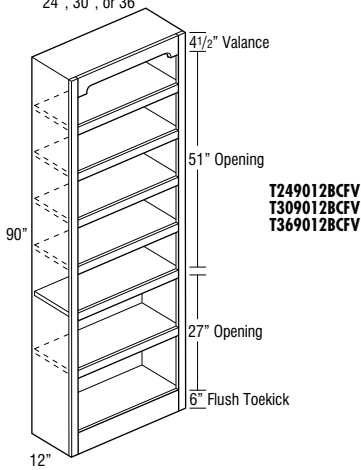
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG

**TALL BOOKCASE with FURNITURE
VALANCE, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96"
HIGH, 12" DEEP**

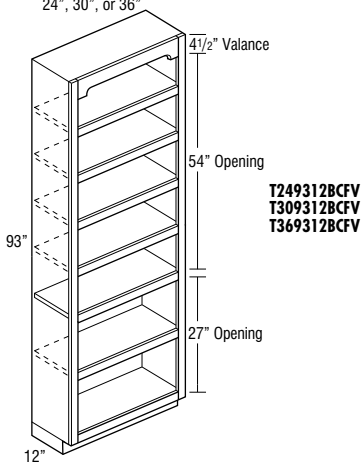
24", 30", or 36"



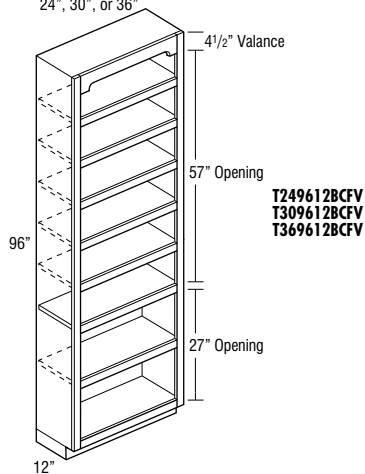
24", 30", or 36"



24", 30", or 36"



24", 30", or 36"



Model	Cubic Feet	Material						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Morony Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Morony ParStyle™ Morony Maple Morony ParStyle™ Morony Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
T248412BCFV	18.4	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550
T308412BCFV	22.7	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721
T368412BCFV	26.7	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832
T248712BCFV	18.8	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587
T308712BCFV	23.1	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763
T368712BCFV	27.4	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875

- Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".

T249012BCFV	19.1	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596
T309012BCFV	23.5	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773
T369012BCFV	28.0	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886

- Five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".

T249312BCFV	20.4	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644
T309312BCFV	25.0	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824
T369312BCFV	29.2	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944

- Five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" Tall.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".

T249612BCFV	20.3	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644
T309612BCFV	25.1	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824
T369612BCFV	29.8	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944

- Six adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 96" Tall.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- FTK, RECTKL, and RECTKR not available on 93" and 96" high.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Mapa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
T248412BCFV	18.4	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550
T308412BCFV	22.7	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721
T368412BCFV	26.7	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832
T248712BCFV	18.8	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587
T308712BCFV	23.1	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763
T368712BCFV	27.4	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875

T249012BCFV	19.1	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596
T309012BCFV	23.5	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773
T369012BCFV	28.0	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886

T249312BCFV	20.4	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644
T309312BCFV	25.0	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824
T369312BCFV	29.2	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944

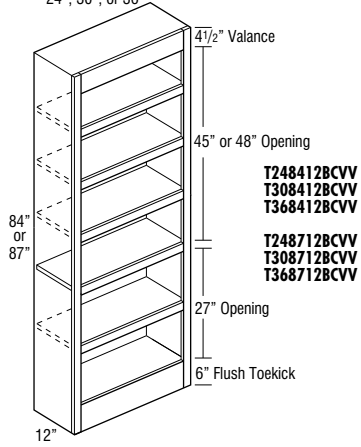
T249612BCFV	20.3	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644
T309612BCFV	25.1	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824
T369612BCFV	29.8	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
		STD				•			STD	•	STD	•		STD	•		•		

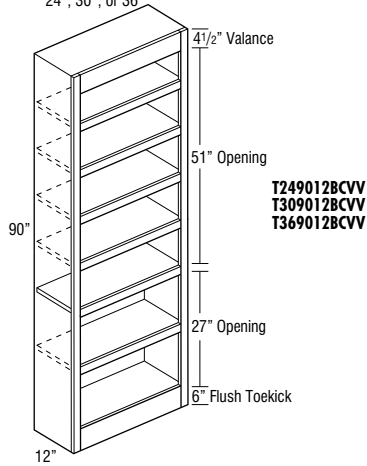
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG

TALL BOOKCASE with STRAIGHT VALANCE, 84", 87", 90", 93", or 96" HIGH, 12" DEEP

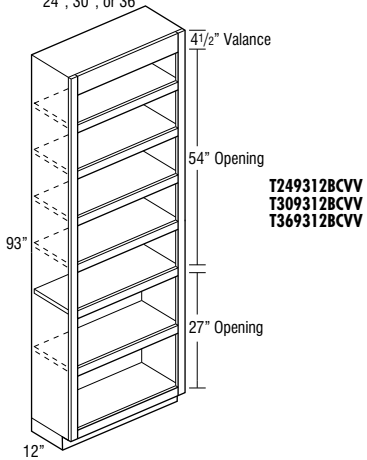
24", 30", or 36"



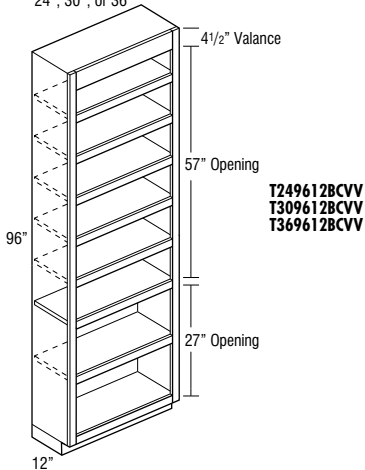
24", 30", or 36"



24", 30", or 36"



24", 30", or 36"



Model	Cubic Feet	Wood Species						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
T248412BCVV	18.4	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550
T308412BCVV	22.7	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721
T368412BCVV	26.7	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832
T248712BCVV	18.8	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587
T308712BCVV	23.1	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763
T368712BCVV	27.4	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875

- Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".

T249012BCVV	19.1	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596
T309012BCVV	23.5	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773
T369012BCVV	28.0	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886

- Five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".

T249312BCVV	20.4	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644
T309312BCVV	25.0	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824
T369312BCVV	29.2	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944

- Five adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 93" Tall.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".

T249612BCVV	19.7	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644
T309612BCVV	24.3	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824
T369612BCVV	28.9	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944

- Six adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf.
- Ends, tops, bottoms, and backs are hardwood veneer plywood.
- Separate pedestal base included but shipped separately on 96" Tall.
- Matching interior.
- Face frame has a profiled inside edge.
- Depth can be reduced to a minimum of 9".
- FTK, RECTKL, and RECTKR not available on 93" and 96" high.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Mapa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
T248412BCVV	18.4	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550	1550
T308412BCVV	22.7	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721
T368412BCVV	26.7	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832	1832
T248712BCVV	18.8	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587	1587
T308712BCVV	23.1	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763	1763
T368712BCVV	27.4	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875

T249012BCVV	19.1	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596	1596
T309012BCVV	23.5	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773	1773
T369012BCVV	28.0	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886	1886

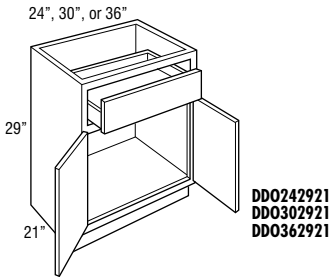
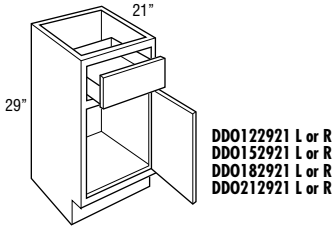
T249312BCVV	20.4	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644
T309312BCVV	25.0	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824
T369312BCVV	29.2	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944

T249612BCVV	19.7	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644	1644
T309612BCVV	24.3	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824	1824
T369612BCVV	28.9	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944	1944

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
		STD				•			STD	•	STD	•		STD	•		•		

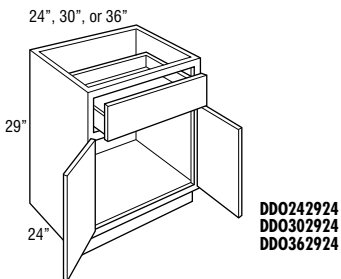
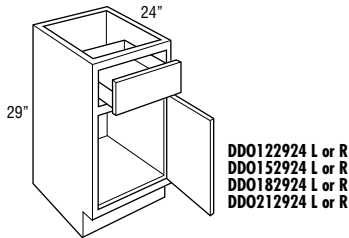
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG

**DESK DOOR DRAWER BASE,
29" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kaden Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
DDO122921 L or R	6.4	406	427	471	497	520	522	566
DDO152921 L or R	7.8	432	454	501	528	552	555	601
DDO182921 L or R	9.1	460	484	534	562	587	589	639
DDO212921 L or R	10.5	491	516	569	600	628	630	683
DDO242921	11.9	541	568	628	660	690	692	751
DDO302921	14.9	634	665	735	772	807	810	881
DDO362921	17.9	797	837	923	969	1014	1017	1104

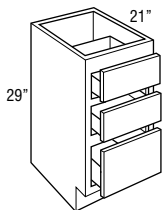
**DESK DOOR DRAWER BASE,
29" HIGH, 24" DEEP**



DDO122924 L or R	7.3	419	439	487	511	536	537	583
DDO152924 L or R	8.8	445	468	517	544	569	571	620
DDO182924 L or R	10.2	472	496	550	578	606	607	660
DDO212924 L or R	11.8	507	531	586	618	643	650	702
DDO242924	13.4	556	584	643	678	711	712	773
DDO302924	14.6	654	686	756	797	832	837	907
DDO362924	17.3	821	862	951	1000	1045	1048	1140

• DRWTK not available on DDO122924 L or R and DDO152924 L or R.

**DESK DRAWER BASE, 29" HIGH,
21" DEEP**



DDR122921	6.4	510	536	603	762	510	800	631
DDR152921	7.8	550	578	651	822	550	863	678
DDR182921	9.1	592	621	698	882	592	926	729
DDR212921	10.5	632	663	745	941	632	988	778
DDR242921	11.9	675	710	800	1008	675	1059	835

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DDO122921 L or R	6.4	593	616	639	689	689	717	753	767	807	829	832	873
DDO152921 L or R	7.8	630	656	683	731	732	765	801	817	859	884	885	930
DDO182921 L or R	9.1	671	696	725	778	782	814	854	870	915	939	944	989
DDO212921 L or R	10.5	716	743	773	830	833	865	908	927	976	1003	1005	1056
DDO242921	11.9	788	818	851	913	918	953	1001	1018	1071	1101	1104	1160
DDO302921	14.9	923	958	996	1070	1074	1118	1172	1258	1258	1361	1296	1361
DDO362921	17.9	1158	1203	1251	1346	1351	1403	1472	1580	1580	1707	1629	1707

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

DDO122924 L or R	7.3	609	634	660	710	710	739	775	791	832	855	858	900
DDO152924 L or R	8.8	650	674	701	755	755	787	825	841	885	909	911	957
DDO182924 L or R	10.2	691	718	747	801	804	837	879	896	942	968	973	1019
DDO212924 L or R	11.8	738	765	795	855	859	893	936	955	1005	1033	1035	1088
DDO242924	13.4	811	841	874	940	945	982	1031	1050	1104	1138	1140	1197
DDO302924	14.6	951	987	1028	1102	1107	1151	1207	1296	1296	1401	1334	1401
DDO362924	17.3	1194	1238	1289	1385	1391	1444	1516	1628	1628	1759	1677	1759

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•

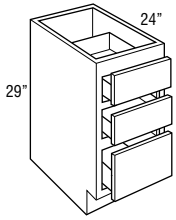
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

DDR122921	6.4	569	720	749	627	760	655	686	721	721	823	788	823
DDR152921	7.8	612	775	807	674	819	703	739	776	776	886	848	886
DDR182921	9.1	659	833	868	723	879	756	795	835	835	954	910	954
DDR212921	10.5	703	891	927	774	939	808	848	891	891	1018	973	1018
DDR242921	11.9	755	955	993	830	1005	865	908	956	956	1091	1042	1091

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

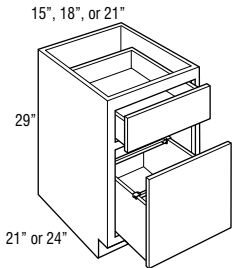
DESK DRAWER BASE, 29" HIGH, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Kalen Hickory Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Maple Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DDR122924	7.3	526	552	622	785	526	825	651
DDR152924	8.8	567	595	669	845	567	887	699
DDR182924	10.2	609	639	719	907	609	952	751
DDR212924	11.8	651	684	768	968	651	1016	802
DDR242924	13.4	696	731	824	1038	696	1090	859

• DRWTK not available on DDR122924 and DDR152924.

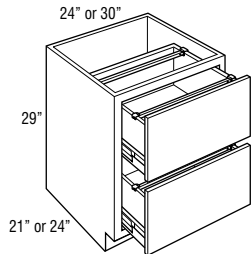
DESK FILE DRAWER BASE, 29" HIGH, 21" or 24" DEEP



DFD152921	7.8	727	764	822	856	887	899	948
DFD182921	9.1	762	800	860	898	932	942	995
DFD212921	10.5	804	845	909	952	987	1000	1056
DFD152924	8.8	750	788	845	882	915	926	976
DFD182924	10.2	785	825	886	925	961	971	1024
DFD212924	11.8	829	871	938	980	1017	1030	1087

- Door is attached to file drawer.
- Includes Filing System Hardware Kit, which accommodates letter and legal filing.
- AUTHL and AUTHR not available on 21" deep.
- DRWTK not available on DFD152921, DFD182921, DFD212921, and DFD152924.
- Exterior height of file drawer is 10".

DESK DOUBLE FILE DRAWER BASE, 29" HIGH, 21" or 24" DEEP



DDFD242921	11.9	942	989	1065	1114	1154	1170	1234
DDFD302921	14.9	1038	1090	1172	1224	1270	1285	1358
DDFD242924	13.4	971	1018	1096	1147	1191	1204	1270
DDFD302924	17.9	1068	1122	1207	1260	1308	1323	1398

- Includes Filing System Hardware Kit, which accommodates letter and legal filing.
- Bottom drawer utilizes 125 lb. full extension progressive sidemount guide, does not feature soft close guide.
- Bottom of drawer is not designed to support any weight.
- AUTHL and AUTHR not available on 21" deep.
- DRWTK not available on DDFD242921 and DDFD302921.
- Furniture board braces are utilized for drawer guide supports on end panels.
- Exterior height of drawer box is 9 1/2".

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Fynn Hickory Fynn Maple Koyer Maple Koyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Fynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
DDR122924	7.3	586	742	772	644	783	673	707	743	743	848	810	848
DDR152924	8.8	632	799	831	694	843	725	761	800	800	913	873	913
DDR182924	10.2	678	858	894	745	904	778	818	860	860	981	939	981
DDR212924	11.8	725	918	955	798	966	832	874	920	920	1048	1002	1048
DDR242924	13.4	776	984	1023	855	1035	893	936	984	984	1122	1072	1122

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

DFD152921	7.8	985	1018	1060	1125	1129	1167	1225	1301	1301	1392	1335	1392
DFD182921	9.1	1036	1070	1115	1185	1191	1227	1288	1370	1370	1467	1406	1467
DFD212921	10.5	1097	1138	1182	1258	1263	1302	1367	1457	1457	1560	1494	1560
DFD152924	8.8	1014	1050	1092	1160	1165	1200	1259	1339	1339	1435	1375	1435
DFD182924	10.2	1067	1101	1147	1221	1226	1263	1327	1412	1412	1512	1448	1512
DFD212924	11.8	1130	1171	1218	1294	1301	1340	1407	1499	1499	1606	1538	1606

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•			•		•	•		•

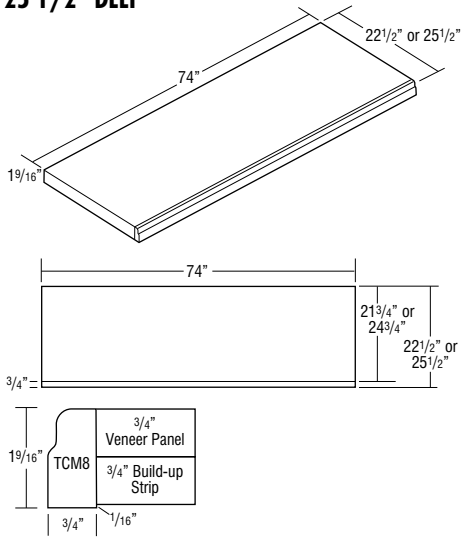
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	STD

DDFD242921	11.9	1285	1330	1384	1470	1478	1523	1598	1703	1703	1824	1749	1824
DDFD302921	14.9	1413	1464	1522	1618	1628	1674	1758	1872	1872	2006	1922	2006
DDFD242924	13.4	1323	1370	1426	1515	1523	1569	1647	1755	1755	1880	1801	1880
DDFD302924	17.9	1456	1506	1566	1667	1676	1726	1811	1929	1929	2068	1979	2068

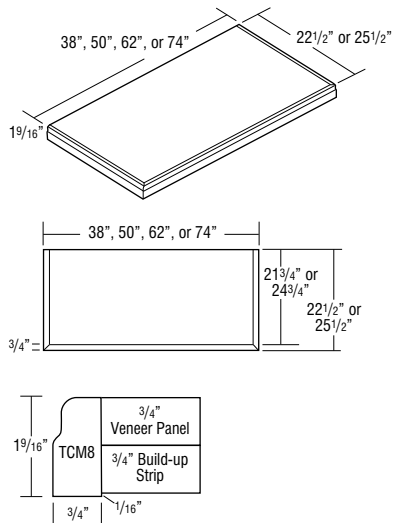
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•			•		•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	

WOOD TOPS, ONE SIDED, 22 1/2" or 25 1/2" DEEP



WOOD TOPS, THREE SIDED, 22 1/2" or 25 1/2" DEEP



Model	Overall Width	Overall Depth
3TWT3621	38"	22 1/2"
3TWT4821	50"	22 1/2"
3TWT6021	62"	22 1/2"
3TWT7221	74"	22 1/2"

Model	Overall Width	Overall Depth
3TWT3624	38"	25 1/2"
3TWT4824	50"	25 1/2"
3TWT6024	62"	25 1/2"
3TWT7224	74"	25 1/2"

Model	Cubic Feet	Material					Material	
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Marmon Hickory Marmon Maple Marmon ParStyle™ Marmon ParStyle™ Marmon ParStyle™ Marmon ParStyle™ Tolone Oak Walton Maple
1TWT7221	3.8	824	824	824	824	824	824	824
1TWT7224	4.2	933	933	933	933	933	933	933

• 3/4" thick veneer over MDF panels with build-up strips to 1 1/2" thick and Traditional Countertop Moulding (TCM8) on front edge.

3TWT3621	2.0	471	471	471	471	471	471	471
3TWT4821	2.6	622	622	622	622	622	622	622
3TWT6021	3.2	769	769	769	769	769	769	769
3TWT7221	3.8	918	918	918	918	918	918	918
3TWT3624	2.2	535	535	535	535	535	535	535
3TWT4824	2.9	702	702	702	702	702	702	702
3TWT6024	3.6	871	871	871	871	871	871	871
3TWT7224	4.2	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038

• 3/4" thick veneer over MDF panels with build-up strips to 1 1/2" thick and Traditional Countertop Moulding (TCM8) on front and side edges.

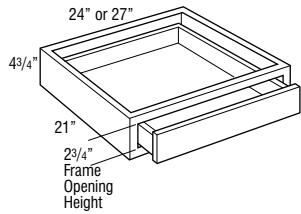
Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monary Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Fynn Hickory Fynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Fynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1TWT7221	3.8	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824
1TWT7224	4.2	933	933	933	933	933	933	933	933	933	933	933	933

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

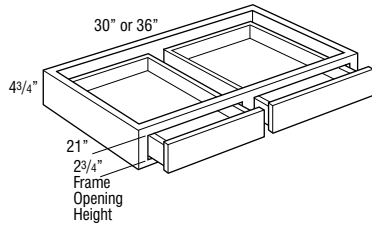
3TWT3621	2.0	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471
3TWT4821	2.6	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622	622
3TWT6021	3.2	769	769	769	769	769	769	769	769	769	769	769	769
3TWT7221	3.8	918	918	918	918	918	918	918	918	918	918	918	918
3TWT3624	2.2	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535	535
3TWT4824	2.9	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702	702
3TWT6024	3.6	871	871	871	871	871	871	871	871	871	871	871	871
3TWT7224	4.2	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038	1038

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

UNDER COUNTER DRAWER, 4 3/4" HIGH, 21" DEEP

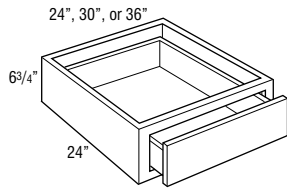


UCD2421
UCD2721

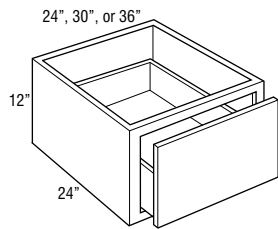


UCD3021
UCD3621

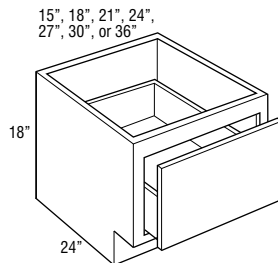
FURNITURE DRAWER, 6 3/4" HIGH, 24" DEEP



FURNITURE DRAWER, 12" HIGH, 24" DEEP



FURNITURE DRAWER WINDOW BENCH, 18" HIGH, 24" DEEP



Model	Cubic Feet	Tarver Oak		Antrim Oak		Tarver Hickory Tarver Maple		Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tarver Cherry Trillium Laminate		Hyde Oak Kelen Oak Moriarty Oak Walnut Oak		Antrim Cherry		Haley Hickory Honey Maple Kelen Maple Marmon Hickory Marmon Maple Marmon PureStyle™ Moriarty Maple Moriarty PureStyle™ Mora Oak Tolone Oak Walnut Maple	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
UCD2421	2.6	339	355	399	502	339	527	419							
UCD2721	2.6	355	374	420	529	355	556	438							
UCD3021	2.6	373	392	438	554	373	582	460							
UCD3621	2.6	414	434	489	617	414	649	512							

- Cabinet is 4 3/4" high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2" high (outside dimension).
- Not trimmable.
- Drawer front is 3/4" slab front.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4", which is designed to accommodate the vanity desk leg.
- End panels will feature non-matching laminate exterior.
- Moriarty PureStyle™ drawer fronts will be painted hardwood.

FD2406.7524	3.3	380	400	435	530	380	557	449
FD3006.7524	4.1	574	603	649	774	574	814	661
FD3606.7524	4.9	607	637	687	823	607	864	700

- On partial overlay styles, drawer front to face frame is justified to the top to be consistent with current partial overlay reveal. Bottom reveal is 1/4".

FD241224	5.4	500	525	562	667	500	701	572
FD301224	6.6	684	717	771	922	684	967	787
FD361224	7.9	721	757	818	978	721	1028	833

- Drawer front to face frame reveal is justified to the bottom to be consistent with both full overlay and partial overlay. Top reveal is 1 1/8" for partial overlay and 3/8" for full overlay.
- Exterior height of drawer box is 6 3/8".

FDWB151824	4.9	671	707	732	838	671	881	731
FDWB181824	5.8	681	717	742	848	681	891	741
FDWB211824	6.7	691	727	752	858	691	901	751
FDWB241824	7.6	701	737	762	868	701	911	761
FDWB271824	8.4	721	757	782	888	721	931	781
FDWB301824	9.3	907	952	994	1144	907	1201	997
FDWB361824	11.1	959	1008	1056	1215	959	1276	1058

- Drawer front to face frame reveal is justified to the bottom to be consistent with both full overlay and partial overlay. Partial overlay top reveal is 2 5/8" and bottom reveal is 1". Full overlay top reveal is 1 7/8" and bottom reveal is 1/4".
- DRWTK not available on FDWB151824.
- Exterior height of drawer box is 6 3/8".

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monary Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
UCD2421	2.6	376	477	496	404	501	423	443	450	450	501	507	501
UCD2721	2.6	396	502	523	426	528	443	465	468	468	527	534	527
UCD3021	2.6	414	526	547	444	553	463	487	487	487	552	558	552
UCD3621	2.6	461	585	608	495	614	517	542	547	547	614	621	614

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
		•	•	•		•						•		•	•				

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

FD2406.7524	3.3	410	502	523	449	529	462	486	508	508	567	544	567
FD3006.7524	4.1	610	732	762	663	772	683	716	742	742	822	795	822
FD3606.7524	4.9	649	778	810	702	821	722	758	789	789	873	844	873

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
		•	•			•			•	•				•	•				

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	STD	STD

FD241224	5.4	529	633	659	574	665	589	618	640	640	707	685	707
FD301224	6.6	727	872	907	789	920	810	851	884	884	977	944	977
FD361224	7.9	771	927	964	836	976	859	902	939	939	1038	1004	1038

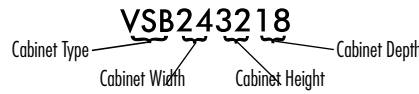
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
		•	•	•		•			•	•				•	•				

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	STD	STD

FDWB151824	4.9	689	793	825	739	834	748	788	812	812	873	852	873
FDWB181824	5.8	699	803	835	749	844	758	798	822	822	883	862	883
FDWB211824	6.7	709	813	845	759	854	768	808	832	832	893	872	893
FDWB241824	7.6	719	823	855	769	864	778	818	842	842	903	882	903
FDWB271824	8.4	739	843	875	789	884	798	838	862	862	923	902	923
FDWB301824	9.3	938	1085	1126	1007	1141	1024	1073	1107	1107	1199	1167	1199
FDWB361824	11.1	995	1151	1198	1066	1211	1087	1141	1175	1175	1271	1237	1271

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CND	DRWTK	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	RT RTF	VTK
		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•

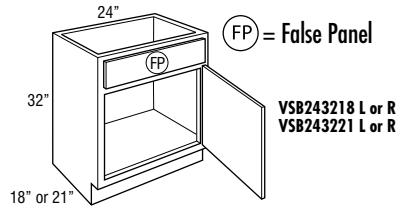
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	STD	STD



Vanity Cabinets are shipped with an unfinished toekick. Finished toekicks in matching wood veneer or laminate must be ordered separately and field installed.

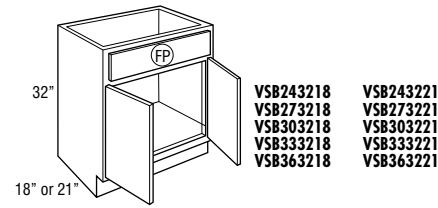
NOTE:
Distance between back of drawer box and back interior of cabinet is 2 3/4".
32" high vanity base cabinets are not predrilled for adjustable shelves or roll trays.

**VANITY SINK BASE with FALSE PANEL,
32" HIGH, 18" or 21" DEEP**



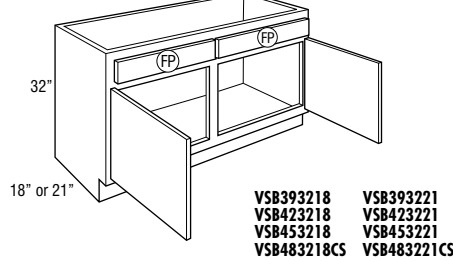
VSB243218 L or R
VSB243221 L or R

24", 27", 30", 33", or 36"



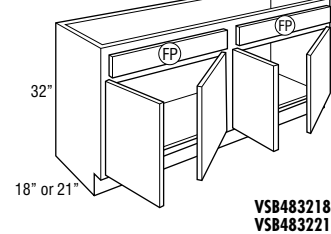
VSB243218 VSB243221
VSB273218 VSB273221
VSB303218 VSB303221
VSB333218 VSB333221
VSB363218 VSB363221

39", 42", 45", or 48"



VSB393218 VSB393221
VSB423218 VSB423221
VSB453218 VSB453221
VSB483218CS VSB483221CS

48"



VSB483218
VSB483221

Model	Cubik Feet	18" Deep		21" Deep		24" Deep	
		1	2	3	4	5	6
VSB243218 L or R	10.4	452	473	525	551	576	628
VSB243221 L or R	11.9	452	473	525	551	576	628

Model	Cubik Feet	Tanzer Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanzer Hickory Tanzer Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanzer Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Worship Oak Walnut Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kaden Maple Alamarc Hickory Alamarc Maple Alamarc Cherry Alamarc Maple Alamarc Parasyde™ Honey Oak Walnut Maple
VSB243218	10.4	476	499	553	582	609	611	661
VSB273218	11.6	489	514	569	598	625	629	682
VSB303218	12.7	507	531	589	621	649	652	704
VSB333218	13.9	528	555	612	645	674	678	736
VSB363218	15.1	550	578	636	671	702	704	765
VSB243221	11.9	476	499	553	582	609	611	661
VSB273221	13.3	489	514	569	598	625	629	682
VSB303221	14.6	507	531	589	621	649	652	704
VSB333221	16.0	528	555	612	645	674	678	736
VSB363221	17.4	550	578	636	671	702	704	765

NEW VSB393218	16.5	573	603	664	700	732	735	797
VSB423218	17.5	596	627	692	728	761	765	829
VSB453218	18.7	628	659	726	765	799	802	870
NEW VSB483218CS	19.9	683	718	796	840	877	883	960
NEW VSB393221	18.9	573	603	664	700	732	735	797
VSB423221	20.1	596	627	692	728	761	765	829
VSB453221	20.8	628	659	726	765	799	802	870
NEW VSB483221CS	22.9	683	718	796	840	877	883	960

VSB483218	19.9	710	745	823	867	904	910	987
VSB483221	22.9	710	745	823	867	904	910	987

• CMAT not available on VSB393221, VSB423221, VSB453221, VSB483221CS, and 18" deep vanities.
• ID and TOTSS not available on VSB483218CS and VSB483221CS.

CUSTOM MODIFICATIONS			
Mod.	Description	Mod.	Description
AUTHL	Authentic End - Left	FTK	Flush Toekick
AUTHR	Authentic End - Right	ID	Increased Depth
CBO	Cabinet Box Only	INTGH	Smart Stop Premium Hinge
CCO	Cabinet Case Only	MIP	Matching Interior Plywood
CFNTO	Cabinet Front Only	RD	Reduced Depth
CFP	Cabinet False Panel	RECTKALL	Recessed Island Toekick
CFRMO	Cabinet Frame Only	RECTKBK	Recessed Toekick Back
CMAT	CabMat™	RECTKL	Recessed Toekick Left
CND	Cabinet with No Door, with Drawer	RECTKR	Recessed Toekick Right
FB	Finished Ends	TOTSS	Tilt-Out Tray, Stainless Steel
FPEB	Furniture Finished Plywood End Panels	VTK	Void Toekick

CONSTRUCTION UPGRADES	
Mod.	Description
KPL	All Plywood Construction with Laminated Ends
PG	Smart Stop Premium Drawer Guide and Dovetail Box

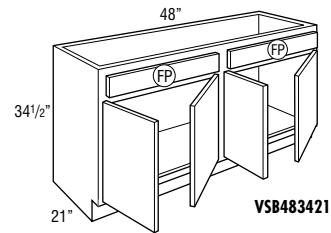
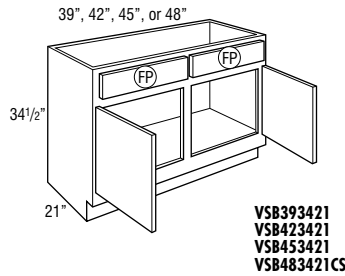
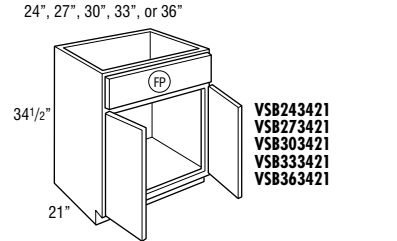
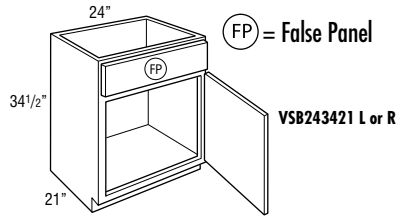
MODIFICATIONS GRID KEY	
•	Available
STD	Standard on these cabinets
storage SOLUTIONS	Storage Solutions Organization Cabinet

Model	Cabinet Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Marinac Cherry Walnut Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Fynn Hickory Fynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Fynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Tolano PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretta Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretta Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
VS243218 L or R	10.4	658	684	711	764	766	796	835	851	896	921	925	968
VS243221 L or R	11.9	658	684	711	764	766	796	835	851	896	921	925	968
VS243218	10.4	694	722	751	807	808	842	884	900	949	974	977	1024
VS273218	11.6	715	743	773	829	831	863	905	925	974	1002	1004	1055
VS303218	12.7	740	769	799	859	862	896	939	958	1008	1037	1041	1092
VS333218	13.9	770	800	832	894	897	932	980	1000	1051	1081	1085	1136
VS363218	15.1	802	833	868	931	933	971	1019	1037	1092	1124	1127	1183
VS243221	11.9	694	722	751	807	808	842	884	900	949	974	977	1024
VS273221	13.3	715	743	773	829	831	863	905	925	974	1002	1004	1055
VS303221	14.6	740	769	799	859	862	896	939	958	1008	1037	1041	1092
VS333221	16.0	770	800	832	894	897	932	980	1000	1051	1081	1085	1136
VS363221	17.4	802	833	868	931	933	971	1019	1037	1092	1124	1127	1183
VS393218	16.5	836	868	904	970	974	1013	1062	1081	1138	1171	1174	1233
VS423218	17.5	869	903	939	1009	1014	1055	1104	1125	1184	1218	1221	1282
VS453218	18.7	913	949	986	1061	1064	1104	1161	1181	1243	1279	1284	1347
VS483218CS	19.9	1008	1047	1092	1174	1177	1227	1288	1312	1383	1423	1429	1500
VS393221	18.9	836	868	904	970	974	1013	1062	1081	1138	1171	1174	1233
VS423221	20.1	869	903	939	1009	1014	1055	1104	1125	1184	1218	1221	1282
VS453221	20.8	913	949	986	1061	1064	1104	1161	1181	1243	1279	1284	1347
VS483221CS	22.9	1008	1047	1092	1174	1177	1227	1288	1312	1383	1423	1429	1500
VS483218	19.9	1035	1074	1119	1201	1204	1254	1315	1339	1410	1450	1456	1527
VS483221	22.9	1035	1074	1119	1201	1204	1254	1315	1339	1410	1450	1456	1527

Custom Modifications	AUTHL	AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTO	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•			•	•	STD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	

VANITY SINK BASE with FALSE PANEL, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



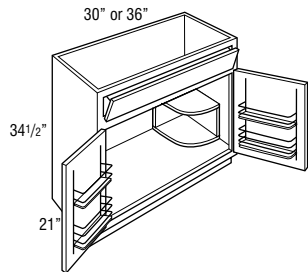
Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple

VSB243421 L or R	14.4	534	559	621	652	684	685	740
VSB243421	14.4	547	574	634	666	698	700	758
VSB273421	16.1	550	578	638	671	702	704	766
VSB303421	17.7	569	597	661	696	727	731	793
VSB333421	19.6	592	621	685	720	755	756	823
VSB363421	21.1	614	645	713	751	785	790	855
NEW VSB393421	22.3	644	677	749	789	825	829	897
VSB423421	24.4	674	709	784	826	864	868	939
VSB453421	22.4	710	745	823	868	907	911	987
NEW VSB483421CS	27.7	768	806	895	942	987	990	1077
VSB483421	27.7	795	833	922	969	1014	1017	1104

- CMAT not available on VSB393421, VSB423421, VSB453421, and VSB483421CS.
- PG available only on VSB483421CS.
- ID and TOTSS not available on VSB483421CS.

VANITY SINK BASE SUPERCABINET™ with TILT-OUT TRAYS, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP

storage SOLUTIONS



VSSB303421ST	17.7	1155	1183	1247	1282	1313	1317	1379
VSSB363421ST	21.1	1200	1231	1299	1337	1371	1376	1441

- Quarter Round Reversible Shelf for left or right applications will be constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board (shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner).
- Bath doors will have chrome & wood two-tiered 3 1/4" deep racks.
- Racks on doors are 3 1/4" deep.
- Includes 2 installed tilt-out trays.
- Tilt-out trays are stain resistant, moisture resistant plastic to allow storage of sponges & other cleaning materials.
- Tilt-out trays are also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 292.
- All load bearing service meet KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Elcten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Elcten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
VSB243421 L or R	14.4	778	808	841	904	907	942	989	1008	1062	1092	1095	1149
VSB243421	14.4	797	828	862	925	928	964	1011	1032	1087	1117	1121	1175
VSB273421	16.1	802	833	868	931	933	971	1019	1039	1094	1124	1128	1183
VSB303421	17.7	831	863	898	965	967	1007	1057	1075	1133	1165	1169	1227
VSB333421	19.6	862	895	930	1000	1004	1042	1094	1116	1173	1205	1211	1269
VSB363421	21.1	897	930	967	1040	1043	1087	1141	1161	1224	1256	1260	1322
VSB393421	22.3	941	977	1016	1093	1095	1141	1198	1218	1283	1318	1323	1388
VSB423421	24.4	985	1023	1064	1146	1147	1194	1254	1275	1342	1380	1385	1454
VSB453421	22.4	1034	1074	1119	1202	1204	1255	1316	1339	1410	1450	1456	1527
VSB483421CS	27.7	1130	1177	1226	1320	1322	1377	1446	1472	1552	1596	1603	1683
VSB483421	27.7	1157	1204	1253	1347	1349	1404	1473	1499	1579	1623	1630	1710

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
			•	•	STD	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

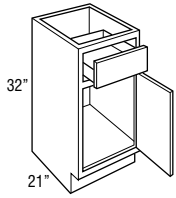
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

VSSB303421ST	17.7	1417	1449	1484	1551	1553	1593	1643	1661	1719	1751	1755	1813
VSSB363421ST	21.1	1483	1516	1553	1626	1629	1673	1727	1747	1810	1842	1846	1908

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•

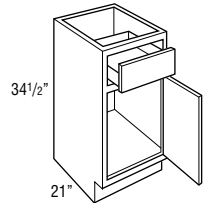
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	

VANITY BASE, SINGLE DOOR with DRAWER, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP



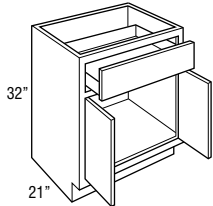
Model	Cubic Feet	Material Options						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Toleno Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VB123221 L or R	6.4	407	428	472	500	522	525	569
VB153221 L or R	7.8	438	461	510	538	559	565	610
VB183221 L or R	9.1	467	490	542	571	597	600	652
VB213221 L or R	10.5	498	523	577	608	635	638	693
VB243221 L or R	11.9	530	557	616	649	678	682	739

VANITY BASE, SINGLE DOOR with DRAWER, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



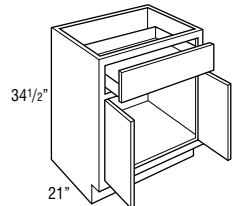
VB123421 L or R	7.8	433	455	504	529	553	556	603
VB153421 L or R	9.4	465	489	541	570	596	598	649
VB183421 L or R	11.1	495	520	575	605	633	635	689
VB213421 L or R	12.8	528	555	612	645	674	678	736
VB243421 L or R	14.4	563	591	654	688	719	722	782

VANITY BASE, DOUBLE DOOR with DRAWER, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP



VB243221	11.9	556	584	644	683	713	716	774
----------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

VANITY BASE, DOUBLE DOOR with DRAWER, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



VB243421	14.4	592	621	686	721	755	757	822
----------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Model	Cubic Feet	Hydia Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hydia Cherry Mona Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mona Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Elcten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Elcten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
VB123221 L or R	6.4	597	620	643	692	695	721	757	772	814	833	837	877
VB153221 L or R	7.8	640	666	693	744	748	776	816	831	875	899	901	948
VB183221 L or R	9.1	683	709	737	793	796	827	868	884	930	956	959	1006
VB213221 L or R	10.5	726	756	787	844	847	882	925	940	990	1017	1022	1070
VB243221 L or R	11.9	773	804	837	899	901	936	983	1003	1056	1086	1089	1142

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	

VB123421 L or R	7.8	632	658	685	735	737	767	803	819	862	886	889	932
VB153421 L or R	9.4	678	704	732	789	794	824	864	881	927	954	956	1004
VB183421 L or R	11.1	723	751	782	840	843	875	921	937	986	1013	1017	1066
VB213421 L or R	12.8	770	800	832	894	897	932	980	1000	1051	1081	1085	1136
VB243421 L or R	14.4	822	853	886	953	956	993	1042	1062	1118	1149	1152	1208

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

VB243221	11.9	814	844	877	944	949	984	1033	1051	1105	1140	1142	1200
----------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

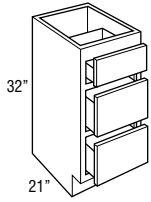
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

VB243421	14.4	862	896	931	1001	1004	1042	1094	1116	1173	1206	1211	1270
----------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

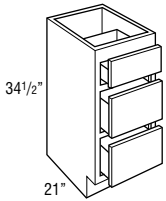
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

**VANITY DRAWER BASE,
32" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



Model	Cubic Feet	Torvee Oak	Antrim Oak	Torvee Hickory Torvee Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Torvee Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Marina ParStyle™ Tolone Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VDB123221	6.4	510	536	603	762	510	800	631
VDB153221	7.8	550	578	651	822	550	863	678
VDB183221	9.1	592	621	698	882	592	926	729
VDB213221	10.5	632	663	745	941	632	988	778
VDB243221	11.9	675	710	800	1008	675	1059	835

**VANITY DRAWER BASE,
34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



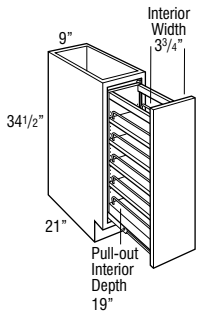
VDB123421	7.8	558	586	661	832	558	874	689
VDB153421	9.4	602	632	712	897	602	941	743
VDB183421	11.1	644	677	764	964	644	1012	797
VDB213421	12.8	691	726	817	1031	691	1083	853
VDB243421	14.4	739	775	875	1101	739	1156	914

**VANITY PULL-OUT,
34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

storage
SOLUTIONS

VP93421	4.9	1063	1104	1197	1249	1294	1300	1389
---------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- All styles feature a natural finish full extension wood pull-out with adjustable shelves and chrome rail sides.
- Pull-out does not have Smart Stop feature.



Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
VDB123221	6.4	569	720	749	627	760	655	686	721	721	823	788	823
VDB153221	7.8	612	775	807	674	819	703	739	776	776	886	848	886
VDB183221	9.1	659	833	868	723	879	756	795	835	835	954	910	954
VDB213221	10.5	703	891	927	774	939	808	848	891	891	1018	973	1018
VDB243221	11.9	755	955	993	830	1005	865	908	956	956	1091	1042	1091

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

VDB123421	7.8	624	790	822	687	830	716	751	791	791	902	862	902
VDB153421	9.4	671	850	883	740	895	771	808	850	850	971	928	971
VDB183421	11.1	720	911	949	793	960	827	868	910	910	1040	994	1040
VDB213421	12.8	770	976	1015	850	1028	885	928	976	976	1116	1065	1116
VDB243421	14.4	826	1043	1087	907	1098	945	991	1043	1043	1194	1140	1194

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

VP93421	4.9	1449	1495	1547	1645	1648	1705	1779	1807	1890	1938	1942	2027
---------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•			•			•	•	•			•			•		•

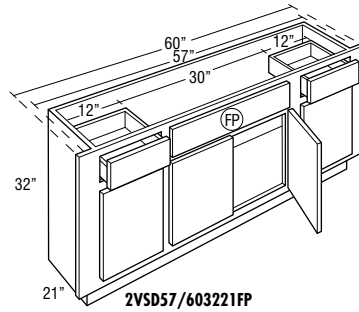
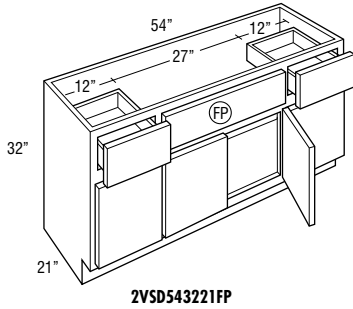
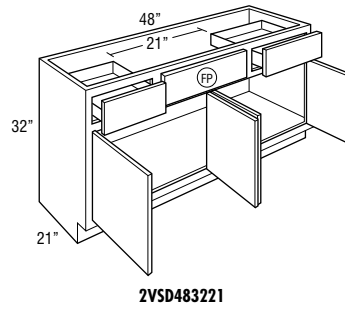
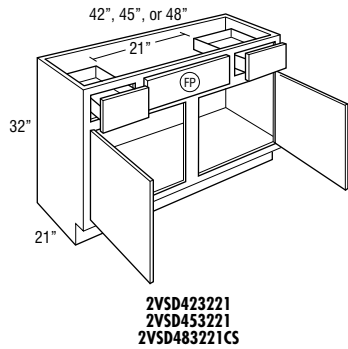
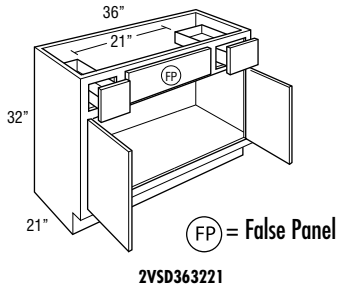
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	

**VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE,
32" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

Model

Cubic Feet	Material						
	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Humble Hickory Humble Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2VSD363221	17.4	701	737	811	856	896	976
2VSD423221	20.1	804	845	936	985	1031	1122
NEW 2VSD453221	21.3	837	879	973	1024	1072	1167
NEW 2VSD483221 CS	22.9	843	886	982	1035	1085	1184
2VSD483221	22.9	870	913	1009	1062	1112	1211
2VSD543221FP	25.2	936	983	1087	1143	1196	1303
2VSD57/603221FP	27.6	990	1040	1150	1209	1267	1382

- AUTHL and AUTHR not available on 2VSD57/603221FP.
- CMAT not available on 2VSD423221, 2VSD453221, and 2VSD483221CS.
- ID and TOTSS not available on 2VSD483221CS.



Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
2VSD363221	17.4	1023	1061	1102	1189	1191	1240	1301	1325	1394	1434	1439	1510
2VSD423221	20.1	1175	1222	1270	1364	1369	1423	1495	1522	1602	1646	1653	1732
2VSD453221	21.3	1222	1270	1320	1419	1424	1480	1555	1584	1666	1712	1719	1801
2VSD483221CS	22.9	1241	1291	1343	1446	1451	1509	1587	1618	1703	1751	1758	1843
2VSD483221	22.9	1268	1318	1370	1473	1478	1536	1614	1645	1730	1778	1785	1870
2VSD543221FP	25.2	1364	1417	1473	1586	1590	1651	1732	1766	1860	1912	1919	2014
2VSD57/603221FP	27.6	1447	1502	1563	1680	1685	1752	1838	1872	1972	2026	2032	2133

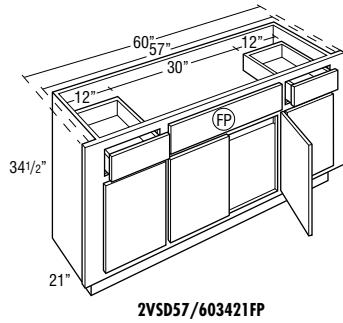
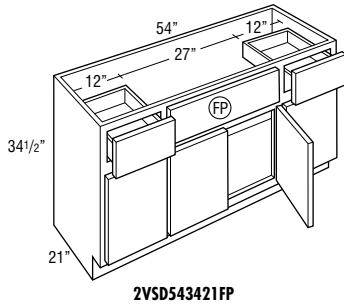
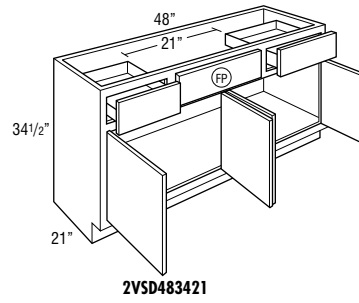
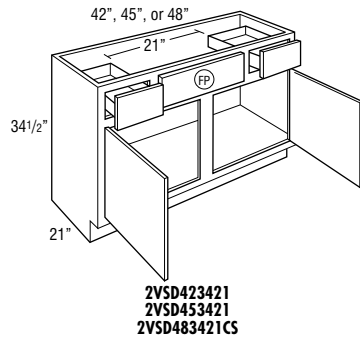
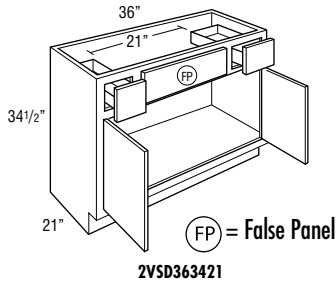
Custom Modifications	AUTHL	AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTD	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL	RECTKBK	RECTKL	RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

**VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE,
34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**

Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Hambley Hickory Hambley Maple Kalen Maple Marmon Hickory Marmon Maple Marmon ParStyle™ Marmon ParStyle™ Marmon ParStyle™ Marmon ParStyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2VSD363421	16.5	785	825	910	960	1004	1009	1094
2VSD423421	19.2	902	948	1047	1101	1152	1156	1257
NEW 2VSD453421	22.8	938	984	1089	1147	1199	1204	1307
NEW 2VSD483421 CS	21.9	947	993	1103	1165	1219	1224	1329
2VSD483421	21.9	974	1020	1130	1192	1246	1251	1356
2VSD543421FP	24.5	1047	1100	1216	1280	1337	1344	1459
2VSD57/603421FP	27.2	1110	1164	1289	1357	1418	1423	1547

- AUTHL and AUTHR not available on 2VSD57/603421FP.
- CMAT not available on 2VSD423421, 2VSD453421, and 2VSD483421CS.
- ID and TOTSS not available on 2VSD483421CS.

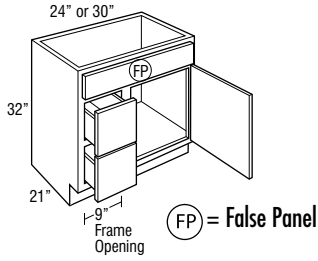


Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2VSD363421	16.5	1148	1191	1237	1331	1335	1389	1458	1485	1562	1606	1613	1691
2VSD423421	19.2	1317	1369	1423	1528	1535	1594	1673	1706	1796	1844	1851	1943
2VSD453421	22.8	1369	1422	1479	1589	1596	1659	1740	1773	1866	1918	1924	2020
2VSD483421CS	21.9	1394	1447	1507	1622	1629	1696	1780	1812	1909	1965	1970	2070
2VSD483421	21.9	1421	1474	1534	1649	1656	1723	1807	1839	1936	1992	1997	2097
2VSD543421FP	24.5	1529	1588	1651	1774	1781	1853	1945	1979	2083	2141	2150	2254
2VSD57/603421FP	27.2	1620	1685	1752	1881	1886	1963	2059	2099	2210	2269	2276	2389

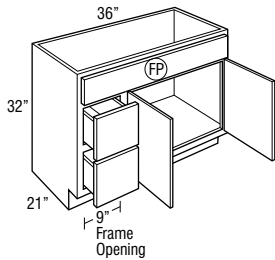
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNTD	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

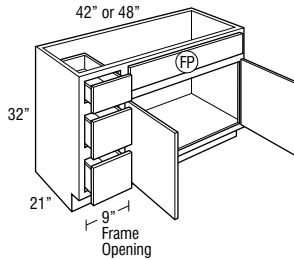
VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with FALSE PANELS, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP



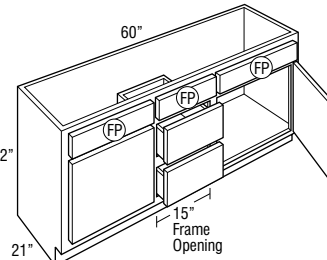
VSD243221FP DL or DR
VSD303221FP DL or DR



VSD363221FP DL or DR



VSD423221FP DL or DR
VSD483221FP DL or DR

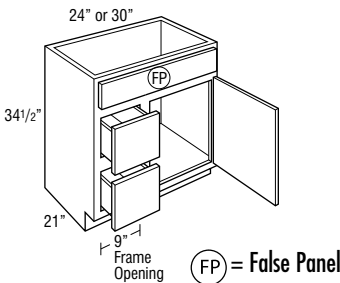


VSD603221FP

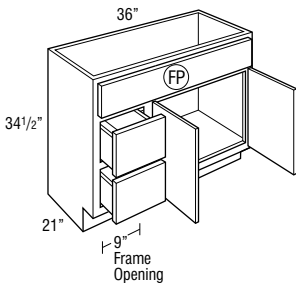
Model	Cubic Feet	Finish						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Mercury ParStyle™ Mercury Maple Mercury ParStyle™ Mercury Oak Tollene Oak Walton Maple
VSD243221FP DL or DR	11.9	661	693	767	805	774	846	827
VSD303221FP DL or DR	14.6	715	750	828	872	838	915	894
VSD363221FP DL or DR	17.4	783	823	908	955	918	1004	980
VSD423221FP DL or DR	20.1	869	912	1008	1060	1018	1113	1087
VSD483221FP DL or DR	22.9	907	952	1056	1107	1064	1163	1136
VSD603221FP	28.4	993	1042	1153	1214	1165	1275	1242

- DL or DR indicates drawer location (DL shown).
- CMAT not available on VSD243221FP DL or DR, VSD303221FP DL or DR, and VSD603221FP.

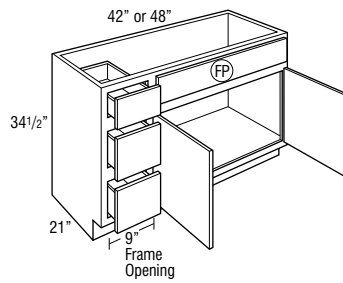
VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with FALSE PANEL, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



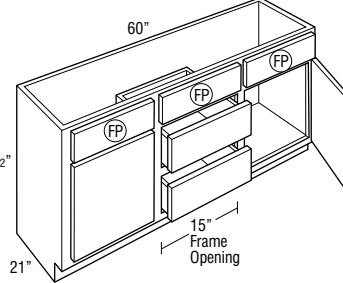
VSD243421FP DL or DR
VSD303421FP DL or DR



VSD363421FP DL or DR



VSD423421FP DL or DR
VSD483421FP DL or DR



VSD603421FP

VSD243421FP DL or DR	11.1	739	775	859	902	868	948	925
VSD303421FP DL or DR	13.8	800	841	928	976	938	1023	1000
VSD363421FP DL or DR	16.5	876	921	1018	1070	1030	1124	1096
VSD423421FP DL or DR	19.2	973	1019	1129	1191	1142	1250	1218
VSD483421FP DL or DR	21.9	1017	1068	1181	1242	1194	1304	1271
VSD603421FP	27.2	1114	1170	1294	1361	1307	1430	1393

- DL or DR indicates drawer location (DL shown).
- CMAT not available on VSD243421FP DL or DR, VSD303421FP DL or DR, and VSD603421FP.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Elksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Elksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
VSD243221FP DL or DR	11.9	873	881	915	949	1004	988	1038	1031	1086	1128	1161	1188
VSD303221FP DL or DR	14.6	944	953	990	1027	1087	1069	1123	1116	1173	1222	1255	1286
VSD363221FP DL or DR	17.4	1035	1043	1087	1123	1189	1171	1229	1224	1287	1337	1375	1409
VSD423221FP DL or DR	20.1	1149	1157	1204	1248	1320	1300	1363	1358	1429	1486	1527	1563
VSD483221FP DL or DR	22.9	1201	1211	1260	1303	1380	1359	1426	1418	1493	1552	1594	1633
VSD603221FP	28.4	1315	1325	1379	1428	1510	1489	1562	1553	1634	1698	1748	1787

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	STD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

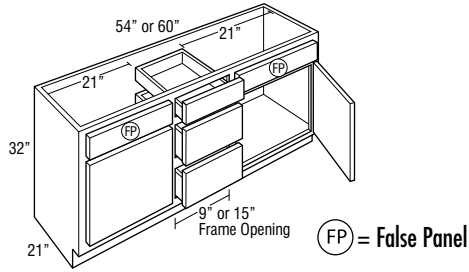
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

VSD243421FP DL or DR	11.1	978	987	1028	1063	1124	1105	1163	1155	1216	1263	1298	1330
VSD303421FP DL or DR	13.8	1058	1067	1111	1148	1215	1197	1256	1248	1314	1368	1406	1440
VSD363421FP DL or DR	16.5	1157	1170	1216	1259	1331	1313	1378	1368	1440	1498	1541	1578
VSD423421FP DL or DR	19.2	1286	1298	1351	1396	1477	1457	1529	1520	1599	1664	1711	1752
VSD483421FP DL or DR	21.9	1343	1358	1413	1460	1544	1523	1598	1587	1670	1738	1787	1831
VSD603421FP	27.2	1471	1486	1546	1598	1690	1666	1749	1735	1829	1903	1957	2003

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	STD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

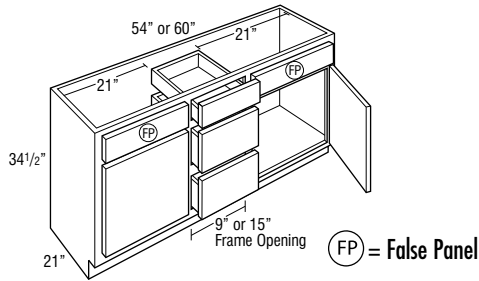
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

**VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE,
32" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kaden Oak Monterey Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Humble Hickory Humble Maple Kaden Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Monterey Hickory Monterey Parastyle™ Nelson Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VS3D543221	25.2	1231	1293	1430	1504	1445	1580	1541
VS3D603221	27.6	1231	1293	1430	1504	1445	1580	1541

**VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE,
34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



VS3D543421	24.5	1380	1449	1604	1688	1621	1773	1728
VS3D603421	27.2	1380	1449	1604	1688	1621	1773	1728

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Elksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Elksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
VS3D543221	25.2	1631	1644	1710	1770	1871	1847	1937	1925	2026	2105	2165	2216
VS3D603221	27.6	1631	1644	1710	1770	1871	1847	1937	1925	2026	2105	2165	2216

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

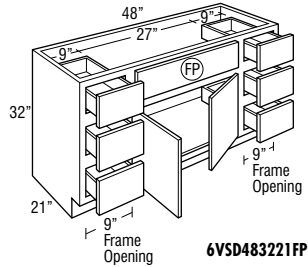
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

VS3D543421	24.5	1824	1842	1916	1981	2096	2066	2166	2154	2267	2360	2426	2484
VS3D603421	27.2	1824	1842	1916	1981	2096	2066	2166	2154	2267	2360	2426	2484

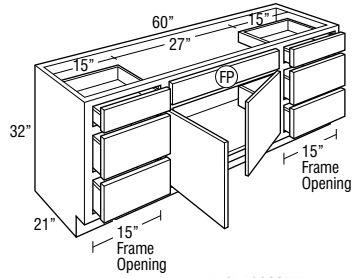
Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with SIX DRAWERS & FALSE PANEL, 32" HIGH, 21" DEEP

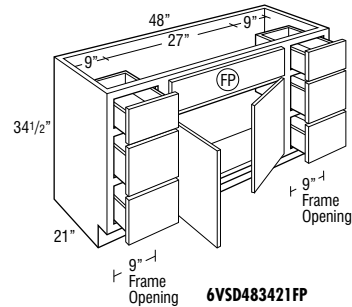


6VSD483221FP

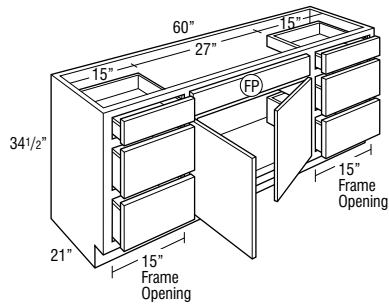


6VSD603221FP

VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE with SIX DRAWERS & FALSE PANEL, 34 1/2" HIGH, 21" DEEP



6VSD483421FP



6VSD603421FP

Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monray Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6VSD483221FP	22.9	1102	1157	1282	1349	1295	1416	1382
6VSD603221FP	28.4	1310	1375	1520	1599	1536	1678	1637

- 6VSD483221FP drawer stack is 12" wide.
- 6VSD603221FP drawer stack is 18" wide.

6VSD483421FP	21.9	1234	1296	1435	1508	1451	1583	1547
6VSD603421FP	27.2	1468	1541	1701	1792	1722	1882	1835

- 6VSD483421FP drawer stack is 12" wide.
- 6VSD603421FP drawer stack is 18" wide.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Maple Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Maple Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
6VSD483221FP	22.9	1460	1473	1533	1586	1677	1651	1732	1724	1814	1888	1940	1987
6VSD603221FP	28.4	1731	1749	1817	1880	1990	1961	2056	2046	2154	2239	2301	2356

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

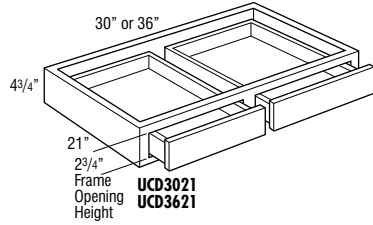
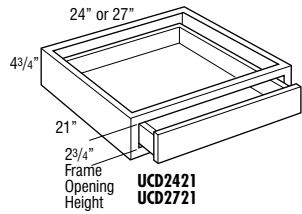
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

6VSD483421FP	21.9	1635	1649	1716	1774	1879	1853	1945	1932	2032	2113	2173	2224
6VSD603421FP	27.2	1939	1956	2033	2105	2226	2196	2305	2290	2410	2507	2579	2640

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

**UNDER COUNTER DRAWER,
4 3/4" HIGH, 21" DEEP**



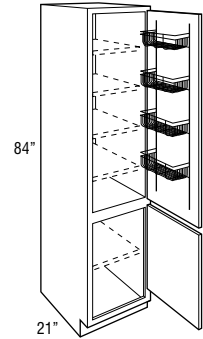
Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Morony Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina PureStyle™ Morony PureStyle™ Morony PureStyle™ Morony PureStyle™ Tolone Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UCD2421	2.6	339	355	399	502	339	527	419
UCD2721	2.6	355	374	420	529	355	556	438
UCD3021	2.6	373	392	438	554	373	582	460
UCD3621	2.6	414	434	489	617	414	649	512

- Cabinet is 4 3/4" high. Drawer box within cabinet is 2" high.
- Not trimmable.
- Drawer front is 3/4" slab front.
- The frame to end panel offset is 3/4", which is designed to accommodate the vanity desk leg.
- End panels will feature non-matching laminate exterior.
- Moriarty PureStyle™ drawer fronts will be painted hardwood.

LINEN CLOSET

**storage
SOLUTIONS**

LC188421 L or R	23.0	1522	1584	1684	1744	1803	1816	1903
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

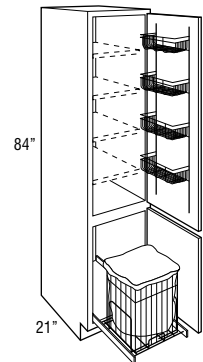


- Upper section features a 5" deep chrome door rack.
- 15" deep adjustable shelves indicated by light dotted lines are included; packaged separately.
- Designed to be used with 34 1/2" high vanities. Bottom door aligns with top of door/drawer front.

**LINEN CLOSET with REMOVABLE
HAMPER**

**storage
SOLUTIONS**

LCRH188421 L or R	23.0	1862	1924	2024	2084	2142	2156	2243
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



- Hamper size is 14 1/4" high x 14" wide x 18 3/4" deep.
- Upper section features a 5" deep chrome door rack.
- 15" deep adjustable shelves indicated by light dotted lines are included; packaged separately.
- Includes full-extension removable chrome pull-out hamper with removable cloth liner.
- Designed to be used with 34 1/2" high vanities. Bottom door aligns with top of door/drawer front.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monary Cherry Volcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
UCD2421	2.6	376	477	496	404	501	423	443	450	450	501	507	501
UCD2721	2.6	396	502	523	426	528	443	465	468	468	527	534	527
UCD3021	2.6	414	526	547	444	553	463	487	487	487	552	558	552
UCD3621	2.6	461	585	608	495	614	517	542	547	547	614	621	614

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•		•						•		•	•				

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

LC188421 L or R	23.0	1971	2028	2097	2213	2224	2283	2381	2405	2516	2556	2577	2675
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•		•			•	•	•		•	•			•		•

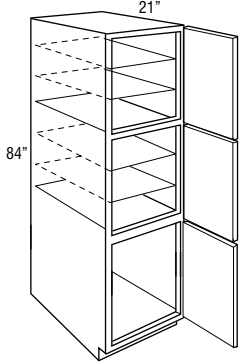
Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	•

LCRH188421 L or R	23.0	2311	2368	2436	2553	2564	2622	2721	2745	2856	2896	2916	3015
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•		•			•	•	•		•	•			•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	

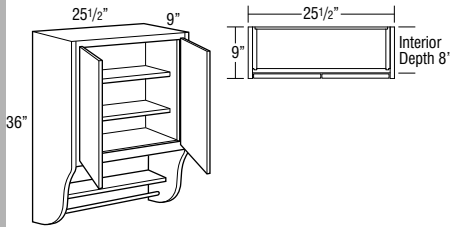
**VANITY UTILITY,
84" TALL, 21" DEEP**



Model	Cubic Feet	Material					7	
		1	2	3	4	5		6
VU188421 L or R	23.0	884	928	1027	1081	1128	1133	1230

- Lower door section is drilled to accept adjustable shelf.
- Shelves indicated by light dotted lines are included; packaged separately.
- Shelves indicated by solid lines are fixed.
- Designed to be used with 32" tall vanities. Linen Closet (LC/LCRH) cabinets or kitchen utilities should be used for 34 1/2" vanity applications.

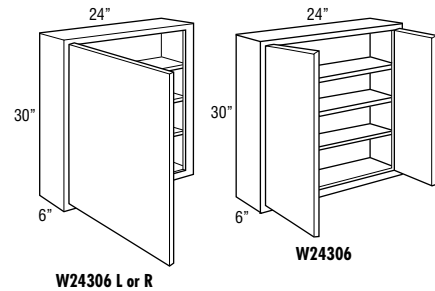
VANITY WALL TOWEL BAR



Model	6.8	717	737	781	804	827	829	873
VWTB24								

- Includes 2 adjustable interior shelves, 1 fixed shelf, and towel rack underneath.
- Cabinet has butt doors, no center stile.
- Cabinet features factory applied 3/4" matching veneer over furniture board core end panels. Total cabinet width is 25 1/2".
- Interior cabinet case has plywood end panels.
- When ordered in KPL, back, top, bottom and adjustable shelves are plywood.

VANITY WALL, 30" HIGH, 6" DEEP

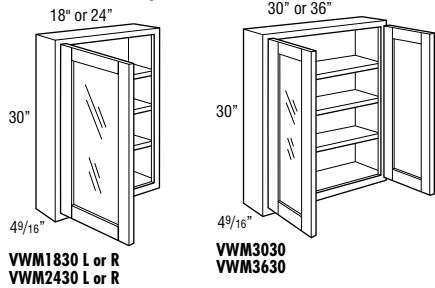


Model	4.0	484	506	555	584	606	609	655
W24306 L or R								

Model	4.0	434	456	505	534	556	559	605
W24306								

- CG and MD available only on W24306 L or R.

**VANITY WALL MIRROR CABINET,
30" HIGH, 4 9/16" DEEP**



Model	2.7	690	706	744	765	785	786	823
VWM1830 L or R								

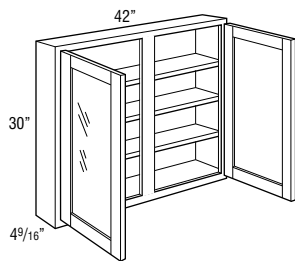
Model	3.5	753	774	818	843	865	867	912
VWM2430 L or R								

Model	4.3	829	851	906	935	963	965	1017
VWM3030								

Model	5.1	876	903	959	992	1022	1024	1084
VWM3630								

Model	5.9	931	960	1024	1062	1093	1097	1160
VWM4230								

- Standard with CG doors and installed mirror glass.
- Unit intended to be surface mounted. Features standard 1/4" face frame reveal on ends.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Not in available in Trilliant.



VWM4230



Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple™ Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple League PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
VU188421 L or R	23.0	1289	1339	1392	1497	1500	1561	1639	1668	1756	1805	1812	1899

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	

VWTB24	6.8	900	922	947	994	998	1024	1058	1073	1113	1137	1138	1179
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•		•			STD				•	•					

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG

W24306 L or R	4.0	685	711	738	787	789	819	855	874	917	941	943	987
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

W24306	4.0	635	661	688	737	739	769	805	824	867	891	893	937
--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•		•			•	•			•	•					

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG	Decorative Door Options	CG	MD
	•			•	•

VWM1830 L or R	2.7	847	867	888	926	930	952	982	994	1029	1044	1050	1081
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

VWM2430 L or R	3.5	940	959	984	1033	1035	1061	1096	1111	1151	1175	1176	1218
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

VWM3030	4.3	1048	1077	1106	1160	1165	1196	1238	1257	1305	1332	1333	1383
---------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

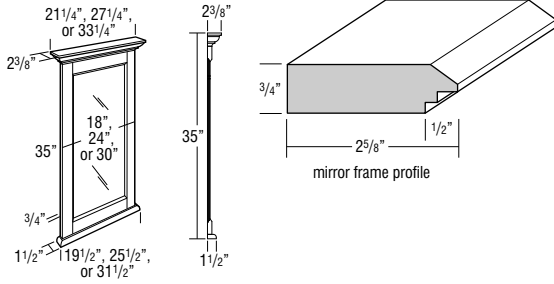
VWM3630	5.1	1118	1147	1178	1242	1245	1279	1326	1344	1396	1425	1431	1483
---------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

VWM4230	5.9	1201	1233	1269	1337	1340	1380	1432	1450	1509	1542	1546	1605
---------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•		•			•	•			•	•					

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG
	•	

VANITY MIRROR

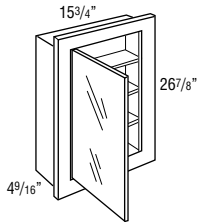


Model	Overall Dimensions Width	Overall Dimensions Height	Mirror - Visible Dimensions Width	Mirror - Visible Dimensions Height
VM2135	21 1/4"	35"	12 15/16"	26 15/16"
VM2735	27 1/4"	35"	18 15/16"	26 15/16"
VM3335	33 1/4"	35"	24 15/16"	26 15/16"

Model	Cubic Feet	Cubic Feet						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Marina Hickory Marina Maple Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Marina Parastyle™ Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VM2135	5.4	N/A	N/A	788	788	N/A	788	788
VM2735	5.4	N/A	N/A	857	857	N/A	857	857
VM3335	5.4	N/A	N/A	932	932	N/A	932	932

- Moulding included on vanity mirrors is not a standard moulding. SWLCRM8 is similar.
- Mirror glass is beveled.
- Includes two installed metal hanging hooks on back.

SINGLE DOOR MEDICINE CABINET

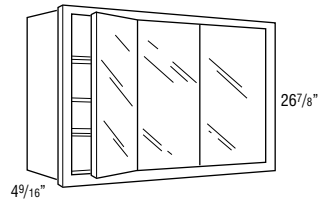


Model	Cabinet Dimensions			Cut-Out Dimensions		
	Width	Height	Depth	Width	Height	Depth
MC16	15 3/4"	26 7/8"	4 9/16"	14 7/16"	25 5/8"	4"

MC16	2.5	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Unit can be surface mounted or recessed.
- Door of cabinet is glass mirror.
- Matching cabinet doors not available.
- Cabinet has wood frame.
- 1/2" plywood ends, tops, and bottoms.
- Finished exterior.
- Natural Maple laminate interior. White styles have white interior.
- 3/4" laminated plywood shelves.
- Face frame has a profiled inside and outside edge.

TRI-VIEW MEDICINE CABINET



Model	Cabinet Dimensions			Cut-Out Dimensions		
	Width	Height	Depth	Width	Height	Depth
TV30	30"	26 7/8"	4 9/16"	28 11/16"	25 5/8"	4"
TV36	36"	26 7/8"	4 9/16"	34 11/16"	25 5/8"	4"
TV48	48"	26 7/8"	4 9/16"	46 11/16"	25 5/8"	4"

TV30	5.4	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059
TV36	6.5	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153
TV48	8.5	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347

- Cabinet has wood frame.
- Door of cabinet is glass mirror.
- Unit can be surface mounted or recessed.
- 1/2" plywood ends, tops, and bottoms.
- Finished exterior.
- Natural Maple laminate interior. White styles have white interior.
- 3/4" laminated furniture board shelves.
- Face frame has a profiled inside and outside edge.

Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hanley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Napa Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
VM2135	5.4	788	788	788	N/A	788	788	788	788	788	788	788	788
VM2735	5.4	857	857	857	N/A	857	857	857	857	857	857	857	857
VM3335	5.4	932	932	932	N/A	932	932	932	932	932	932	932	932

MODIFICATIONS
No modifications available for these products.

Specie Availability					
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•		Maple	Maple

MC16	2.5	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•	•		•			STD					•					

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG

TV30	5.4	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059	1059
TV36	6.5	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153
TV48	8.5	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347	1347

Custom Modifications	AUTHL AUTHR	CBO	CCO	CFNT0	CFP	CFRMO	CMAT	CND	FB	FPEB	FTK	ID	INTGH	MIP	RD	RECTKALL RECTKBK	RECTKL RECTKR	TOTSS	VTK
		•	•			•			STD					•					

Construction Upgrades	KPL	PG

SPECIE AVAILABILITY

Specie Availability charts list the availability of each product code by specie and any substitutions that are made. Exceptions within a section are noted below the specie availability chart.

For panels with doors and/or fillers attached, specie availability is shown for the panel and filler only.

For Specie Availability, look for this chart throughout.

Specie Availability

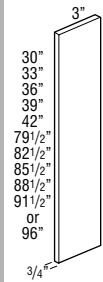
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

258

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

FILLERS

3" WIDE FILLERS



F3

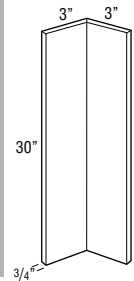
F330	55
F333	61
F336	62
F339	65
F342	68
TF384	117
TF387	137
TF390	142
TF393	161
TF396	176
TF396FH	219

- 3/4" thick.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

3" WIDE CORNER FILLER



CF3

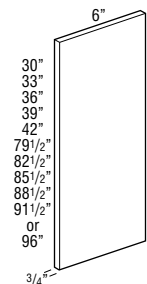
CF330	99
--------------	----

- 3/4" thick.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

6" WIDE FILLERS



F6

F630	85
F633	101
F636	105
F639	114
F642	125
TF684	203
TF687	241
TF690	251
TF693	275
TF696	299
TF696FH	375

- 3/4" thick.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION

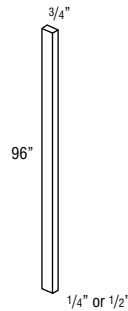
MODEL

PRICE

SPACE FILLERS



S96X14 (1/4" thick)	49
S96X12 (1/2" thick)	63

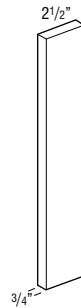


- Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets; i.e. W1830 butted against side of U188424.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

OVERLAY FILLER, 2 1/2" WIDE



OL312	52
OL315	53
OL318	54
OL321	57
OL323.5	58
OL327.5	60
OL330	68
OL333	78
OL336	80
OL339	84
OL342	86
OL384	142
OL387	156
OL390	160
OL393	169
OL396	179
VOL332	60

Model	Partial Overlay Height	Full Overlay Height
OL312	10"	11 1/2"
OL315	13"	14 1/2"
OL318	16"	17 1/2"
OL321	19"	20 1/2"
OL323.5	21 1/2"	23"
OL327.5	25 1/2"	27"
OL330	28"	29 1/2"
OL333	31"	32 1/2"
OL336	34"	35 1/2"
OL339	37"	38 1/2"
OL342	40"	41 1/2"
OL384	77 1/2"	79"
OL387	80 1/2"	82"
OL390	83 1/2"	85"
OL393	86 1/2"	88"
OL396	89 1/2"	91"
VOL332	25 1/2"	27"

- 2 1/2" wide overlay fillers can be applied to Wall Message Centers to create custom finished look.
- Overlays match door profile and thickness.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- Berg and Moriarty PureStyle™ overlays will be painted hardwood.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	•	•

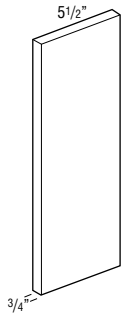
FILLERS

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

OVERLAY FILLER, 5 1/2" WIDE



OL630	98
OL633	122
OL636	128
OL639	136
OL642	142
OL684	238
OL687	269
OL690	277
OL693	286
OL696	294



- Overlays match door profile and thickness.
- Finished on front and all edges (backs are not finished).
- Berg and Moriarty PureStyle™ overlays will be painted hardwood.

Specie Availability

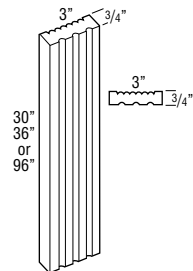
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	•	•

Model	Partial Overlay Height	Full Overlay Height
OL630	28"	29 1/2"
OL633	31"	32 1/2"
OL636	34"	35 1/2"
OL639	37"	38 1/2"
OL642	40"	41 1/2"
OL684	77 1/2"	79"
OL687	80 1/2"	82"
OL690	83 1/2"	85"
OL693	86 1/2"	88"
OL696	89 1/2"	91"

FLUTED/BEADED 3" WIDE REVERSIBLE FILLERS



FBF330 (Reversible) 3" x 30"	145
FBF336 (Reversible) 3" x 36"	160
TBF396 (Reversible) 3" x 96"	291



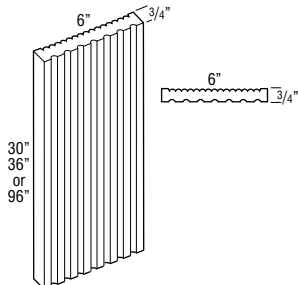
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

FLUTED/BEADED 6" WIDE REVERSIBLE FILLERS



FBF630 (Reversible) 6" x 30"	163
FBF636 (Reversible) 6" x 36"	177
TBF696 (Reversible) 6" x 96"	322



Specie Availability

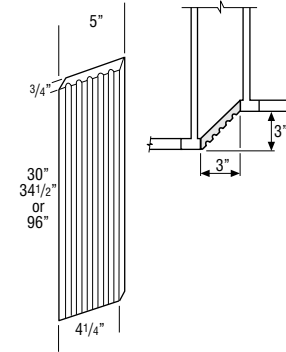
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

ANGLED FLUTED/PLAIN 3" WIDE REVERSIBLE FILLERS



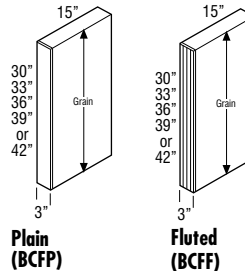
BLVDFF30 (Reversible) 3" x 30"	184
BLVDFF34.5 (Reversible) 3" x 34 1/2"	268
BLVDTF96 (Reversible) 3" x 96"	345



Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

BOX COLUMN FILLERS, WALL, 3" WIDE, 15" DEEP



W330BCFP	457
W333BCFP	485
W336BCFP	492
W339BCFP	512
W342BCFP	530
W330BCFF	530
W333BCFF	558
W336BCFF	565
W339BCFF	583
W342BCFF	601

- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom.
- 3/8" plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.

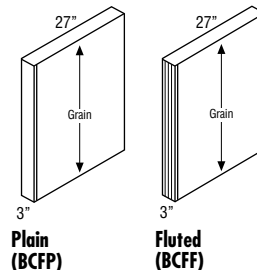
Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

BOX COLUMN FILLERS, BASE, 3" WIDE, 27" DEEP



B334.527BCFP	832
B334.527BCFF	918

- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom.
- 3/8" plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.

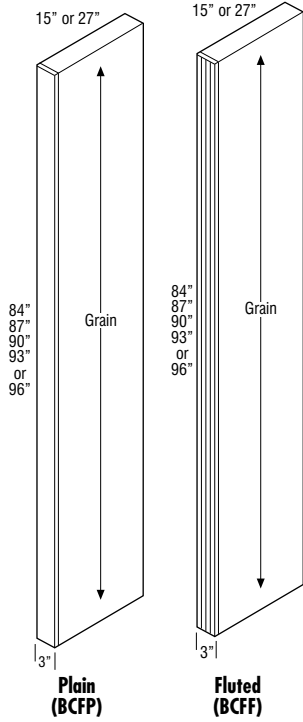
Custom Modifications

ID	RD
	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
BOX COLUMN FILLERS, TALL, 3" WIDE, 15" or 27" DEEP	T38415BCFP (15" Deep)	1072
	T38715BCFP (15" Deep)	1085
	T39015BCFP (15" Deep)	1088
	T39315BCFP (15" Deep)	1110
	T39615BCFP (15" Deep)	1110
	T38427BCFP (27" Deep)	1645
	T38727BCFP (27" Deep)	1666
	T39027BCFP (27" Deep)	1671
	T39327BCFP (27" Deep)	1689
	T39627BCFP (27" Deep)	1689
	T38415BCFF (15" Deep)	1165
	T38715BCFF (15" Deep)	1188
T39015BCFF (15" Deep)	1194	
T39315BCFF (15" Deep)	1220	
T39615BCFF (15" Deep)	1220	
T38427BCFF (27" Deep)	1729	
T38727BCFF (27" Deep)	1757	
T39027BCFF (27" Deep)	1764	
T39327BCFF (27" Deep)	1802	
T39627BCFF (27" Deep)	1802	



- Available in 1" depth increments from 6" to 27".
- Reversible, may be used on either left or right end.
- Front and both sides finished.
- Enclosed top and bottom.
- 3/8" plywood construction.
- Finished veneer on end panel exterior.

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•*	•

*ID not available on 27" deep.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

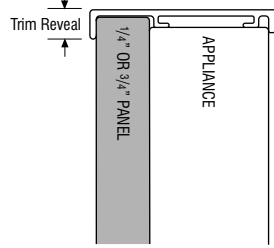
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
DECORATIVE APPLIANCE PANELS		

All custom panels can be ordered through 20/20. For manual orders, please fax the order form to customer service.

Due to customized ordering, Decorative Appliance Panels may not be returned.

Custom Panels (DAPNL1/4, DAPNL3/4, and DAPNL3/4APF), square footage requirements are calculated by multiplying the height and width for each panel (square footage = width x height (in inches)/144). Premium finish upcharge will be applied.

Custom Panels



DAPNL1/4	\$39 /sq ft
DAPNL3/4	\$58 /sq ft
DAPNL3/4APF	\$70 /sq ft

- DAPNL1/4 includes 1/4" finished veneer on plywood core panel cut to fit appliance doors.
- DAPNL3/4 kit includes 3/4" furniture board core veneer panel finished on both sides, and all four edges. Panel is cut to fit appliance doors, and mounts to the appliance using trim kits provided by the appliance supplier.
- DAPNL3/4APF kit includes 3/4" plywood veneer panel finished on both sides, and all four edges. Panel is cut to fit appliance doors, and mounts to the appliance using trim kits provided by the appliance supplier.
- Panels mount to the appliance using trim kits provided by the appliance supplier.
- Custom sizes available in 1/16" increments.
- Grain on panels will follow the height dimension (vertical).

	Maximum Width	Minimum Width	Maximum Height	Minimum Height
DAPNL1/4	48"	5"	96"	5"
DAPNL3/4*	48"	5"	48"	5"
DAPNL3/4**	30"	5"	96"	5"

*If 48" high or less

**If greater than 48" high

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DECORATIVE APPLIANCE PANEL ORDER FORM

Use one order form per appliance.

STEP 1: Provide Order Information*

Account #: _____ PO #: _____
 Date: _____ Order #: _____
 Bill To: _____ Ship To: _____

STEP 2: Select Appliance Type* (circle one per order form)

Refrigerator/Freezer

Single Door 	Side-by-Side 	Side-by-Side w/Dispenser 	Side-by-Side w/Dispenser & TV 	Top/Bottom 	Top/Bottom w/Drawers 	French Door 	Under Counter
Single Door w/Grill 	Side-by-Side w/Grill 	Side-by-Side w/Dispenser & Grill 	Side-by-Side w/Dispenser/TV & Grill 	Top/Bottom w/Grill 		French Door w/Dispenser 	Under Counter w/Drawers

Dishwasher/Trash Compactor/ Ice Maker/Wine Cooler

Dishwasher Standard 	Dishwasher Standard 	Trash Compactor/ Ice Maker
Dishwasher Double Drawer 	Dishwasher Single Drawer 	Wine Cooler

STEP 3: Provide Dimensions in Inches for Panels Needed as Listed Above*

Custom Panels – Dimensions for Custom Size Panel(s)

DAPNL1/4 or DAPNL3/4 or DAPNL3/4APF — Circle Panel

A	_____ in. width	x	_____ in. height	=	_____ square inches	} total square inches
B	_____ in. width	x	_____ in. height	=	_____ square inches	
C	_____ in. width	x	_____ in. height	=	_____ square inches	
D	_____ in. width	x	_____ in. height	=	_____ square inches	
E	_____ in. width	x	_____ in. height	=	_____ square inches	

STEP 4: Determine Price* (Refer to Price Book for cost per square foot)

Total square inches from Step 3 ÷ 144 square inches = total square footage x \$ cost per square foot = \$

Total Cost

**If premium finish is used, multiply total cost by premium upcharge percentage = \$

STEP 5: Customer Signature*

I accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the design above. Signature:

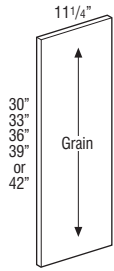
*ALL FIELDS REQUIRED TO PROCESS ORDER.

261

APPLIANCE PANEL SPECIFICATION FORM

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
PANELS & SKINS

END PANEL SKINS, WALL



1/4" Veneer	
WEPS30WD	80
WEPS33WD	100
WEPS36WD	105
WEPS39WD	105
WEPS42WD	103
1/8" Laminate	
WEPS30LAM18 ♦	39
WEPS33LAM18 ♦	46
WEPS36LAM18 ♦	48
WEPS39LAM18 ♦	54
WEPS42LAM18 ♦	58

- 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- 1/8" thick laminated furniture board.
- Not compatible with Furniture Ends (FPFB).

Custom Modifications

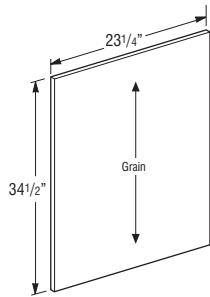
ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

♦ Not available in Black, Maritime, or Moonstone.

END PANEL SKINS, BASE



1/4" Veneer	
BEPS34.5WD	138
1/8" Laminate	
BEPS34.5LAM18 ♦	66

- 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- 1/8" thick laminated furniture board.

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

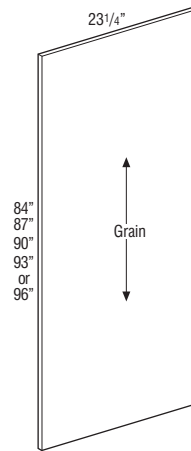
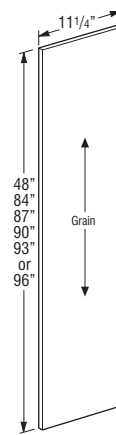
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

♦ Not available in Black, Maritime, or Moonstone.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

END PANEL SKINS, TALL



1/4" Veneer	
TEPS1248WD	177
TEPS1284WD †	258
TEPS1287WD †	258
TEPS1290WD †	258
TEPS1293WD †	258
TEPS1296WD †	258
1/8" Laminate	
TEPS1248LAM18 ♦	91
TEPS1284LAM18 † ♦	113
TEPS1287LAM18 † ♦	113
TEPS1290LAM18 † ♦	113
TEPS1293LAM18 † ♦	113
TEPS1296LAM18 † ♦	113

1/4" Veneer	
TEPS84WD †	303
TEPS87WD †	363
TEPS90WD †	378
TEPS93WD †	393
TEPS96WD †	393
1/8" Laminate	
TEPS84LAM18 † ♦	161
TEPS87LAM18 † ♦	173
TEPS90LAM18 † ♦	176
TEPS93LAM18 † ♦	198
TEPS96LAM18 † ♦	198

- 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
- 1/8" thick laminated furniture board.
- †5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

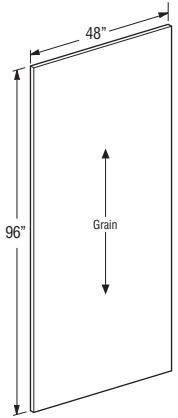
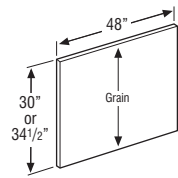
♦ Not available in Black, Maritime, or Moonstone.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

FINISHED BACK SKINS



1/4" Veneer	
BP4830WD	210
BP4834.5WD	242
1/8" Laminate	
BP4830LAM18 ♦	77
BP4834.5LAM18 ♦	84

1/4" Veneer	
BP4896WD†	511
1/8" Laminate	
BP4896LAM18† ♦	177

- 1/4" thick veneered furniture board.
 - 1/8" thick laminated furniture board.
 - For custom sizes refer to DAPNL1/4.
- †5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

ID	RD

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

♦ Not available in Black, Maritime, or Moonstone.

CROSS GRAIN VENEER BACK SKIN 1/4" PANELS

BP9634.5CRSGR	664
BP9648CRSGR	664

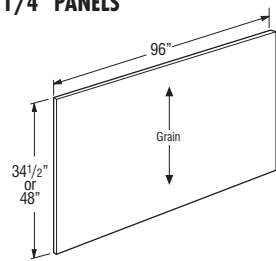
- Veneer on MDF core.

Custom Modifications

ID	RD

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



WOOD V-GROOVED BEADED SKIN 1/4" PANELS



BP4834.5VG	400
BP4896VG†	915

- Veneer on MDF core.
- V-groove on 3" centers.
- When used as a skin, not compatible with Furniture Ends (FPFB).

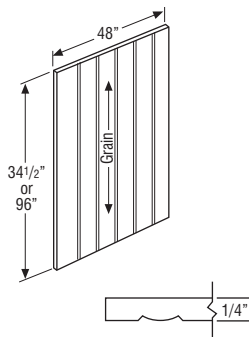
†5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

ID	RD

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

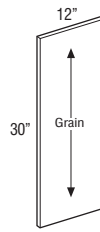


DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

END PANELS, WALL



3/4" Veneer	
WEP1230WD	140
3/4" Laminate	
WEP1230LAM* ♦	95

- 3/4" thick veneered or laminated furniture board.
 - Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.
- *Trillion edgebanding will match door edgebanding selection.

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

♦ Not available in Black, Maritime, or Moonstone.

END PANELS, BASE

3/4" Veneer	
BEPWD	225
3/4" Laminate	
BEPLAM* ♦	153

- 3/4" thick veneered or laminated furniture board.
 - Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.
- *Trillion edgebanding will match door edgebanding selection.

Custom Modifications

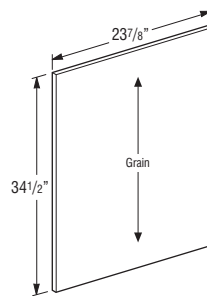
ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

♦ Not available in Black, Maritime, or Moonstone.

END PANELS, LAZY SUSAN



3/8" Veneer	
BLSBEPWD	232
3/8" Laminate	
BLSBEPLAM ♦	157

- 3/8" thick veneered or laminated furniture board.
- Panels are finished on two sides, edges are not finished.

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

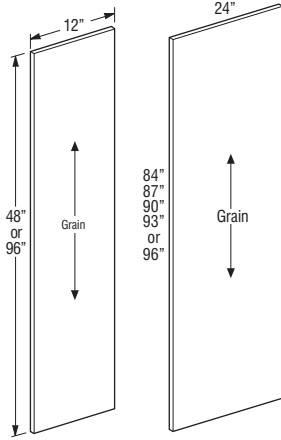
♦ Not available in Black, Maritime, or Moonstone.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

END PANELS, TALL



3/4" Veneer	
TEP1248WD	252
TEP1296WD†	354
3/4" Laminate	
TEP1248LAM* ♦	138
TEP1296LAM†* ♦	198
3/4" Veneer	
TEP2484WD†	492
TEP2487WD†	574
TEP2490WD†	595
TEP2493WD†	691
TEP2496WD†	691
3/4" Laminate	
TEP2484LAM†* ♦	270
TEP2487LAM†* ♦	317
TEP2490LAM†* ♦	329
TEP2493LAM†* ♦	387
TEP2496LAM†* ♦	387

- 3/4" thick veneered or laminated furniture board.
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.
- †5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".
- *Trillion edgebanding will match door edgebanding selection.

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

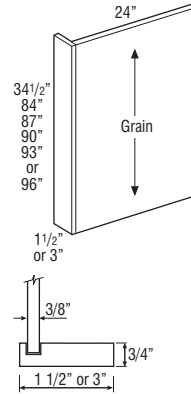
♦ Not available in Black, Maritime, or Moonstone.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

PRICE

BASE and TALL PANELS with FILLER ATTACHED



3/8" Veneer	
BEPF1.5WD	284
BEPF3WD	310
3/8" Laminate	
BEPF1.5LAM ♦	221
BEPF3LAM ♦	247
3/8" Veneer	
TEP2484F1.5WD†	582
TEP2484F3WD†	644
TEP2487F1.5WD†	675
TEP2487F3WD†	750
TEP2490F1.5WD†	698
TEP2490F3WD†	777
TEP2493F1.5WD†	815
TEP2493F3WD†	904
TEP2496F1.5WD†	815
TEP2496F3WD†	904
3/8" Laminate	
TEP2484F1.5LAM† ♦	375
TEP2484F3LAM† ♦	418
TEP2487F1.5LAM† ♦	440
TEP2487F3LAM† ♦	490
TEP2490F1.5LAM† ♦	456
TEP2490F3LAM† ♦	508
TEP2493F1.5LAM† ♦	537
TEP2493F3LAM† ♦	598
TEP2496F1.5LAM† ♦	537
TEP2496F3LAM† ♦	598

- 3/8" thick veneered or laminated furniture board.
- †5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

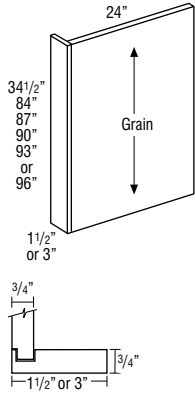
♦ Not available in Black, Maritime, or Moonstone.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

BASE and TALL PANELS with FILLER ATTACHED and FURNITURE ENDS



BEPF1.5FPE	336
BEPF3FPE	367
TEP2484F1.5FPE†	689
TEP2484F3FPE†	762
TEP2487F1.5FPE†	798
TEP2487F3FPE†	887
TEP2490F1.5FPE†	825
TEP2490F3FPE†	918
TEP2493F1.5FPE†	962
TEP2493F3FPE†	1067
TEP2496F1.5FPE†	962
TEP2496F3FPE†	1067



- 3/4" thick veneered plywood.
- †5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

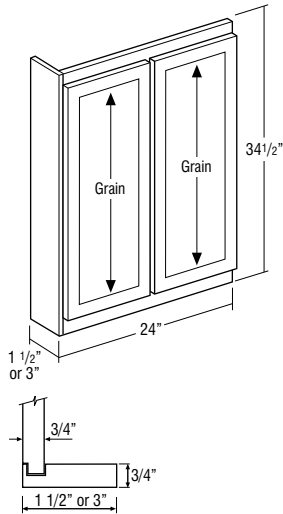
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

BASE PANEL with FILLER ATTACHED and AUTHENTIC ENDS



BEPF1.5AEL	826
BEPF1.5AER	826
BEPF3AEL	852
BEPF3AER	852



- 3/4" thick veneered plywood with doors attached.
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.
- Depth can be increased in 3" increments up to 30" deep.
- Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple or White laminated interior standard. For veneered interior, specify MIP.

Custom Modifications

FPEB	ID	MIP	RD
STD	•	•	•

Specie Availability

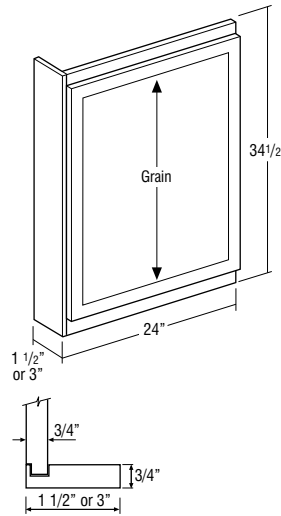
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

BASE PANEL with FILLER ATTACHED and AUTHENTIC ENDS, SINGLE DOOR



BEPF1.5AELSD	826
BEPF1.5AERSD	826
BEPF3AELSD	852
BEPF3AERSD	852



- 3/4" thick veneered plywood with doors attached.
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.
- Depth can be reduced in 3" increments down to 9" deep.
- Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple or White laminated interior standard. For veneered interior, specify MIP.

Custom Modifications

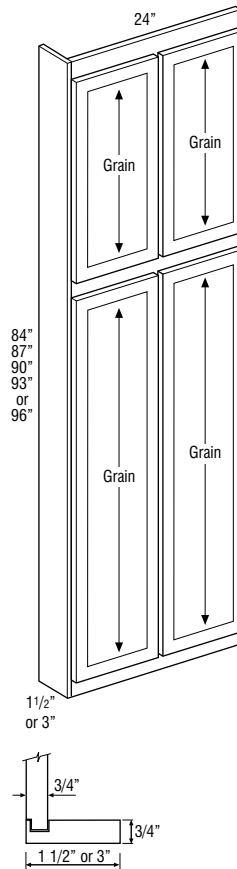
FPEB	ID	MIP	RD
STD	•	•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

TALL PANEL with FILLER ATTACHED and AUTHENTIC ENDS

TEP2484F1.5AEL	1876
TEP2484F1.5AER	1876
TEP2484F3AEL	1938
TEP2484F3AER	1938
TEP2487F1.5AEL	1969
TEP2487F1.5AER	1969
TEP2487F3AEL	2044
TEP2487F3AER	2044
TEP2490F1.5AEL	1992
TEP2490F1.5AER	1992
TEP2490F3AEL	2071
TEP2490F3AER	2071
TEP2493F1.5AEL	2109
TEP2493F1.5AER	2109
TEP2493F3AEL	2198
TEP2493F3AER	2198
TEP2496F1.5AEL	2109
TEP2496F1.5AER	2109
TEP2496F3AEL	2198
TEP2496F3AER	2198



- 3/4" thick veneered plywood with doors attached.
- Panels are finished on two sides and front edge.
- Depth can be increased in 3" increments up to 30" deep.
- Panel will have veneered exterior and Natural Maple or White laminated interior standard. For veneered interior, specify MIP.

Custom Modifications

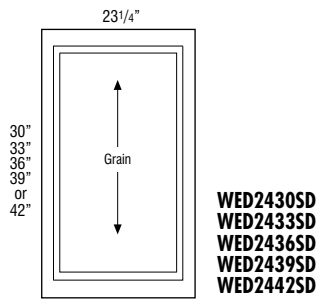
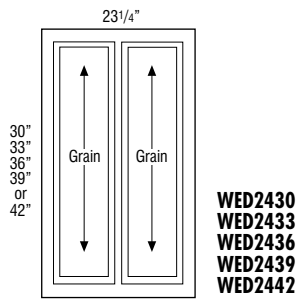
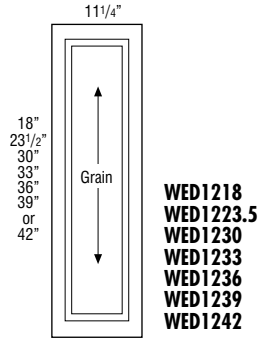
FPEB	ID	MIP	RD
STD	•	•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

NOTES

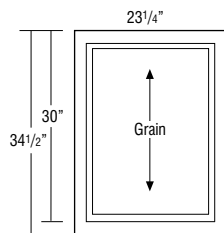
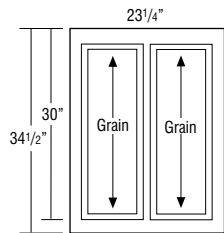
DECORATIVE DOOR PANEL KITS, WALL END



Model	Cubic Feet	Wood Species						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Walton Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
WED1218	1.0	202	212	234	246	258	258	279
WED1223.5	1.0	223	235	261	272	288	286	310
WED1230	1.0	238	250	275	293	303	308	331
WED1233	1.0	264	278	306	323	338	340	368
WED1236	1.0	271	285	314	331	347	348	377
WED1239	1.0	289	303	335	353	368	372	402
WED1242	1.0	303	319	354	374	390	393	426
WED2430	1.0	356	375	411	435	456	457	496
WED2433	1.0	398	419	464	488	512	512	557
WED2436	1.0	409	430	477	501	526	526	572
WED2439	1.0	437	460	510	537	562	564	610
WED2442	1.0	465	489	541	570	596	598	650
WED2430SD	1.0	323	339	376	395	411	415	450
WED2433SD	1.0	359	376	418	441	457	461	500
WED2436SD	1.0	368	385	429	452	469	473	513
WED2439SD	1.0	392	410	455	478	498	501	544
WED2442SD	1.0	412	433	478	505	527	530	575

- Door panel kits include 1/4" veneer wood panels and doors with attachment screws for field installation.
- Custom door sizes not available.
- RD available in 3" increments on WED2430SD, WED2433SD, WED2436SD, WED2439SD, and WED2442SD.

DECORATIVE DOOR PANEL KITS, BASE END



Model	Cubic Feet	Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Monary Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Haley Hickory Haley Maple Kalen Maple Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Maple Monary ParStyle™ Monary Oak Walton Oak Walton Maple
BED	1.0	460	484	535	562	587	589	638
BEDSD	1.0	380	400	438	464	484	488	528

- Door panel kits include 1/4" veneer wood panels and doors with attachment screws for field installation.
- RD available in 3" increments on BEDSD.

Model	Cubic Feet	Wood Species											
		Hydia Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Monery Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hydia Cherry Mapa Hickory Mapa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Royer Maple Royer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Mapa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Ileague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
WED1218	1.0	294	304	317	341	341	354	372	380	401	409	410	432
WED1223.5	1.0	326	339	353	377	379	395	414	423	444	457	459	481
WED1230	1.0	347	361	374	403	404	422	442	450	472	487	489	512
WED1233	1.0	386	401	418	449	450	468	492	500	526	541	543	570
WED1236	1.0	396	411	429	460	461	480	504	513	540	555	556	584
WED1239	1.0	421	437	456	489	490	510	536	544	574	589	592	621
WED1242	1.0	443	462	481	517	518	539	566	576	606	623	627	656

WED2430	1.0	520	538	559	602	605	628	659	673	709	726	729	765
WED2433	1.0	584	606	629	677	680	707	743	755	796	817	821	860
WED2436	1.0	600	623	646	696	699	727	764	776	818	840	844	884
WED2439	1.0	639	665	691	743	747	775	815	829	872	897	901	942
WED2442	1.0	680	708	736	790	794	825	865	881	927	953	957	1003

WED2430SD	1.0	471	489	509	545	547	570	598	608	640	660	661	694
WED2433SD	1.0	525	543	565	609	612	636	667	678	713	734	736	773
WED2436SD	1.0	538	557	579	625	628	652	684	695	731	753	755	793
WED2439SD	1.0	570	593	617	663	665	691	725	739	776	799	802	841
WED2442SD	1.0	603	628	654	700	703	730	767	781	822	844	850	889

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
	•

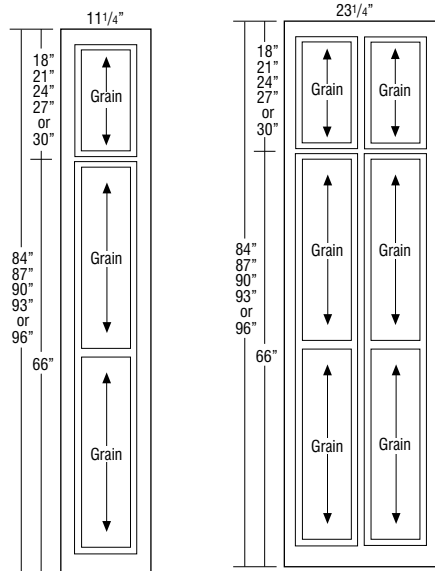
BED	1.0	671	696	725	778	782	811	853	869	914	938	942	988
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

BEDSD	1.0	554	576	600	643	641	672	704	718	755	776	778	818
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Custom Modifications

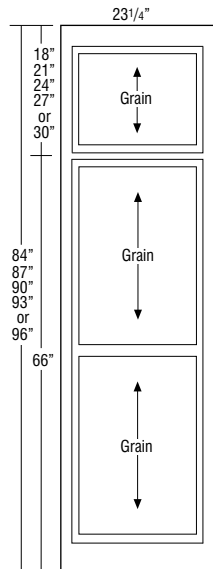
ID	RD
	•

**DECORATIVE DOOR PANEL KITS,
TALL END**



**TED1284
TED1287
TED1290
TED1293
TED1296**

**TED2484
TED2487
TED2490
TED2493
TED2496**



**TED2484SD
TED2487SD
TED2490SD
TED2493SD
TED2496SD**

Model	Cubic Feet	Material Options						
		Tanver Oak	Antrim Oak	Tanver Hickory Tanver Maple	Antrim Hickory Antrim Maple Tanver Cherry Trillium Laminate	Hyde Oak Kalen Oak Morony Oak Walton Oak	Antrim Cherry	Honey Hickory Honey Maple Kalen Maple Marmon Hickory Marmon Maple Marmon Parastyle™ Marmon Parastyle™ Morony Maple Morony Parastyle™ Morony Oak Tolone Oak Walton Maple
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TED1284	1.7	728	764	830	869	905	913	974
TED1287	2.0	748	786	855	895	931	940	1002
TED1290	1.8	753	792	861	901	937	947	1009
TED1293	1.9	781	820	890	932	971	979	1046
TED1296	1.9	781	820	890	932	971	979	1046
TED2484	2.0	971	1018	1107	1158	1206	1218	1298
TED2487	2.0	998	1048	1140	1192	1241	1252	1336
TED2490	2.0	1005	1056	1148	1201	1250	1261	1346
TED2493	2.0	1041	1093	1188	1243	1296	1305	1394
TED2496	2.0	1041	1093	1188	1243	1296	1305	1394
TED2484SD	2.0	909	955	1038	1087	1129	1141	1215
TED2487SD	2.0	934	981	1066	1117	1163	1173	1250
TED2490SD	2.0	940	987	1073	1125	1172	1181	1259
TED2493SD	2.0	974	1020	1114	1164	1214	1222	1305
TED2496SD	2.0	974	1020	1114	1164	1214	1222	1305

- Door panel kits include 1/4" veneer wood panels and doors with attachment screws for field installation.
- RD available in 3" increments on TED2484SD, TED2487SD, TED2490SD, TED2493SD, and TED2496SD.

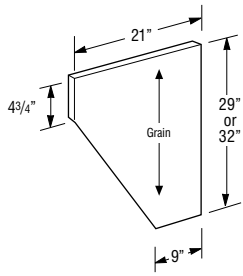
Model	Cubic Feet	Hyde Maple	Berg Maple Berg PureStyle™ Hamley Cherry Marinac Cherry	Kaden Cherry Morony Cherry Walcott Cherry	Sultan Oak	Berg Cherry Hyde Cherry Maple Hickory Napa Maple Tolano Maple	Crosby Hickory Crosby Maple Crosby PureStyle™ Flynn Hickory Flynn Maple Keyer Maple Keyer PureStyle™	Crosby Cherry Flynn Cherry Napa Cherry Royer Cherry Sultan Hickory Sultan Maple Teague PureStyle™ Tolano Cherry	Loretto Maple Warren Maple Warren PureStyle™	Eksten Maple	Loretto Cherry Warren Cherry	Sultan Cherry	Eksten Cherry
		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
TED1284	1.7	1015	1053	1094	1168	1173	1214	1274	1290	1358	1389	1397	1462
TED1287	2.0	1045	1083	1127	1202	1209	1248	1311	1329	1400	1431	1439	1506
TED1290	1.8	1053	1091	1135	1211	1218	1257	1320	1339	1411	1441	1449	1517
TED1293	1.9	1093	1130	1177	1257	1263	1305	1369	1389	1463	1495	1504	1573
TED1296	1.9	1093	1130	1177	1257	1263	1305	1369	1389	1463	1495	1504	1573
TED2484	2.0	1353	1403	1459	1557	1564	1618	1698	1721	1811	1851	1863	1949
TED2487	2.0	1393	1445	1502	1604	1611	1664	1747	1773	1867	1907	1919	2007
TED2490	2.0	1403	1455	1513	1616	1623	1676	1759	1786	1881	1921	1933	2022
TED2493	2.0	1457	1508	1569	1676	1684	1739	1826	1853	1950	1993	2006	2098
TED2496	2.0	1457	1508	1569	1676	1684	1739	1826	1853	1950	1993	2006	2098
TED2484SD	2.0	1267	1314	1365	1459	1465	1515	1589	1611	1696	1731	1743	1822
TED2487SD	2.0	1305	1352	1407	1502	1508	1559	1636	1659	1746	1783	1795	1877
TED2490SD	2.0	1315	1362	1417	1513	1519	1570	1648	1671	1759	1796	1808	1891
TED2493SD	2.0	1362	1412	1468	1567	1575	1629	1707	1732	1824	1865	1879	1963
TED2496SD	2.0	1362	1412	1468	1567	1575	1629	1707	1732	1824	1865	1879	1963

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
	•

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

VANITY DESK LEGS



VDL2129WD	218
VDL2132WD	221

- All panels are finished 2 sides and front edge.
- 3/4" thick veneered plywood.

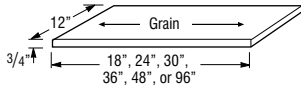
Custom Modifications

ID	RD

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

EXTERIOR SHELF, 12" DEEP



ES1218	155
ES1224	168
ES1230	183
ES1236	196
ES1248	232
ES1296†	338
ES1218APF	204
ES1224APF	218
ES1230APF	232
ES1236APF	247
ES1248APF	278
ES1296APF†	387

- ES1218-ES1296 are 3/4" thick veneered furniture board finished both sides, and front and side edges (back edge is not finished).
- ES1218APF-ES1296APF are 3/4" thick veneered plywood finished both sides, and front and side edges (back edge is not finished).

†5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

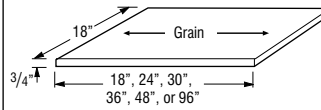
ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

EXTERIOR SHELF, 18" DEEP



ES1818	176
ES1824	196
ES1830	218
ES1836	239
ES1848	281
ES1896†	449
ES1818APF	225
ES1824APF	247
ES1830APF	268
ES1836APF	289
ES1848APF	331
ES1896APF†	499

- ES1818-ES1896 are 3/4" thick veneered furniture board finished both sides, and front and side edges (back edge is not finished).
- ES1818APF-ES1896APF are 3/4" thick veneered plywood finished both sides, and front and side edges (back edge is not finished).

†5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

EXTERIOR SHELF, 21" DEEP



ES2118	186
ES2124	210
ES2130	236
ES2136	261
ES2148	309
ES2196†	505
ES2118APF	236
ES2124APF	261
ES2130APF	285
ES2136APF	310
ES2148APF	357
ES2196APF†	555

- ES2118-ES2196 are 3/4" thick veneered furniture board finished both sides, and front and side edges (back edge is not finished).
- ES2118APF-ES2196APF are 3/4" thick veneered plywood finished both sides, and front and side edges (back edge is not finished).


†5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".

Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

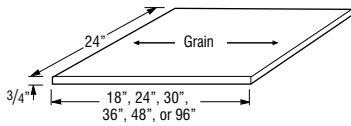
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE	
EXTERIOR SHELF, 24" DEEP		ES2418	196
		ES2424	224
		ES2430	252
		ES2436	281
		ES2448	338
		ES2496 [†]	563
		ES2418APF	247
		ES2424APF	274
		ES2430APF	301
		ES2436APF	331
		ES2448APF	387
ES2496APF [†]	611		

- ES2418-ES2496 are 3/4" thick veneered furniture board finished both sides, and front and side edges (back edge is not finished).
- ES2418APF-ES2496APF are 3/4" thick veneered plywood finished both sides, and front and side edges (back edge is not finished).

[†]5 day Express Response not available on items greater than 48".



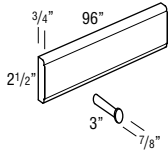
Custom Modifications

ID	RD
•	•

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

PEG HOOK/BACKER KIT



PEGHKASSY 186

- One 8' section of peg hook backer moulding and 15 wood pegs.
- 15 #8 x 1 1/4" PF self-tapping screws included.
- Moulding features partially pre-drilled holes on back side spaced 6" apart (center to center) for ease of installation. Pegs can also be attached at designer's discretion, or moulding can be installed without pegs if desired.

Specie Availability

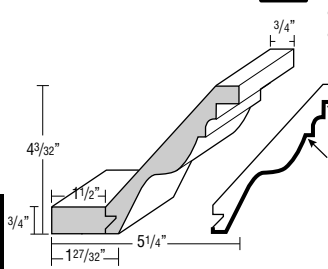
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE
CROWN MOULDING

CLASSIC TALL CROWN



CLTCROWN8 373



- One 8' section
- **Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.**

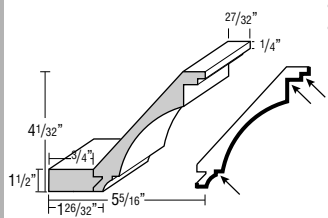
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

CORNICE TALL CROWN



COTCROWN8 373



- One 8' section
- **Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.**

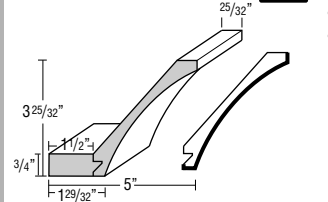
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

COVE CROWN



COVECROWN8 373



- One 8' section
- **Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.**

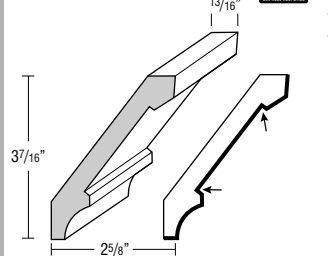
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

NEW INSERT CROWN



INSCROWN8 417



- One 8' section.
- **Designed for use with all 2 1/4" insert mouldings.**

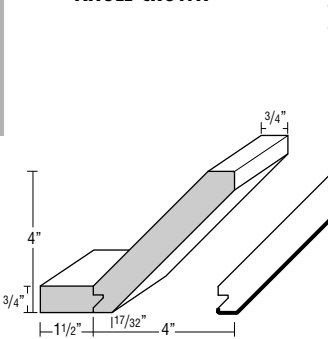
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

NEW LARGE STRAIGHT ANGLE CROWN



LSACROWN8 291



- One 8' section.
- **Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.**

Specie Availability

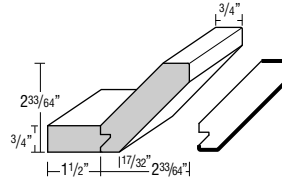
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

NEW MEDIUM STRAIGHT ANGLE CROWN



MSACROWN8 262



- One 8' section.
- **Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.**

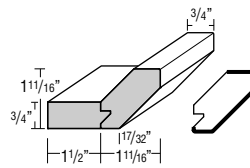
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

NEW STRAIGHT ANGLE CROWN



SACROWN8 245



- One 8' section.
- **Cleat shipped unattached can be used for top mount or face frame applications.**

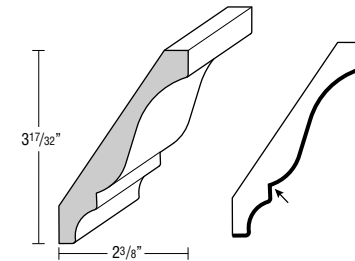
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

TALL CROWN



MTCROWN8 262



- One 8' section.

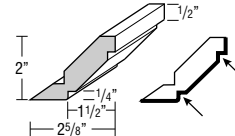
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

SHAKER CROWN



SHKRCRM8 190



- Top mount moulding.
- One 8' section.

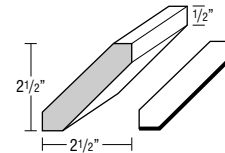
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

LARGE SHAKER CROWN



LSHAKER8 192



- One 8' section.

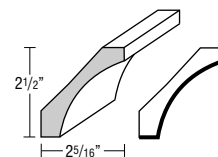
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

SMALL COVE CROWN MOULDING



SMCOVECROWN8 284



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

SMALL CROWN



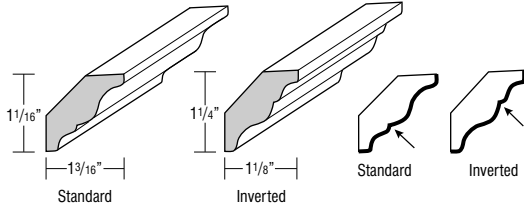
SCM8

127

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.
- One 8" section.
- Moulding can be used as standard or inverted.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



SOLID WOOD CROWN



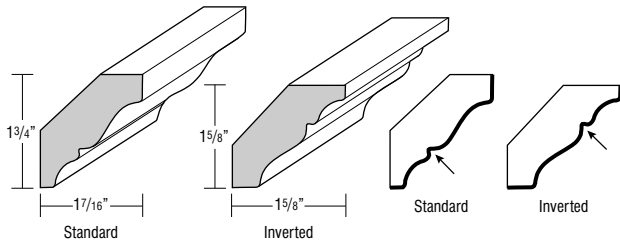
SWCRM8

143

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.
- One 8" section.
- Moulding can be used as standard or inverted.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



SOLID WOOD LARGE CROWN



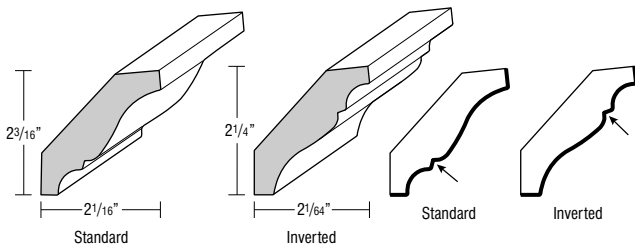
SWLCRM8

243

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.
- One 8" section.
- Moulding can be used as standard or inverted.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

SOLID WOOD TALL CROWN



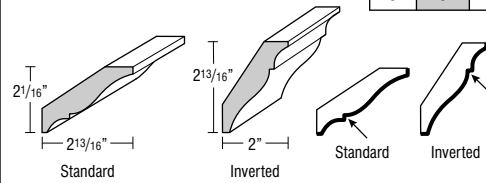
SWTCRM8

262

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.
- One 8" section.
- Moulding can be used as standard or inverted.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



SOLID WOOD VICTORIAN CROWN



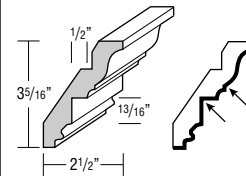
SWVCRM8

272

- Face mounts on Partial Overlay doors. May be face mounted on Full Overlay if used with a cleat.
- Designed for dentil, rope, or egg & dart moulding application.
- One 8" section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



MOULDING INSERTS

DENTIL



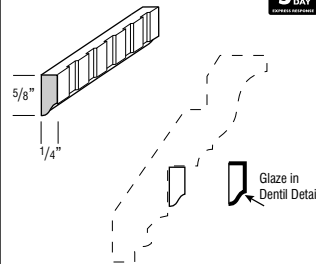
DE8

82

- Designed to face mount on VCRM8 or SWVCRM8.
- One 8" section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



EGG & DART



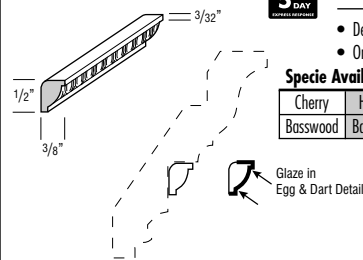
EGD8

109

- Designed to face mount on VCRM8 or SWVCRM8.
- One 8" section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
Basswood	Basswood	Basswood	Basswood	Basswood	Basswood



ROPE



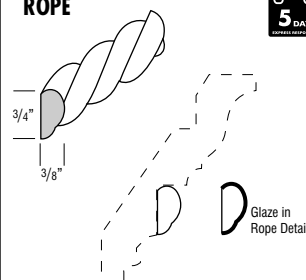
RPM8

109

- Designed to face mount on VCRM8 or SWVCRM8.
- One 8" section.

Specie Availability


Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

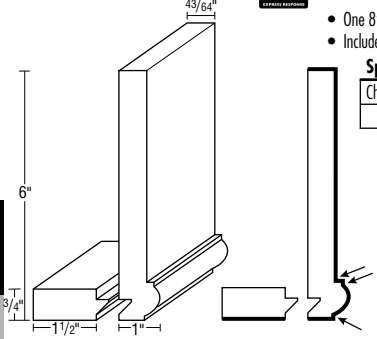
STARTER MOULDING


SOFFIT FILLER MOULDING  **SFM8** 438

- One 8' section.
- Includes an unattached cleat.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

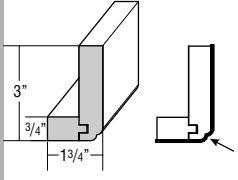



STARTER MOULDING  **STR8** 393

- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

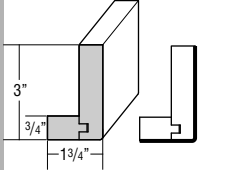


STARTER MOULDING, SHAKER  **STRS8** 393


- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



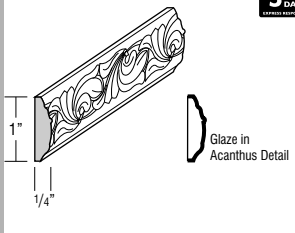
ACCENT MOULDING


ACANTHUS  **ACAM** 346

- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	Beech	•	Beech	Maple	Maple

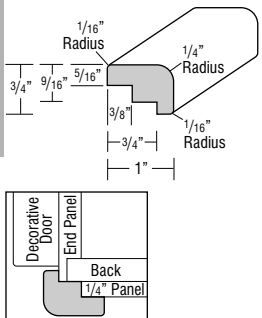


BACK PANEL MOULDING  **BPM8** 121


- One 8' section.
- Designed to provide a decorative edge between cabinet and panel-corner seam.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



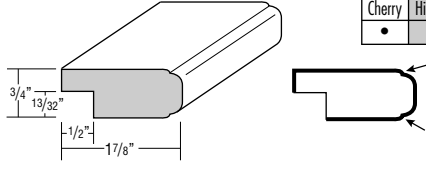
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE


CABINET PANEL EDGE  **CPE8** 174

- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

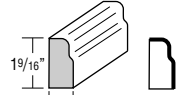



TRADITIONAL COUNTERTOP EDGE  **TCM8** 91

- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

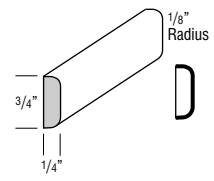



FLAT SCRIBE  **SM8** 57

- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

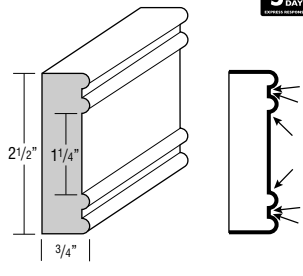



LIBRARY MOULDING  **LBRM** 254

- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

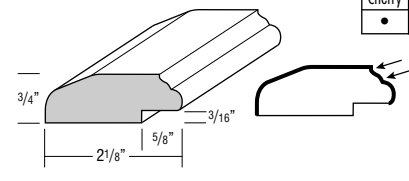



MIRROR FRAME  **WMF8** 133

- Pre-grooved.
- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

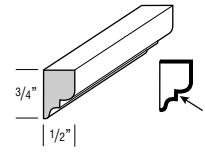


OGEE EDGE  **OGEE8** 113

- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

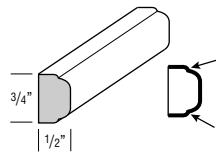
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

SINGLE BEAD EDGE



SBE8

103



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

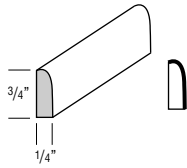
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

SMALL SCRIBE



SSM8

43



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

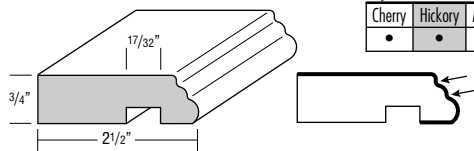
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

SOFFIT TRIM MOULDING



TSTM8

170



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

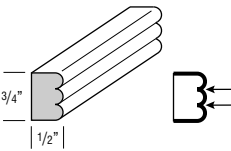
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

TRIPLE BEAD EDGE



TBEM

119



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

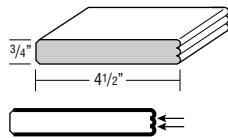
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

TRIPLE BEAD PILASTER



TBP8

304



- Finished beaded front and two 4 1/2" sides.
- Can be used vertically between cabinets for an inset look.
- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

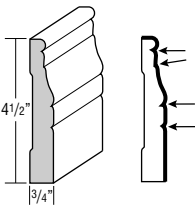
TOE MOULDING

BASEBOARD



BBM8

255



- One 8' section.
- BBMB can be used in place of standard toekick to provide a surface for glaze hang-up on premium finishes.

Specie Availability

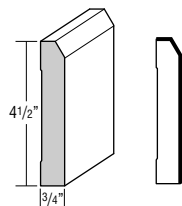
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

BASEBOARD - SHAKER



BBMSH8

255



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

TOEBOARDS



TB8LAM18

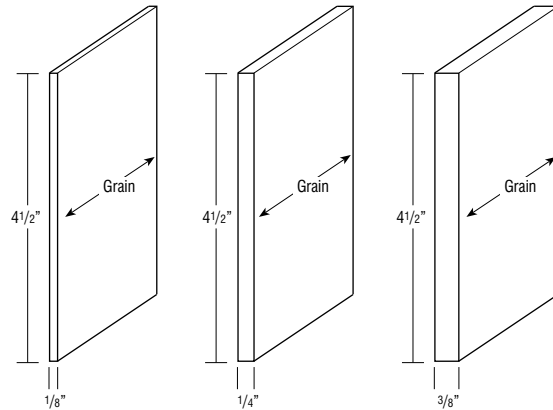
39

TB8WD14

43

TB8LAM38

49



- **TB8LAM18** is 1/8" Laminated Hardboard, 1 piece.
- **TB8WD14** is 1/4" Plywood Finished Veneer, 1 piece.
- **TB8LAM38** is 3/8" Laminated Furniture Board, 1 piece.
- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

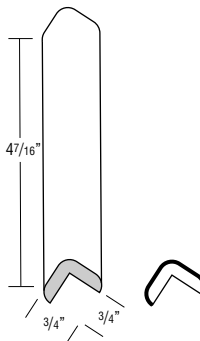
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

TOEKICK CAP



TKC

30/pair



- All finishes available.
- Sold in pairs.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
Maple	Oak	•	•	Maple	Maple

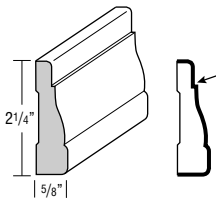
WINDOW CASING

WINDOW CASING - TRADITIONAL



WCT7 (7')

184



Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

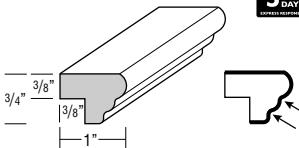
LIGHT RAILS

CAP MOULDING



CAPM

134



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

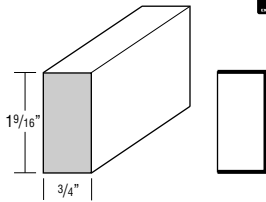
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

LIGHT BAFFLE



LB2 (Square)

114



Square Baffle

- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

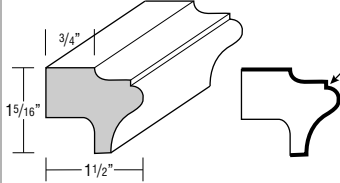
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

SMALL LIGHT RAIL MOULDING



SMLR

421



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

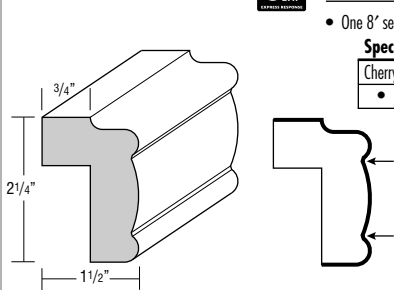
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

LIGHT RAIL MOULDING



LRM

481



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

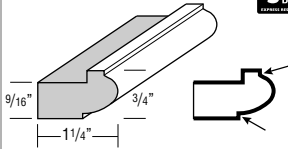
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

VALLEY FORGE



VFR8

110



- Must be shimmed at shaded area if used with full overlay styles.
- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

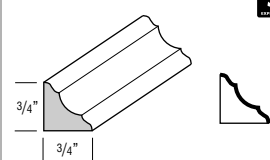
CORNER MOULDINGS

INSIDE CORNER



ICM8

80



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

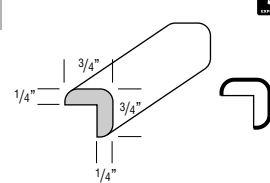
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

OUTSIDE CORNER



OCM8

74



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

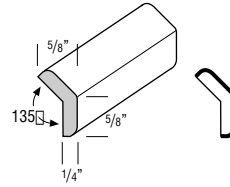
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

OUTSIDE CORNER 135°



OC135

113



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

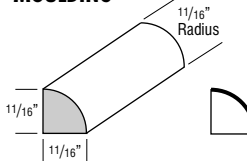
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

QUARTER ROUND MOULDING



QRM

72



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

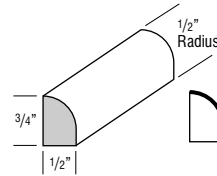
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

SHOE - CONVEX INSIDE CORNER



SHM8

66



- One 8' section.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

VALANCES

ARCHED VALANCE



AV36

119

AV48

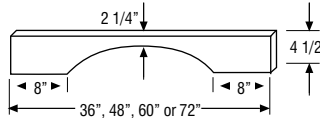
142

AV60

163

AV72

198



- Side shoulders are 8" wide (6" trimmable each end).
- Bottom edge has 3/16" radius.
- 3/4" thick.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

FURNITURE VALANCE



FV36

109

FV48

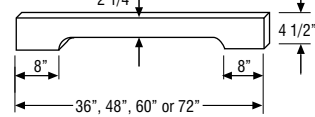
131

FV60

148

FV72

179



- Side shoulders are 8" wide (6" trimmable each end).
- Bottom edge has 3/16" radius profile on face.
- 3/4" thick.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

ANGLED FURNITURE TOEKICK VALANCE



AVTOE36

135

AVTOE48

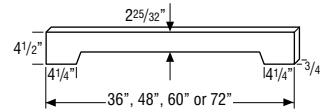
164

AVTOE60

186

AVTOE72

223



- Each side is trimmable up to 2" per side.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

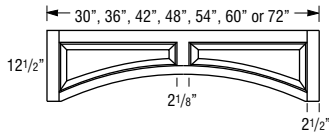
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

RAISED PANEL ARCH VALANCE



RPV30	1076
RPV36	1130
RPV42	1187
RPV48	1324
RPV54	1461
RPV60	1602
RPV72	1934



- Trimable up to 1 3/4" per side.
- Center height 8".
- Raised panel profile is unique to this item and does not match any door style.

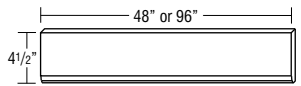
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple

STRAIGHT VALANCE



VV48	118
VV96	235



- Trimable.
- Profiled bottom edge
- 3/4" thick.

Specie Availability

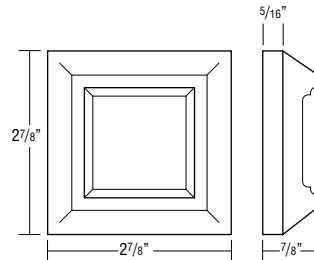
Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DECORATIVE ORNAMENTS

MISSION ROSETTE



ROSETTEMIS	299
------------	-----



- Apply with small brad.

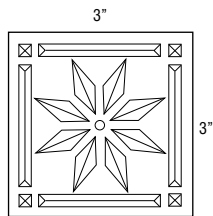
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple

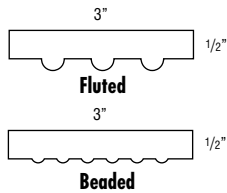
CORNER ROSETTE, 3"



3" Corner Rosette	
FFRC3X3 (Fluted)	95
BFCR3X3 (Beaded)	95



Back Views of Rosette



Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

DECORATIVE SUPPORTS

BAR LEG, 2-SIDED, 42 1/4" HIGH

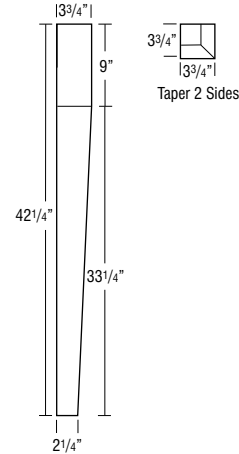


2SBARLEG	1042
----------	------

- Trimable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



BAR LEG, 4-SIDED, 42 1/4" HIGH

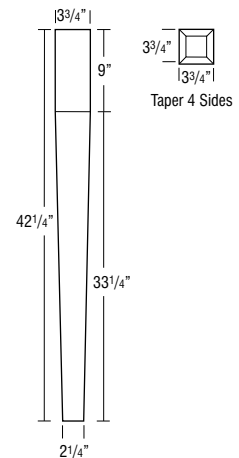


4SBARLEG	1167
----------	------

- Trimable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



ENGLISH BAR COLUMN, 42 1/4" HIGH

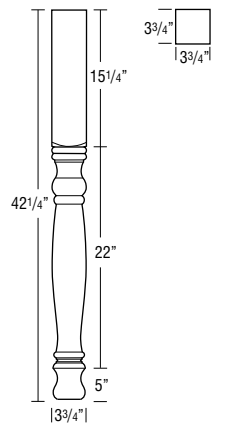


ENGBARCOLUMN	1179
--------------	------

- Trimable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

ENGLISH ISLAND COLUMN, 5" WIDE, 35 1/4" HIGH

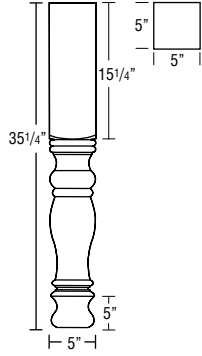


ENGLISCOLUMN 1325

• Trimmable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



NEW SMALL ESTATE LEG, 2 3/4" WIDE, 35 1/4" HIGH

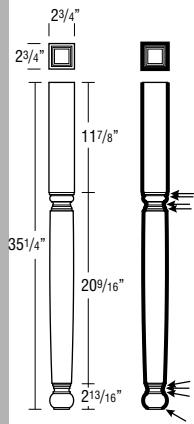


JESTATELEGS 738

• Trimmable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
		•		Maple	Maple



ISLAND LEG, 2-SIDED, 35 1/4" HIGH

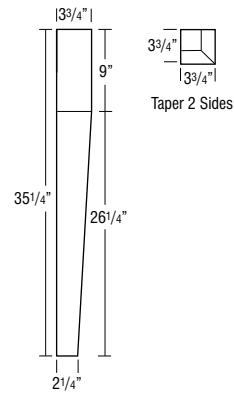


2SISLLEG 815

• Trimmable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

ISLAND LEG, 4-SIDED, 35 1/4" HIGH

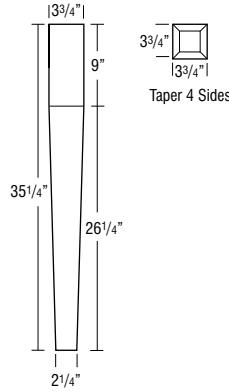


4SISLLEG 1082

• Trimmable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



METRO BAR COLUMN, 40 5/8" HIGH



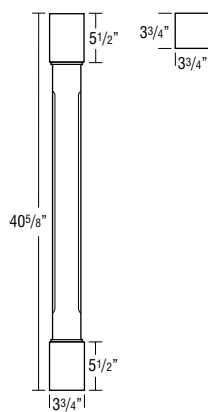
METBARCOLUMN 1168

• Trimmable.

• Leg is designed with three pieces joined together.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



METRO ISLAND COLUMN, 34 5/8" HIGH



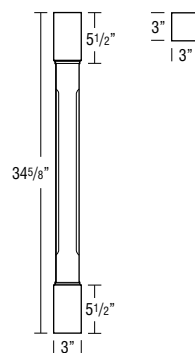
METISLCOLUMN 1068

• Trimmable.

• Leg is designed with three pieces joined together.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

MISSION LEG, 34 1/2" HIGH

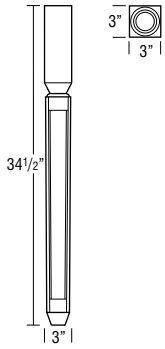


DLEMISSION 816

- Trimable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

SPOOL LEG, 34 1/2" HIGH

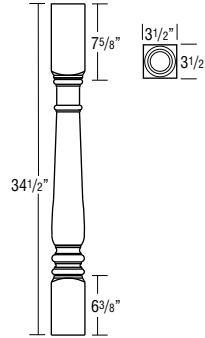


SPLEG 959

- Trimable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



ISLAND LEG STRAIGHT, 35 1/4" HIGH

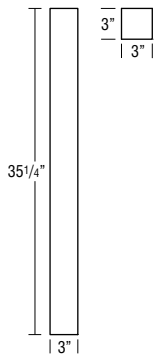


ISLEGST 500

- Trimable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•		Maple	Maple



LARGE SQUARE FOOT, 5" HIGH

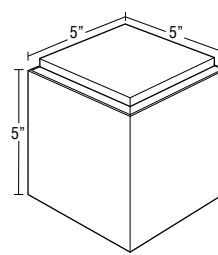


LGSQFOOT 421

- Trimable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



ISLAND LEG TAPERED, 35 1/4" HIGH

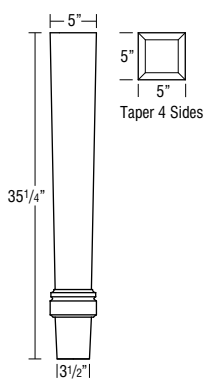


ISLEGTPRD 692

- Trimable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
		•		Maple	Maple



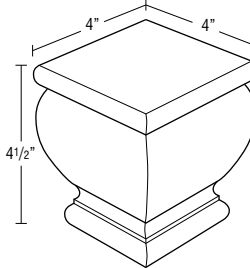
LILLE FOOT, 4 1/2" HIGH



LIFOOT 401

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple



TAPERED LEG, 6" HIGH

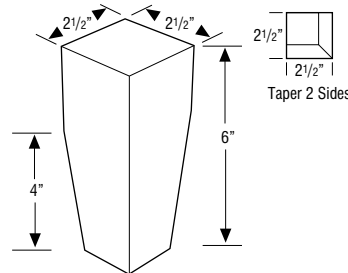


TAPLG 254

- Trimable.
- Tapered on two sides.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•		Maple	Maple



REED LEG, 34 1/2" HIGH

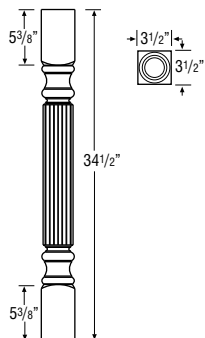


RDLEG 959

- Trimable.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple

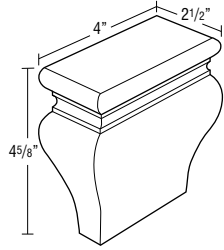


DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

TOEKICK TULIP FOOT, 4 5/8" HIGH



TKTLFOOT 478



• Trimtable.

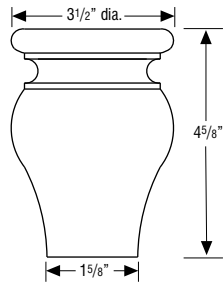
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple

TULIP FOOT, 4 5/8" HIGH



TLFOOT 444



• Trimtable.

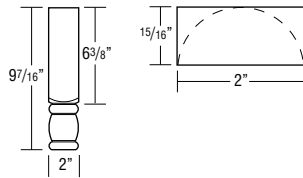
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple

2" DECORATIVE SPLIT TURNINGS

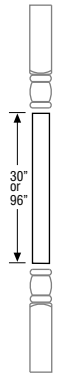


SPRINGEND (Sold in Pairs) 70 /pair



• Ends sold separately from split turnings.

SPRINGEND



SPRINGSPPOOL

SPRINGSPPOOL30 (Half Round) 85

SPRINGSPPOOL96 (Half Round) 156

• Ends sold separately from split turnings.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

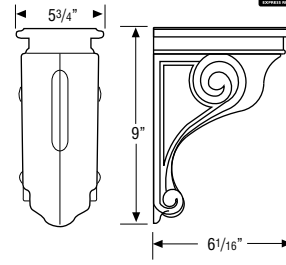
DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

DECORATIVE CORBELS & SHELF SUPPORTS

9" SMALL CORBEL



SMCORBEL 601



• Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

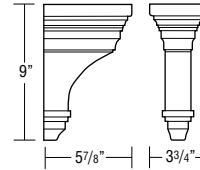
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple

9" ART CORBEL



CORBELART9 594



• Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

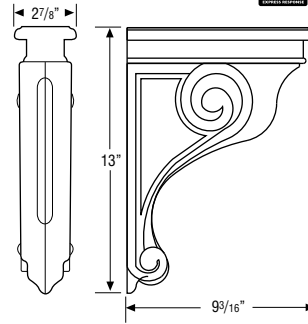
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple

13" LARGE CORBEL



LGCORBEL 637



• Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

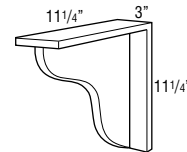
Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•		•	•	Maple	Maple

SNACK BAR SUPPORT



SBS 184



• Not intended for cabinet or freestanding countertop support. For substantial weight support, use a floor mounted support such as a Decorative Leg.

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
LIGHTING		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> LEDs are a solid state lighting source. LEDs are more efficient, durable, and safer than older light sources. CW = Cool White (Kelvin rating: 5000) WW = Warm White (Kelvin rating: 3200) 		

LED PUCK LIGHTING, STANDARD



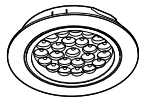
PUCK18CW	102
PUCK18WW	102

- Contains 18 LED diodes with a life span of 50,000 hours.
- Measures less than 1/4" for low profile surface mounting.
- 65° beam angle.
- Compatible with Dimmable Driver (DIMM121512) and Power Extension Cable (CABL2500).
- Available in: warm or cool white in plastic housing with an aluminum color finish.
- Puck dimension is 2.56" x 2.56" (65mm x 65mm).
- Power usage: 1.25 watts.
- Voltage: 24V Compatibility.

LED PUCK LIGHTING, HIGH DEFINITION



surface mount



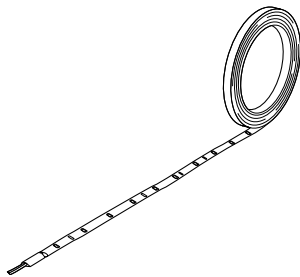
flush mount



PUCK24CW	138
PUCK24WW	138

- Contains 24 LED diodes with a life span of 50,000 hours.
- Surface or flush mounted (remove ring for flush mounting).
- 50° beam angle.
- Compatible with Dimmable Driver (DIMM121512) and Power Extension Cable (CABL2500).
- Available in: warm or cool white light in aluminum housing.
- Puck diameter is 2.58" (65.5mm) and height is 0.41" (10.5mm).
- Power usage: 1.65 watts.
- Voltage: 24V Compatibility.

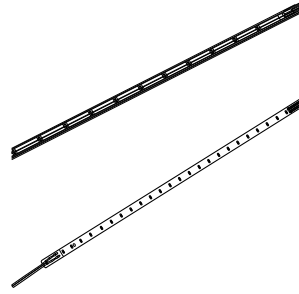
LED FLEXIBLE STRIP



FLEX12CW	89
FLEX12WW	89
FLEX36CW	320
FLEX36WW	320

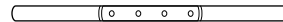
- Linkable and trimmable in increments of either 3" (FLEX12..) or 3 1/4" (FLEX36..), not to exceed a total of 18'.
- Adhesive back.
- Compatible with Dimmable Driver (DIMM121512) and Flex Driver Connection Lead (LEADFLX2500).
- Suggested use: installed over cabinet, under cabinet, in cabinet, and on the toe kick.
- Available in: warm or cool white.
- FLEX12.. Dimensions: Length 11.81" (300mm), Width 0.31" (8mm), and Depth 0.1" (2.5mm).
- FLEX36.. Dimensions: Length: 39.37" (1000mm), Width 0.31" (8mm), and Depth 0.1" (2.5mm).
- Power usage: 0.8 watts (FLEX12..) and 2.5 watts (FLEX36..).
- Voltage: 12V Compatibility.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
LED RIGID STRIP	RIGID12CW	72
	RIGID12WW	72
	RIGID24CW	105
	RIGID24WW	105



- Linkable.
- Suggested use: straight runs (use link wires for corners).
- Available in 12 or 24 diodes per stick.
- Easy-to-clean, protective shell.
- Compatible with Dimmable Driver (DIMM121512) and Rigid Driver Connection Cable (CABLRIDG2500).
- Available in: warm or cool white.
- Includes brackets and screws for easy installation.
- 50,000 hour life span.
- Dimensions (12 Diodes): Length 11.81" (300mm), Width 0.31" (8mm), and Depth 0.24" (6mm).
- Dimensions (24 Diodes): Length 11.22" (285mm), Width 0.31" (8mm), and Depth 0.24" (6mm).
- Power usage: 0.8 watts (RIGID12..) and 1.5 watts (RIGID24..).
- Voltage: 12V Compatibility.

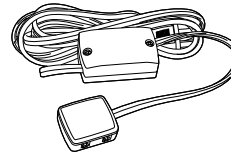
BATTERY POWERED DRAWER STRIP



BATT30	140
---------------	-----

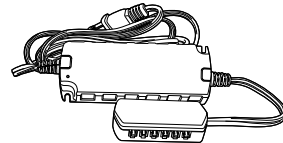
- Battery operated – (4) AAA batteries (no cables needed).
- 40,000 hour life span.
- Low power usage (0.3W).
- Easy adhesive install.
- Motion activated.
- Two activation modes: Hand activated or when the drawer or cabinet is opened.
- Dimensions: Length 11.93" (303mm), Width 0.67" (17mm), and Depth 0.55" (14mm).

STANDARD DRIVERS

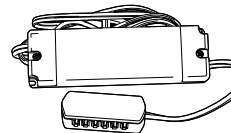


STAND1264	122
STAND2464	122
STAND121512	216
STAND123012	284
STAND243012	284
STAND242012	243

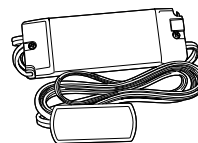
**STAND1264
STAND2464**



STAND121512



**STAND123012
STAND243012**



STAND242012

- Product Codes list the driver voltage, watts, and connector parts, such as STAND123012 is 12V, 30W, and 12 connector ports.

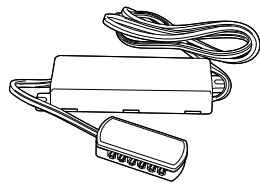
	Voltage	Wattage (Max Load)	Connector Ports
STAND1264	12	6	4
STAND2464	24	6	4
STAND121512	12	15	12
STAND123012	12	30	12
STAND243012	24	30	12
STAND242012	24	20	12

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

AC DIMMABLE DRIVERS (DAYBREAK)



DIMM121512 447
DIMM241512 447



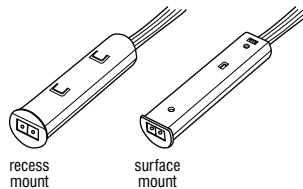
- Available in: 12V and 24V.
- Compatible with most standard wall dimmers.
- Drivers can be hard wired or used with included plug head. Multiple drivers can be used with a single wall dimmer switch and voltages can be mixed.

	Voltage	Wattage (Max Load)	Connector Ports
DIMM121512	12	15	12
DIMM241512	24	15	12

INFRARED LIGHT SWITCH



IR1224 111



- Compatible with both 12V and 24V products.
- Can be installed inside or under a cabinet or recessed into moulding, turns on and off by passing hand in front of it or when cabinet door is opened or closed.

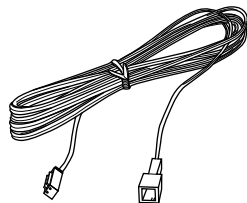
LIGHTING ACCESSORIES

- LEDs are a solid state lighting source. LEDs are more efficient, durable, and safer than older light sources.

POWER EXTENSION CABLE



CABL2500 27

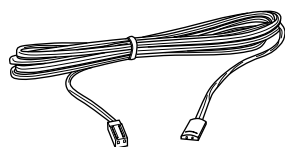


- Provides an additional 98.43" to reach those fixtures which are out of reach with the standard power leads.
- Features a male connector on one end and a female connector on the other.
- Compatible with PUCK18__ and PUCK24__.

FLEX DRIVER CONNECTION LEAD



LEADFLX2500 16



- Required part for each LED flexible strip series, connects the first LED flexible strip in the series to the driver.
- Lead length is 98".
- Compatible with FLEX12__ and FLEX36__.

FLEX INTER CONNECTIONS



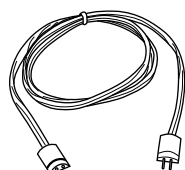
CONNFLXCRN50 7



LEADFLXIC500 9

LEADFLXIC1500 16

CONNFLXCRN50



LEADFLXIC500
LEADFLXIC1500

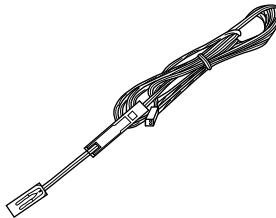
- Used with the LED flexible strips to connect strips together while allowing a gap between sections.
- CONNFLXCRN50 is 1.97" (50mm) and is recommended for the connection of two flexible strips around a corner.
- LEADFLXIC500 is 19.69" (500mm), suggested use is around small obstructions.
- LEADFLXIC1500 is 59" (1500mm), suggested use is around large appliances such as microwaves and refrigerators.
- Compatible with FLEX12__ and FLEX36__.

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

RIGID DRIVER CONNECTION CABLE



CABLRIGD2500 18



- Required to connect the first LED strip in a series to the driver.
- Cable length is 98".
- Compatible with RIGID12__ and RIGID24__.

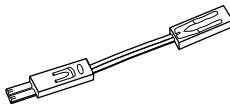
RIGID INTER CONNECTIONS



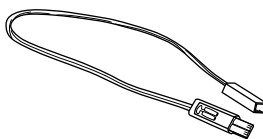
CABLRIGCRN30 10

CABLRIGIC300 7

LEADRIC1500 11

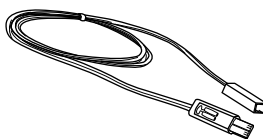


CABLRIGCRN30



- Used with the LED rigid strips to connect strips together while allowing a gap between sections.
- CABLRIGCRN30 is 1.18" (30mm) and is recommended for the connection of two rigid strips around a corner.
- CABLRIGIC300 is 11.81" (300mm).
- LEADRIC1500 is 59" (1500mm), suggested use is around large appliances such as microwaves and refrigerators.
- Compatible with RIGID12__ and RIGID24__.

CABLRIGIC300

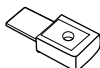


LEADRIC1500

RIGID STRIP END CAP



ENDRIG 1



- Used to provide a clean and professional termination of the rigid strip light series.
- Compatible with RIGID12__ and RIGID24__.

QUATRO DIMMING RECEIVER



QDIMREC 455

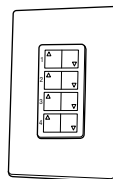


- Wireless RF control for an easy, no wire installation.
- Unlimited receiver locations per zone.
- Up to 100' of wireless operation even through obstacles like walls.
- Multiple switches per zone for easy 2, 3, or 4 way control.
- 256 levels of extra smooth dimming.
- Soft start On/Off for gradual dimming.

QUATRO WALL CONTROLLER



Q4ZONECON 455



- Wireless RF control for an easy, no wire installation.
- Unlimited receiver locations per zone with Quattro Dimming Receiver.
- Up to 100' of wireless operation.
- Detachable face for easy handheld remote operation and battery changing.
- Up to 100' of wireless operation even through obstacles like walls.
- Multiple switches per zone for easy 2, 3, or 4 way control.
- Can be ganged (grouped) with wall switches or outlets behind a single cover plate.
- Includes low cost, long life lithium 3V battery for up to 10 years of operation.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
-------------	-------	-------

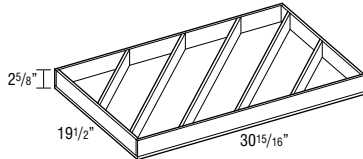
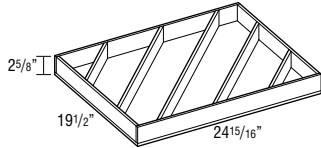
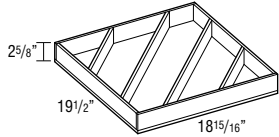
CUTLERY ORGANIZERS

COOKING UTENSIL DIVIDER



CUDD24	261
CUDD30	290
CUDD36	319

- Only compatible with upgraded PG drawers.
- Pre-assembled natural wood drawer insert (does not fit roll trays).



storage SOLUTIONS

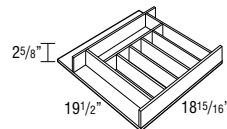
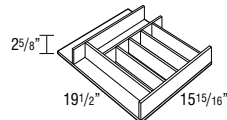
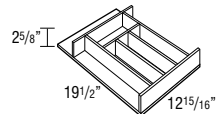
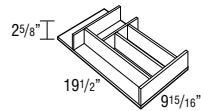
CUTLERY INSERT WOOD ORGANIZER



CIW15	179
CIW18	191
CIW21	246
CIW24	265

Model	Application
CIW15	15" Base
CIW18	18" Base
CIW21	21" Base
CIW24	24" Base

- Only compatible with upgraded PG drawers.
- Pre-assembled natural wood drawer insert.
- CIW also available installed in B___CIW, B___RTCIW, and 4DB___CIW. See pages 124, 128, and 160.
- Place a cabinet with a CIW next to the dishwasher for convenience.



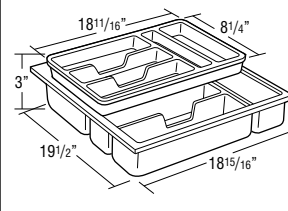
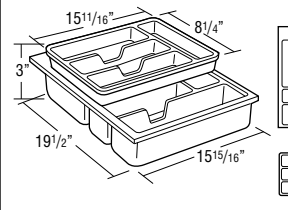
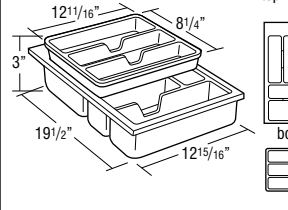
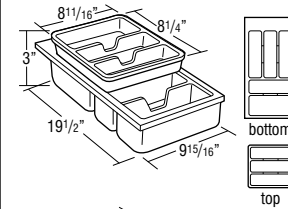
storage SOLUTIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
-------------	-------	-------

TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDERS-PLASTIC



TCD15	176
TCD18	184
TCD21	192
TCD24	208

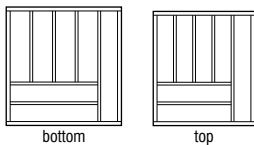
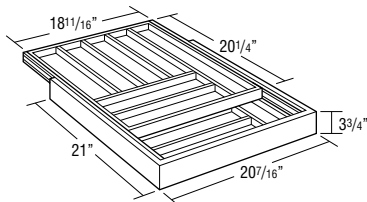
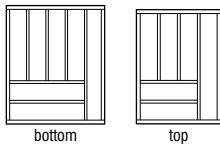
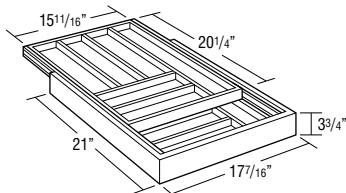
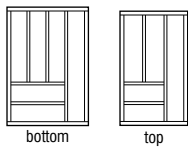
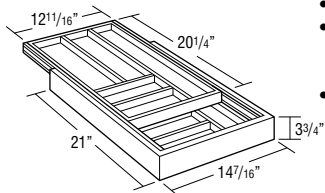
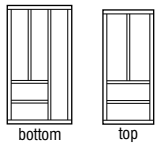
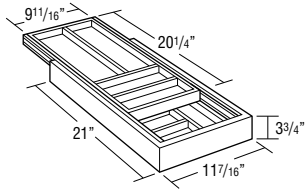


Model	Application
TCD15	15" Base
TCD18	18" Base
TCD21	21" Base
TCD24	24" Base

- Only compatible with upgraded PG drawers.
- 1 1/2" sliding trays, molded gloss white plastic.
- Specify product line when ordering.
- Place a cabinet with a TCD next to the dishwasher for convenience.

storage SOLUTIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWER, 15", 18", 21", and 24"	WTCD15	476
	WTCD18	494
	WTCD21	513
	WTCD24	531



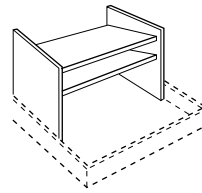
Model	Application
WTCD15	15" Base
WTCD18	18" Base
WTCD21	21" Base
WTCD24	24" Base

- Only compatible with upgraded PG drawers.
- Replaces drawer (4 1/2" high frame opening). Uses existing cabinet member drawer hardware.
- Requires field installation of drawer front.
- For use with 24" deep cabinets only.
- Exterior WTCD drawer box height is 3 3/4", interior height of top tier is 1 5/8", and interior height of bottom tier is 1 3/8".
- Top divider slides front-to-back.

storage SOLUTIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
ACCESSORIES & PARTS		

BASE PAN STORAGE

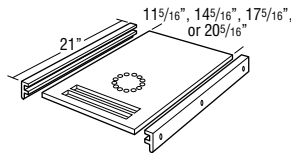


BPS24	545
BPS30	581
BPS36	645

- Only compatible with upgraded SP roll trays.
- Roll Tray not included.

Model	Application
BPS24	24" Base
BPS30	30" Base
BPS36	36" Base

BREAD BOX LIDS

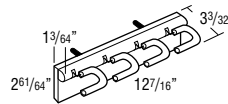


BBX15	77
BBX18	85
BBX21	98
BBX24	118

- Only compatible with upgraded PG drawers.
- Does not fit drawers with side-mount guides (3DBDD., DDFD.).
- Lid is semi-transparent frosted clear plastic.

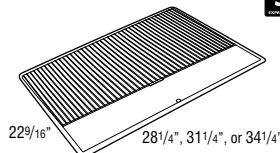
Model	Application
BBX15	15" Base
BBX18	18" Base
BBX21	21" Base
BBX24	24" Base

BROOM CLIP



BRMCLP	60
--------	----

CABMAT™

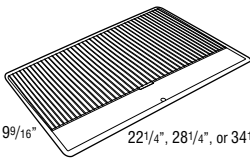


CABMAT30	276
CABMAT33	288
CABMAT36	298

- Designed with a slope to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- See CabMat modification for easy size selection by cabinet model.
- Not trimmable. Can also be used in wider cabinets but will create a small void of unprotected area along the end panels.

storage SOLUTIONS

Model	Liquid Capacity		Cabinet Size	
	Quarts	Liters	Width	Depth
CABMAT30	4.2	3.9	30"	24"
CABMAT33	4.6	4.3	33"	24"
CABMAT36	5.0	4.7	36"	24"

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
CABMAT™ VANITY  19 9/16" 22 1/4", 28 1/4", or 34 1/4"	CABMATV24	270
	CABMATV30	281
	CABMATV36	303

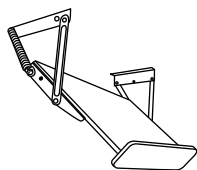


- Designed with a slope to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- See CabMat™ modification for easy size selection by cabinet model.
- Not trimmable. Can also be used in wider cabinets but will create a small void of unprotected area along the end panels.

storage
SOLUTIONS

Model	Liquid Capacity		Cabinet Size	
	Quarts	Liters	Face Frame Opening	Depth
CABMATV24	2.5	2.4	21"-24"	21"
CABMATV30	3.3	3.1	27"-30"	21"
CABMATV36	3.9	3.7	33"	21"

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
COOKBOOK RACK	CBR	367



- Mounts under 21" cabinet or wider.
- Designed for cabinets 12" or deeper.
- Acrylic.
- 2 3/4" overall height when installed in closed position (measured from the bottom of the cabinet).
- For ease of installation, attach cookbook rack to the bottom of the desired wall cabinet before cabinet is installed.

DOORS & DRAWER FRONTS	MODEL	PRICE
Door for Any Cabinet 18" High or Less		192 ea.
Door for Any Cabinet 21" to 30" High		262 ea.
Door for Any Cabinet 33" or Higher		403 ea.
No Hinge Route Doors 18" High or Less		364 ea.
No Hinge Route Doors 21" to 30" High		433 ea.
No Hinge Route Doors 33" or Higher		576 ea.
Any Drawer Front		125 ea.



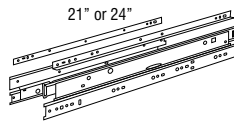
• All applicable modification and premium finish upcharges will apply.

DRAWERS	MODEL	PRICE
Complete Drawer		199 ea.
Drawer Box Only		177 ea.



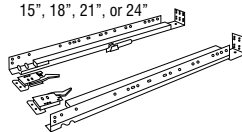
- All applicable modification and premium finish upcharges will apply.
- Complete Drawer and Drawer Box Only do not include drawer guides. They must be ordered separately.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
DRAWER GUIDE KITS DGK__DDFX 21" or 24"	DGK21DDFX	275
	DGK24DDFX	275



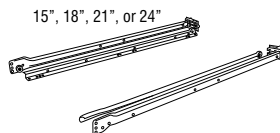
- Side mount progressive full extension guide utilized on all drawers of DDFD cabinets.
- 125 lb. weight capacity per pair.
- Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets, drawer members wood vertical mounting rails and screws).
- Dimension refers to cabinet depth.

DGK__PG	PRICE
15", 18", 21", or 24"	DGK15PG 240
	DGK18PG 240
	DGK21PG 240
	DGK24PG 240



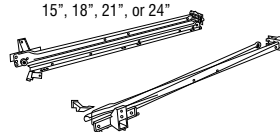
- Undermount full extension Smart Stop Premium Guide (PG).
- 75 lb. weight capacity per pair.
- Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws).
- Dimension refers to cabinet depth.

DGK__SM	PRICE
15", 18", 21", or 24"	DGK15SM 37
	DGK18SM 37
	DGK21SM 37
	DGK24SM 37



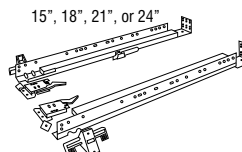
- Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws)
- Dimension refers to cabinet depth.
- SM—Furniture board drawer sidemount guide

DGK__RT	PRICE
15", 18", 21", or 24"	DGK15RT 37
	DGK18RT 37
	DGK21RT 37
	DGK24RT 37




- Side mount guide utilized as standard guides on roll trays.
- 3/4 extension.
- 75 lb. weight capacity per pair.
- Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws).
- Dimension refers to cabinet depth.


DGK__RTSP	PRICE
15", 18", 21", or 24"	DGK15RTSP 240
	DGK18RTSP 240
	DGK21RTSP 240
	DGK24RTSP 240

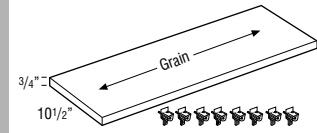


- Undermount full extension Smart Stop Premium Guide (SP) utilized on roll trays specified with SP upgrade.
- 75 lb. weight capacity per pair.
- Kit includes guide hardware for one drawer box (cabinets and drawer members, sockets and screws).
- Dimension refers to cabinet depth.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
DRAWER GUIDE BACK SOCKETS	 DGK-BKSOCKET-HD	45
	DGK-BKSOCKET-PG	45
	DGK-BKSOCKET-RD	45
	DGK-BKSOCKET-SP	45
	DGK-BKSCKT-RDSM	45
	DGK-BKSCKT-24SM	45
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> DGK-BKSOCKET-HD used on deep drawers in 30"-36" wide 2DB __, 3DB __, 3DBDD __, and FD __ cabinets, and 33" wide OCS __ DD and OCD __ DD cabinets. DGK-BKSOCKET-PG used with Smart Stop drawer guides (15"-24" deep). DGK-BKSOCKET-RD used with Smart Stop drawer guides (12" deep). DGK-BKSOCKET-SP used with Smart Stop roll tray guides. DGK-BKSCKT-RDSM used with standard sidemount drawer guides (15", 18", 21" deep). DGK-BKSCKT-24SM used with standard sidemount drawer guides (24" deep). 		


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
FALSE PANEL CLIP	 FALSEPANELCLIP	8/pair
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clips come in pairs of two. Use to secure false front on sink base. 		

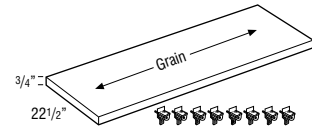
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
FULL DEPTH SHELVING To Fit 12" Deep Cabinets	 SK912	70
	SK1212	70
	SK1512	70
	SK1812	85
	SK2112	85
	SK2412	85
	SK2712	99
	SK3012	99
	SK3312	99
	SK3612	113
SK3912	113	
SK4212	113	
SK4812	127	



- One shelf, 10 1/2" deep.
- Each kit includes 8 shelf pegs.
- Specify material when ordering.
- Full Depth Shelves will be shipped separate from the cabinet.
- If matching interior is desired, order shelf kit (SK ____) with Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) modification.
- Reduced depth available at 30% upcharge.
- Shelving material specific to construction option. See page 18 for construction details.
- For cabinets ordered with FPEB or MIP, shelf width is 1/4" narrower than standard shelf width and must be specified on SK.. order.


Custom Modifications			
FPEB	ID	MIP	RD
•	•	•	•

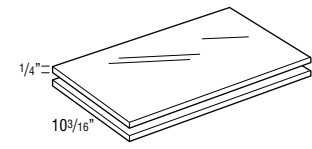
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
FULL DEPTH SHELVING To Fit 24" Deep Cabinets	 SK924	90
	SK1224	90
	SK1524	90
	SK1824	107
	SK2124	107
	SK2424	107
	SK2724	119
	SK3024	119
	SK3324	119
	SK3624	134
	SK3924	134
	SK4224	134
	SK4824	146



- One shelf, 22 1/2" deep.
- Each kit includes 8 shelf pegs.
- Specify material when ordering.
- Full Depth Shelves will be shipped separate from the cabinet.
- If matching interior is desired, order shelf kit (SK ____) with Matching Interior Plywood (MIP) modification.
- Reduced depth available at 30% upcharge.
- Shelving material specific to construction option. See page 18 for construction details.
- For cabinets ordered with FPEB or MIP, shelf width is 1/4" narrower than standard shelf width and must be specified on SK.. order.

Custom Modifications			
FPEB	ID	MIP	RD
•	•	•	•

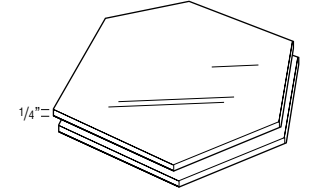
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
GLASS SHELF KIT, 12" DEEP	 GSK1212	158
	GSK1512	163
	GSK1812	168
	GSK2112	192
	GSK2412	202
	GSK2712	207
	GSK3012	210
	GSK3312	222
GSK3612	234	



- GSK cannot be trimmed.
- Kit includes two 1/4" tempered shelves.
- Example: GSK1512 = 13 9/32" wide x 10 3/16" deep fits in W1530x12 Deep Cabinet.
- For cabinets ordered with FPEB or MIP, shelf width is 1/4" narrower than standard shelf width and must be specified on GSK.. order.

Custom Modifications	
FPEB	MIP
•	•









DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
GLASS SHELF KIT, DIAGONAL	 GSKDW24 (Fits DW..2424)	320
	GSKDW27 (Fits DW..2727)	320



- GSK cannot be trimmed.
- Kit includes two 1/4" tempered shelves.
- For cabinets ordered with FPEB or MIP, shelf width is 1/4" narrower than standard shelf width and must be specified on GSKDW.. order.

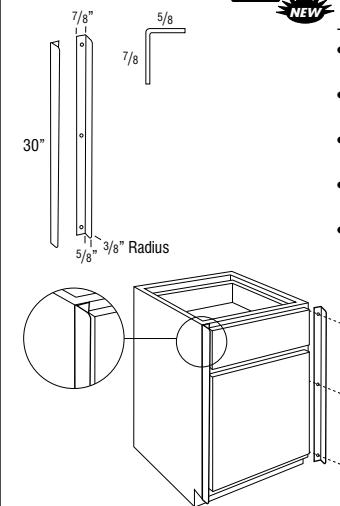
Custom Modifications	
FPEB	MIP
•	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
HARDWARE - DECORATIVE PULLS AND KNOBS		
	KNOBH06 - Copper Antique Highlight (1 1/4"W x 1 1/8"H)	10
	KNOBH07 - Copper Antique Highlight (2 1/4"W x 1 1/16"L)	11
	PULLH08 - Copper Antique Highlight - 128mm C/C (15/16"W x 5 1/2"L x 1 1/16"H)	20
	KNOBH10 - Nickel Antique Highlight (1 5/16"W x 3/4"H)	11
	PULLH11 - Nickel Antique Highlight - 96mm C/C (3/8"W x 4 3/4"L x 1 3/8"H)	17
	KNOBH20 - Red Rust Antique (1 1/4"W x 1"H)	6
	KNOBH23 - Ultra Brush Nickel (1 1/4"W x 1"H)	6
	PULLH30 - Ultra Brush Nickel - 128mm C/C (3/16"W x 6 1/2"L x 1 1/8"H)	10
	KNOBH31 - Ultra Brush Nickel (1"W x 3/4"H)	6
	KNOBH32 - Ultra Brush Nickel (1"W x 1/2"H)	9
	PULLH36 - Red Rust Antique - 6" C/C (3/4"W x 7 1/2"L x 1 1/4"H)	51
	KNOBH37 - Red Rust Antique (1.38"W x 1 1/4"H)	32
	PULLH38 - Vibra Black Nickel - 128mm C/C (1 1/4"W x 6 1/8"L x 1 3/8"H)	45
	PULLH39 - Vibra Black Nickel - 96mm C/C (1 1/8"W x 4 3/4"L x 1 1/8"H)	39
	KNOBH40 - Black (1 1/8"W x 1 1/4"L x 1/2"H)	30
	PULLH41 - Black - 5 1/2" C/C (1 1/16"W x 7 1/8"L)	45
	KNOBH46 - Vibra Black Nickel (1"W x 1 1/4"L x 7/8"H)	27
	PULLH50 - Satin Nickel - 5" C/C (5/16"W x 5"L x 1 1/4"H)	43
	PULLH51 - Stainless Steel - 1" C/C (5/16"W x 2"L x 7/16"H)	30
	PULLH52 - Stainless Steel - 7.38" C/C (3/8"W x 8 1/16"L x 7/8"H)	56
	PULLH53 - Satin Nickel - 96mm C/C (5/8"W x 5"L x 1 7/16"H)	39
	KNOBH54 - Black Nickel with Brown Glaze (1 1/4"W x 1 1/8"H)	32
	PULLH55 - Black Nickel with Brown Glaze - 39 4 1/2" C/C (7/16"W x 5 1/8"L)	39
	PULLH56 - South Haven Antique - 128mm C/C (5 3/8"L)	43
	KNOBH57 - South Haven Antique (1 1/4")	31

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
HARDWARE - DECORATIVE PULLS AND KNOBS (cont'd)		
	KNOBH58 - Oil Rubbed Bronze (1 1/4"W x 1"H)	37
	PULLH59 - Oil Rubbed Bronze - 128mm C/C (1 1/4"W x 6 1/8"L x 1/3"H)	51
	PULLH60 - Oil Rubbed Bronze - 96mm C/C (4 7/8"W x 2"L x 7/8"H)	43
	PULLH61 - Black - 96mm C/C (7/16" x 4 15/16"L)	60
	KNOBH62 - Black (2 1/8"W x 2"L x 5/8"H)	26
	PULLH63 - Satin Nickel - 96mm C/C (1/2"W x 4 1/8"L x 1 1/6"H)	36
	PULLH64 - Satin Nickel - 3" C/C (1/2"W x 4 9/16"L x 15/16"H)	32
	KNOBH65 - Stainless Steel (0.088")	30

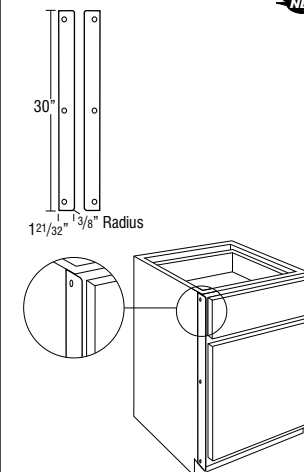
- Larger pulls may not be compatible with raised profile or 5-piece drawer fronts on face frame openings of 9" wide or less. (See page 41 for 5-Piece Drawer Front Dimensions Chart.)
- Screws included with each hardware piece.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
ANGLED HEAT SHIELDS	ANGLHEATSHIELD	142
	ANGLSHIELDSS	162


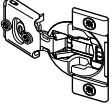
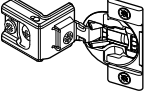
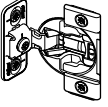
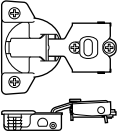
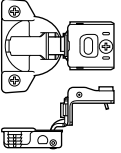






- ANGLHEATSHIELD is a pair of 1/16" thick, white powder coated metal shields.
- ANGLSHIELDSS is a pair of 1/16" thick, stainless steel metal shields.
- Heat Shield is used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- For use when additional 1/8" cannot be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Cabinet door cannot be hinged on the same side as the angled heat shield, not compatible with double door cabinets. Installs on the front of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.


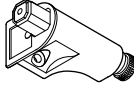

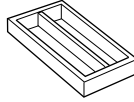

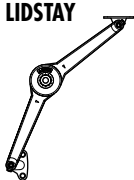

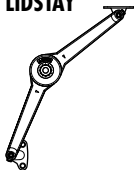

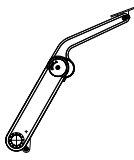



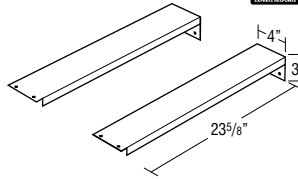

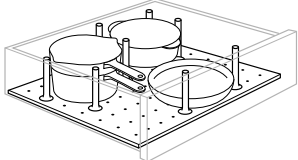
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
STRAIGHT HEAT SHIELDS	STRTHEATSHIELD	107
	STRTHSHIELDSS	127



- STRTHEATSHIELD is a pair of 1/16" thick, white powder coated metal shields.
- STRTHSHIELDSS is a pair of 1/16" thick, stainless steel metal shields.
- Heat Shield is used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- For use when additional 1/8" can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
HINGES  38NPOHINGE Partial-overlay Hinge, 6-way Adjustable with integrated Smart Stop  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sold in pairs. • 1/2" partial-overlay 107° hinge. • For use on full-overlay styles: Wall and Base Transition Cabinets, Diagonal Wall and Base Cabinets, and Angled Corner Sink Bases and Fronts. 		29
38CFOHINGE Full-overlay Hinge, 6-way Adjustable with integrated Smart Stop  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sold in pairs. • 107° full-overlay hinge. • For use on all cabinets not specified by other hinges. 		29
38BFOVHINGE Full-overlay Hinge, 6-way Adjustable with integrated QuietClose  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sold in pairs. • Full-overlay, face mount 107° hinge. • For use on OCD, OCS, OMC, and 30"-42" high WBMW cabinets. 		29
2925HINGE - 6-way Adjustable, 1/2" Partial-overlay, 107° Hinge  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sold in pairs. • All cabinets not specified by other hinges. • For replacements of cabinets purchased prior to 6/3/2013 		23
2933HINGE - 6-way Adjustable, 1 1/4" Full-overlay, 107° Hinge  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sold in pairs. • All cabinets not specified by other hinges. • For replacements of cabinets purchased prior to 6/3/2013 		23
1351HINGE - 4-way Adjustable, Full-overlay, Face-mount 107° Hinge  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sold in pairs. • For use on OCD, OCS, OMC, and 30"-42" high WBMW cabinets. • For replacements of cabinets purchased prior to 6/3/2013 		11
32049HINGE - 90° Corner Self-Closing Center Hinge  <p>Center Hinge for ER, BLS, SLS, and BER</p>		77
942HINGE - 170° Hinge 3/4" Overlay and 90° Corner Full/Partial-overlay Door to Frame  <p>BSC, BLS, SLS, ER, and BER</p>		64
7299HINGE - Mirror Hinge  <p>TV, TML, and MC cabinets</p>		12

• All hinges sold in pairs.

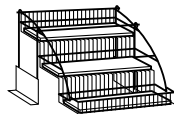
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
QUIET CABINET DOOR MECHANISM  QCDM  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Creates a smooth and silent self-closing motion. • Each QCDM sold individually and includes all necessary hardware for installation into face frame. • Not recommended on bi-fold doors or Base SuperCabinets™. 		23
LID ORGANIZERS  LO  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only compatible with upgraded SP roll trays. 		299
BUMPER PADS  BUMPERPADS (pkg. 25) 		7
LIDSTAY  LIDSTAY  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sold in pairs. • Recommended for field installed wall top hinge applications up to 18" high. 		218
LIDSTAY - HEAVY DUTY  LIDSTAYHD  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One heavy duty lid stay hinge required per cabinet. • Recommended for field installed wall top hinge applications of 21" high cabinets. 		197
HINGE ANGLE RESTRICTION CLIP  HINGERESCLIP  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinet. • Restricts hinges to 86° opening capability. • Works only with the 38NPOHINGE and 38CFOHINGE. • Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial-overlay styles. • Sold in pairs. 		12
OVEN INSTALLATION KIT  OCINSTALLKIT  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommended for supporting built-in appliances such as ovens, microwaves, and warming drawers. Refer to appliance manufacturer specifications for installation requirements. 		59
PEGGED DISH ORGANIZER  PDO (8 Posts & Board)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in 36" wide base cabinets. • Pegged Board is 19/32" thick. • 29 15/16" x 19 1/2". • Posts are 6" high. 		368
	PDOPOSTS (4 Posts)	94

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

NEW **SPICE RACK PULL DOWN**



SPD18 222



- Spice Rack Pull Down dimensions: 8 15/16" high x 14 13/16" wide x 10 5/16" deep.
- Maximum Weight Capacity: 15 lbs.
- Must be installed on the floor of the cabinet. Cannot be installed on an adjustable shelf.

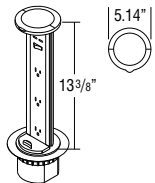
storage SOLUTIONS

POWER POD

PWRPODBK (Black) 643

PWRPODSS (Stainless Steel) 920

PWRPODGM (Gun Metal Black) 920



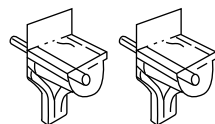
- Includes: independent power switch, three electrical sockets, and two USB ports (located above power switch).
- 18" of clearance required below surface mount location; and 3 9/16" diameter hole is required in countertop to install.
- This item requires field installation. This accessory cannot be installed above drawers.
- Safe for countertop installation: rated IP54-splash proof from splashing water and water jets per IPX waterproof specifications; and is ETL approved-compliant for electrical and other safety standards to North America safety including: UL, ANSI, CSA, ASTM, and NFPA standards.
- When installed, top lip of strip sits on top of countertop with a pivoting handle. Handle is pulled up to bring bottom of power strip to countertop.
- Cord is 8 ft. long and features a standard 3-prong plug for use in any household outlet. 10 amps.

storage SOLUTIONS

SHELF PEGS



SHELFPEGS (pkg. 24) 11

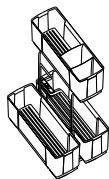


- Shelf pegs are 3mm steel pins with clear plastic shoulders.

SINK BASE CADDY



SBCADDY 527



- Caddy is removable and portable.
- Recommended for use in cabinets 18" and wider.
- Caddy dimensions are: 9 15/16" wide x 18 5/16" tall x 18 5/8" deep.
- Caddy fits in cabinets with a minimum: 12" wide x 20 1/2" high frame opening x 21" deep cabinet.

storage SOLUTIONS

DESCRIPTION MODEL PRICE

ROLL TRAY KIT



RT15 134

RT18 138

RT21 141

RT24 143

RT27 144

RT30 145

RT33 148

RT36 152

RT15SP 208

RT18SP 210

RT21SP 213

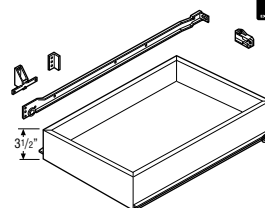
RT24SP 217

RT27SP 218

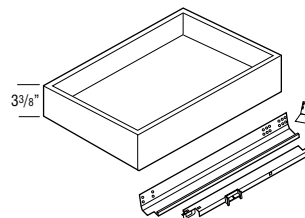
RT30SP 219

RT33SP 221

RT36SP 223



Standard



SP

Width	Application
15"	B15, U15
18"	B18, U18
21"	B21, B42
24"	B24, U24, B48
27"	B27
30"	B30, B30RT, U30
33"	B33, B33RT
36"	B36, B36RT, U36

- RT and RT__SP's include roll tray, roll tray brackets, hardware, screws, and installation instructions.
- Exterior dimensions of roll tray are 21" deep x 3 3/8" tall (fits standard 24" deep cabinet).
- Reduced Depth upcharge is applied if roll tray is ordered for a reduced depth cabinet (minimum depth 18").
- RD only available on SP models.

Custom Modifications

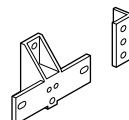
ID	RD
	•

ROLL TRAY PLUG IN BRACKET

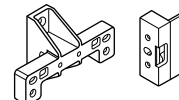


RTBK 45

RTBKXSXP 45



RTBK



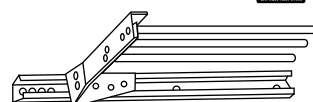
RTBKXSXP

- For use with roll tray hardware to prevent interference with door hinges. Also included in roll tray hardware kit.
- RTBK for use with standard roll trays.
- RTBKXSXP for use with premium guide (SP) upgrade.


SLIDING TOWEL RACK



STR 131




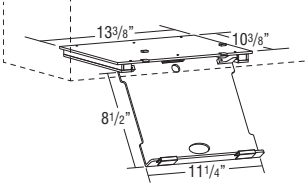
- Metal.
- 5" wide x 17 3/4" long x 1 1/2" high.
- Fits in any sink cabinet.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
STAIN & PAINT	 STAINSTANDARD	104
	STAINPREMIUM	251
	PAINTQUART	104
	PAINTPREMIUM	251
	SSC	61
	SSCCLEAR	61


- Wiping stains can be sprayed at low pressure.
- STAINSTANDARD, STAINPREMIUM, PAINTQUART, and PAINTPREMIUM sold in quarts.
- SSC are 384 mL aerosol cans available in Opaque and PureStyle™ colors and clear.

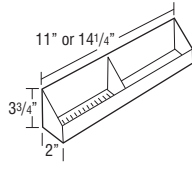
Finish	Product Code
Alabaster	PAINTQUART
Barn Wood on Alabaster	PAINTPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Bluff	PAINTPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Brie	PAINTPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Buckskin	STAINPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Cattail	STAINPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Dark Ale	STAINPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Heron	PAINTPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Leather	STAINPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Limestone	PAINTPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Morel	STAINPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Natural	STAINPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Riverwood	STAINPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Sahara	STAINPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Scone	PAINTPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Tundra	STAINPREMIUM
Barn Wood on Tuscan	STAINPREMIUM
Black	PAINTQUART
Bluff	PAINTQUART
Brie	PAINTQUART
Brown Sugar on Alabaster	PAINTPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Bluff	PAINTPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Brie	PAINTPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Buckskin	STAINPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Cattail	STAINPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Dark Ale	STAINPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Heron	PAINTPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Leather	STAINPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Limestone	PAINTPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Morel	STAINPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Natural	STAINPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Riverwood	STAINPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Sahara	STAINPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Scone	PAINTPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Tundra	STAINPREMIUM
Brown Sugar on Tuscan	STAINPREMIUM
Buckskin	STAINSTANDARD
Cattail	STAINSTANDARD
Dark Ale	STAINSTANDARD
Heron	PAINTQUART
Leather	STAINSTANDARD
Limestone	PAINTQUART
Maritime	PAINTQUART
Moonstone	PAINTQUART
Morel	STAINSTANDARD
Natural	STAINSTANDARD
Riverwood	STAINSTANDARD
Sahara	STAINSTANDARD
Scone	PAINTQUART
Tundra	STAINSTANDARD
Tuscan	STAINSTANDARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TABLET HOLDER	 TABLEHLDR	247




- Mounts under 15" wide cabinet or wider.
- Designed for cabinets 12" deep or deeper.
- Features an acrylic mounting base and pull-down tablet holder tray.
- Tray is movable forward and backward with a slight side to side rotation, and can be utilized at any position.
- Tray has side cut-outs for a charging card and can be used to store most tablets when closed, depending on overall thickness, width, and height of the tablet.
- Maximum dimensions for tablet: 11 1/4" x 8 1/2" x 1 1/8" thick.
- Tablet Holder has an overall height of 1 17/32" when installed and in closed position (measured from the bottom panel of the cabinet), 0.78" visible from front of cabinet when closed.
- Installation instructions included.

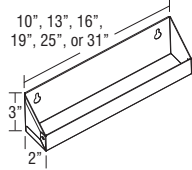
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TILT-OUT TRAYS, PLASTIC	 TOT15	97
	TOT18	102



- Kit includes two white plastic trays and one pair of tilt-out hinges that attaches to the inside of the false panel.
- One tilt-out tray per false panel on cabinets less than 30" wide and greater than 36" wide, two tilt-out trays attached to one false panel on 30"-36" wide cabinets.
- Clean using a mild soap and water. Avoid scalding water.

Model	Size	Application
TOT15	11" w x 2" d x 3 3/4" h	SB30, SB33
TOT18	14 1/4" w x 2" d x 3 3/4" h	SB36, SB39, SB42, SB24, SB27, SB48

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TILT-OUT TRAYS, STAINLESS STEEL	 TOTSS10	270
	TOTSS13	270
	TOTSS16	270
	TOTSS19	270
	TOTSS25	270
	TOTSS31	270



- Attaches to the inside of the false panel.
- One tilt-out tray per false panel.
- Trays are 2" deep and protrude 1 1/16" into cabinet.

Model	Size	Application
TOTSS10	10" w x 2" d x 3" h	ACS36
TOTSS13	13" w x 2" d x 3" h	SB39, ACS39, 2VSD36, 2VSD42, 2VSD48
TOTSS16	16" w x 2" d x 3" h	SB42, VSB42, VSD60FP, VS3D54, VS3D60
TOTSS19	19" w x 2" d x 3" h	SB24, SB27, SB48, ACS42, VSB24, VSB27, VSB48, VSD24FP, 2VSD54FP, 2VSD57/60FP, 6VSD48FP, 6VSD60FP
TOTSS25	25" w x 2" d x 3" h	SB30, SB33, VSB30, VSB33, VSD30FP, VSD42FP
TOTSS31	31" w x 2" d x 3" h	SB36, VSB36, VSD36FP, VSD48FP

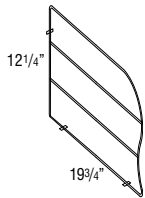
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TOUCH-UP TOOLS	 TUK	86
	MTUK	42
	GLAZEPEN	50

- Touch-Up Kit includes touch up marker and a fill stick.
- Mini Touch-Up Kit includes small touch up marker and a small fill stick.
- GLAZEPEN works on finished doors and does not require a separate top coat.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
EDGEBANDING	 EDGEBAND10WD	40
	EDGEBAND10NML	40
	EDGEBAND10WHL	40

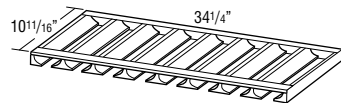
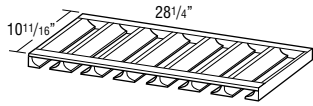
- Edgebanding will come in a 10" section.
- Finger joints may be visible on unfinished veneer.
- Edgebanding does not come pre-glued.
- EDGEBAND10WD is unfinished veneer, available in Cherry, Hickory, Maple, and Oak.
- EDGEBAND10NML is Natural Maple Laminate.
- EDGEBAND10WHL is White Laminate.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
TRAY DIVIDER KIT	 CTDK	56



- CTDK: Includes 1 divider, 3 clips, and 3 screws.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
WINE GLASS HOLDERS	WGH30 (7 slots)	263
	WGH36 (8 slots)	320



- Maximum wine glass base is 3 1/4" diameter.
- May be trimmed to fit smaller cabinets.
- Designed for installation under a wall cabinet (between end panels and behind face frame).

Specie Availability

Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
•	•	•	•	•	•

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
SALES SUPPORT TOOLS		

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	PRICE
SAMPLE FRAME & DOORS	DOORSAMPLEW	57 net
	DOORSAMPLEB	89 net

- Specify door style and finish.
- Premium finish available with upcharge.
- DOORSAMPLEW features a wall door on a face frame. Overall size is 15"W x 22"H.
- DOORSAMPLEB will have a base door and drawer front on the face frame. Overall size is 15"W x 24 1/2"H.

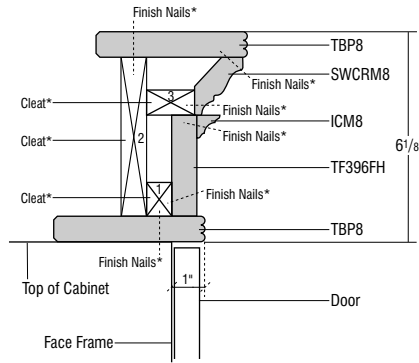
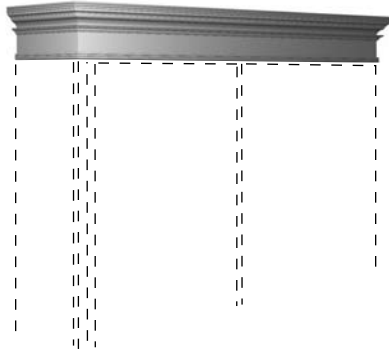
STACK MOULDING KITS

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in 20/20 spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- Moulding stacks include Assembly Instructions. Cleats and finish nails not included.

- How to place a stack moulding in 20/20:
 - Moulding
 - Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
 - Stacked Mouldings
 - Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

294

MOULDING STACK 1



STKMLD1C

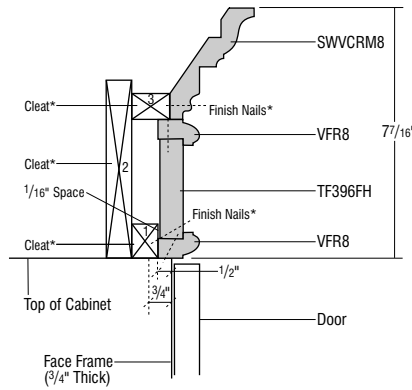
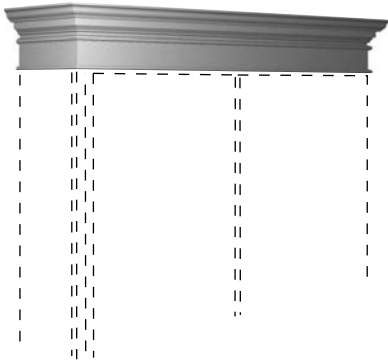
1051

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
TBP8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
SWCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
ICM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TF396FH	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

MOULDING STACK 2



STKMLD2C

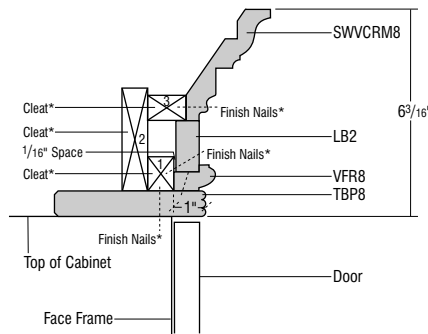
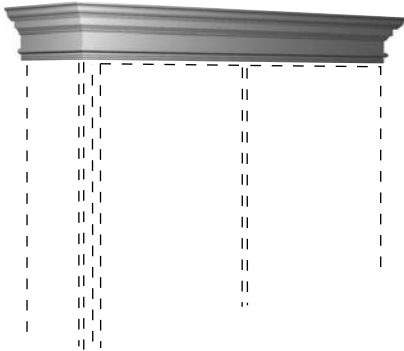
712

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SWVCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
VFR8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TF396FH	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

MOULDING STACK 3



STKMLD3C

802

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SWVCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
LB2	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
VFR8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TBP8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

STACK MOULDING KITS

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

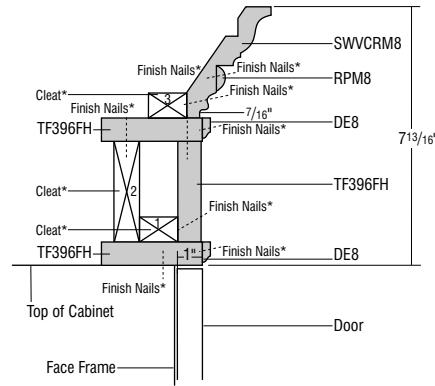
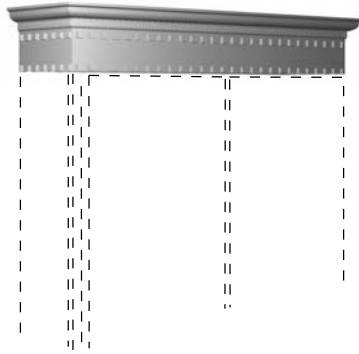
PRICE

STACK MOULDING KITS

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in 20/20 spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- Moulding stacks include Assembly Instructions. Cleats and finish nails not included.

- How to place a stack moulding in 20/20:
 - Moulding
 - Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
 - Stacked Mouldings
 - Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

MOULDING STACK 5



STKMLD5C

1202

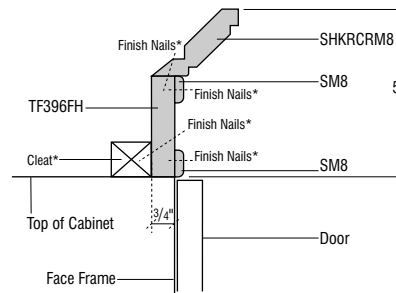
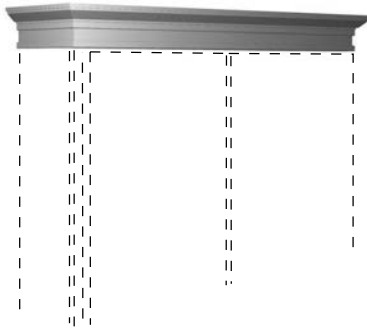
Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SWVCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
RPM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
DE8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TF396FH	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

295

MOULDING STACK 6



STKMLD6C

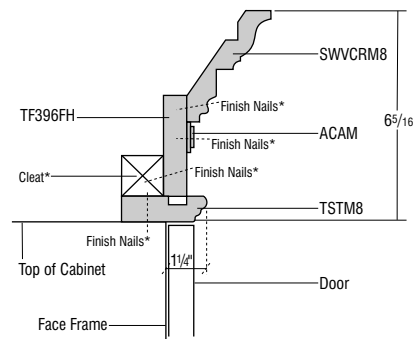
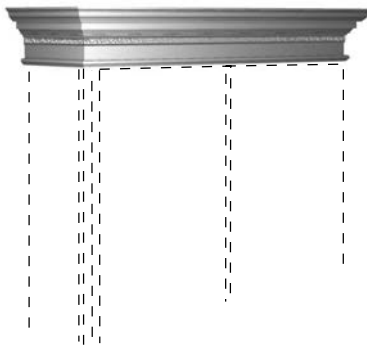
522

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SHKRCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
SM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TF396FH	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

MOULDING STACK 7



STKMLD7C

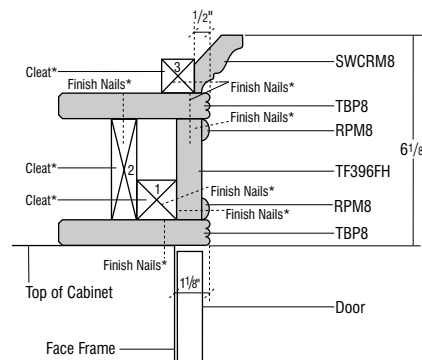
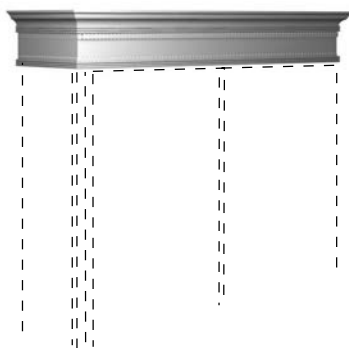
1008

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SWVCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
ACAM	•	Beech	•	Beech	Maple	Maple
TF396FH	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TSTM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

MOULDING STACK 8



STKMLD8C

1189

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SWCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
RPM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TBP8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TF396FH	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

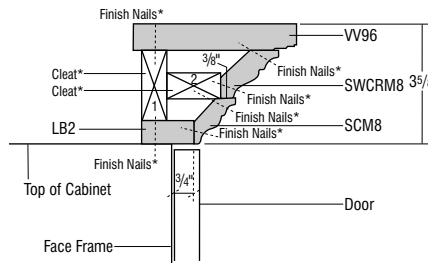
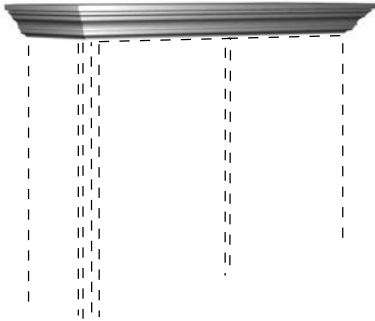
PRICE

STACK MOULDING KITS

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in 20/20 spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- Moulding stacks include Assembly Instructions. Cleats and finish nails not included.
- How to place a stack moulding in 20/20:
 - Moulding
 - Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
 - Stacked Mouldings
 - Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

296

MOULDING STACK 10



STKMLD10C

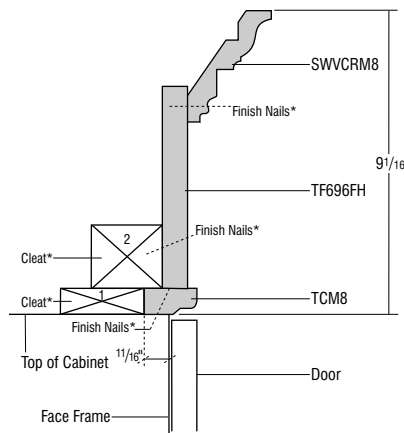
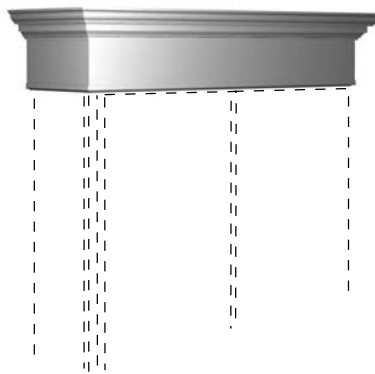
621

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
VV96	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
SWCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
SCM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
LB2	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

MOULDING STACK 11



STKMLD11C

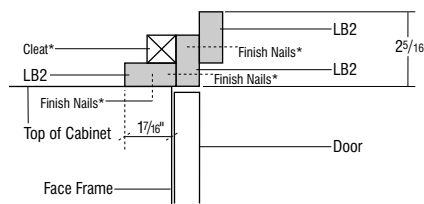
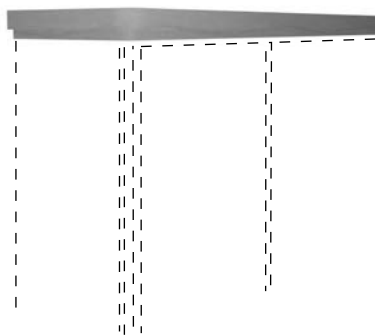
740

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SWVCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TF696FH	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TCM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

MOULDING STACK 13



STKMLD13C

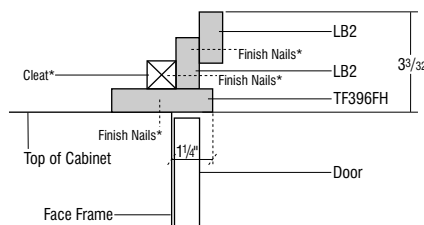
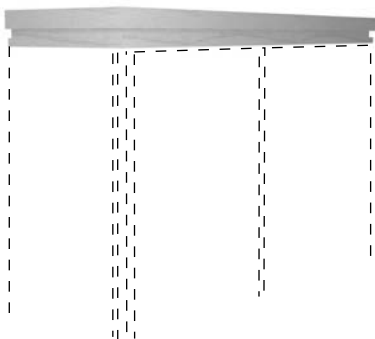
345

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
LB2	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

MOULDING STACK 14



STKMLD14C

449

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
LB2	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TF396FH	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

STACK MOULDING KITS

DESCRIPTION

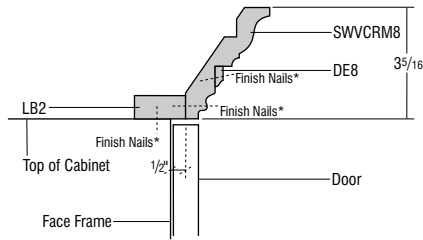
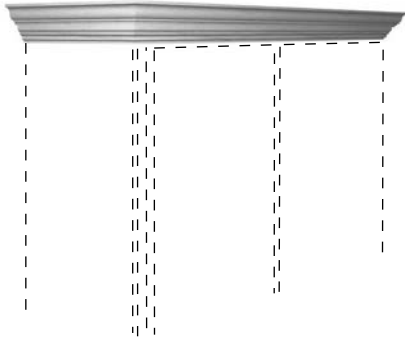
MODEL

PRICE

STACK MOULDING KITS

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in 20/20 spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- Moulding stacks include Assembly Instructions. Cleats and finish nails not included.
- How to place a stack moulding in 20/20:
 - Moulding
 - Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
 - Stacked Mouldings
 - Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

MOULDING STACK 16



STKMLD16C

470

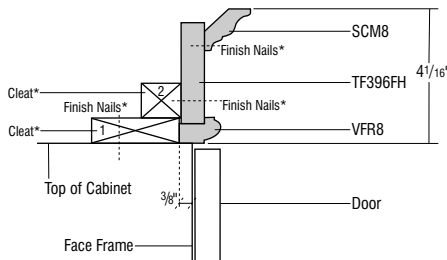
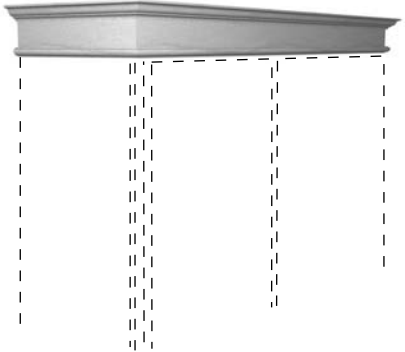
Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SWVCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
DE8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
LB2	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

297

MOULDING STACK 18



STKMLD18C

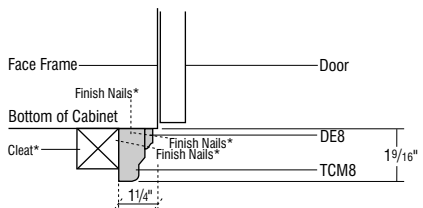
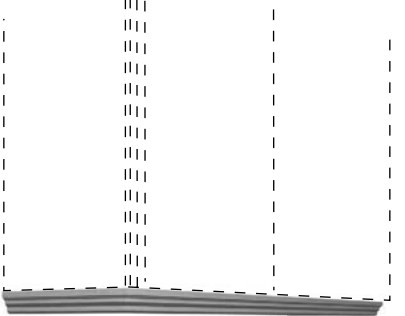
456

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SCM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TF396FH	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
VFR8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

MOULDING STACK 19



STKMLD19C

174

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
DE8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TCM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

STACK MOULDING KITS

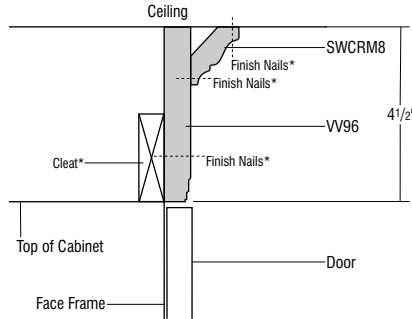
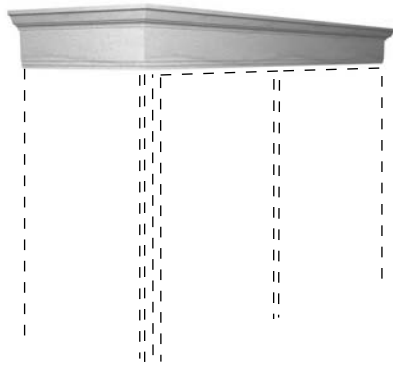
STACK MOULDING KITS

- Moulding stacks do not ship assembled; field assembly is required. Assembly instructions can be viewed in 20/20 spec pages and will also ship with moulding kits.
- When ordered as a kit, only one finish can be specified. To order with more than one finish, moulding pieces must be ordered separately.
- Moulding stacks include Assembly Instructions. Cleats and finish nails not included.

- How to place a stack moulding in 20/20:
 - Moulding
 - Top Mouldings or Bottom Mouldings
 - Stacked Mouldings
 - Drag and drop desired moulding stack onto wall cabinets

298

MOULDING STACK 20



STKMLD20C

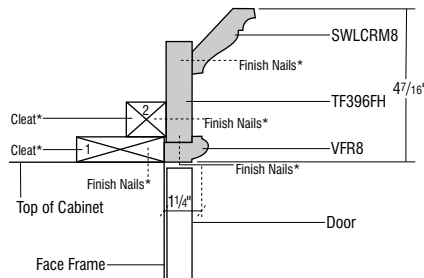
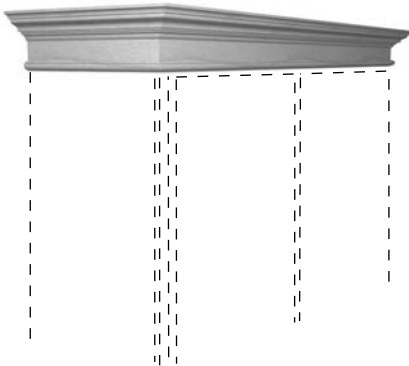
378

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SWCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
VV96	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

MOULDING STACK 21



STKMLD21C

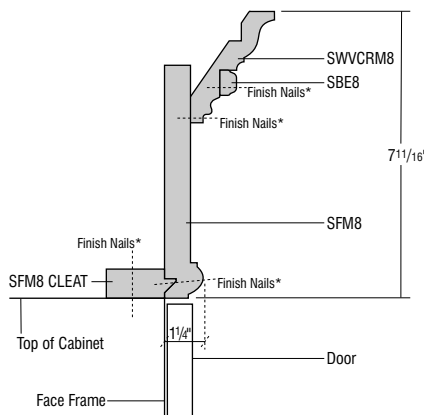
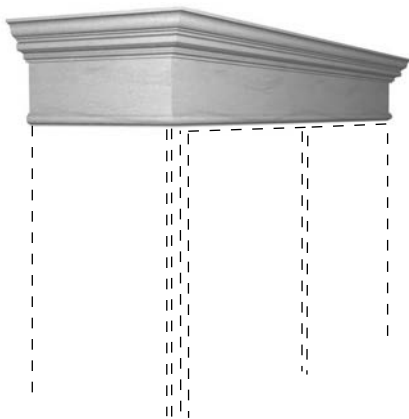
572

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SWLCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
TF396FH	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
VFR8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

MOULDING STACK 22



STKMLD22C

815

Specie Availability

	Cherry	Hickory	Maple	Oak	Laminate	PureStyle™
SWVCRM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
SBE8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple
SFM8	•	•	•	•	Maple	Maple

*Cleats and finish nails not included.

STACK MOULDING KITS



Dear Kemper Echo Customer,

Congratulations on your selection of Kemper Echo cabinetry in an Opaque or Opaque with Glaze finish. Because of its unique characteristics, this finish is quite different from other cabinetry finishes you may be familiar with. Your satisfaction is important to Kemper Echo, and we want you to fully understand the characteristics that make painted finishes so distinctive.

It is important to realize that the beauty of wood cabinetry comes from the natural qualities of wood itself. Kemper Echo utilizes only select solid hardwoods and hardwood veneers. The beauty of these genuine woods lies in the variation of the grain. The textures of those natural grain patterns often remain visible with paint finish and should be accepted as inherent characteristics when selecting painted cabinetry.

Seam lines and hairline cracking at stile, rail and panel joints are a normal characteristic of painted/opaque finishes and should not be considered a reason for product replacement. When ordering painted Maple 5-piece styles, the door's center panel will be constructed of MDF material. Over time, there may be a slight color shift in the paint finish due to the continued exposure to natural and artificial light sources. We mention these characteristics because neither Kemper Echo nor your Kemper Echo dealer can be responsible for these conditions and variations.



Example of front joint separation



Example of front joint separation



Example of end joint separation

Accordingly, we ask that the following agreement be signed for Paint Finish orders.

I have read the foregoing and find the characteristic variations of wood with painted finish are desirable. As such, I agree not to hold Kemper Echo and/or the Kemper Echo dealer listed below responsible in the event that these characteristics are later found by me to be less desirable than I had expected.

Customer Signature

Dealer Signature

Customer Name (please print)

Dealer Name (please print)

Dealer Purchase Order Number

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

KEMPER ECHO CABINETS LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY AND GENERAL INFORMATION



Prices and specifications in material, construction and design are subject to change without notice as conditions require, or as improvements are developed.

All orders are subject to credit approval.

To avoid errors, orders should be filled out on Kemper Echo Cabinet forms.

All cabinets are manufactured to individual order and cannot be cancelled or changed after manufacturing has begun. Cycle ship orders cannot be changed after the cut-off date.

Returns will not be accepted without prior written authorization.

Kemper Echo cabinets carry a Lifetime Limited Warranty. This limited warranty does not cover misuse*, improper storage, improper installation, labor costs or defects incurred during installation, storage or transportation. We reserve the right to repair or replace any defective material after field inspection by our representative. For complete warranty details, please refer to the Kemper Echo Warranty Document.

A product count and inspection must be performed before signing the Bill of Lading. Shortage, obvious damage and occurrences of mishandling must be noted on the Bill of Lading before it is signed. Replacement orders must then be made with Kemper Echo Customer Service. A signed Bill of Lading with no notations will indicate a complete and damage free shipment.

Sales are only to approved, authorized accounts.

Please make reference to the cabinet selection guide for information pertaining to characteristics of wood. This information will tell you the reactions that natural woods might develop under certain conditions after product is finished.



KEMPER[®] echo[™]



BEAUTY. FUNCTION. STRENGTH. PERFORMANCE.



Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association
Environmental Stewardship Program
All Products Impact the Environment
For EGP Program Criteria, Visit kcm.org

Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Customer service is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

Product photography and illustrations have been reproduced as accurately as printing technologies permit. To ensure highest satisfaction, we strongly recommend you view an actual sample for best color, wood grain and finish representation.

Kemper Echo[™] is a certified brand in the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) Environmental Stewardship Program. The program recognizes companies that demonstrate an ongoing commitment to environmental practices and sustainability.

© 2017 MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc.
Kemper[®], a division of MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc.
1151009940 2017-05/CNV/2M

